

Scholastic Children's Books

Summer 2011 Catalog

2 Paperback Series

Spooky, sassy, and sweet—standout series for every reader.

31 Paperbacks

The best of hardcover now in paperback, plus stellar stand-alones.

69 Hardcover

Picture books and novels from fresh new voices and beloved authors and illustrators.

127 Nonfiction & Reference

Get in the know with fact-filled *and* fun titles.

137 Readers

Entertaining and educator-approved, books to make learning to read fun.

149 Novelty

Hands-on reading with lift-the-flaps, touch-and-feels, mirrors, and more.

157 Licensed Publishing

Tie in to the hottest television shows, movies, and toys.

171 Little Shepherd

Timeless treasures: stories that bring faith and learning together.

173 Scholastic en español

Outstanding originals and favorite titles in Spanish.

178 Back Matter

- 178 Author and Illustrator Hometowns
- 180 Resources for Librarians
- 182 Awards and Honors
- 186 Monthly Index
- 190 Imprint Index
- 194 Title & Author Index
- 200 Ordering Information



The Sleepless Little Vampire
By Richard Egelski, page 75

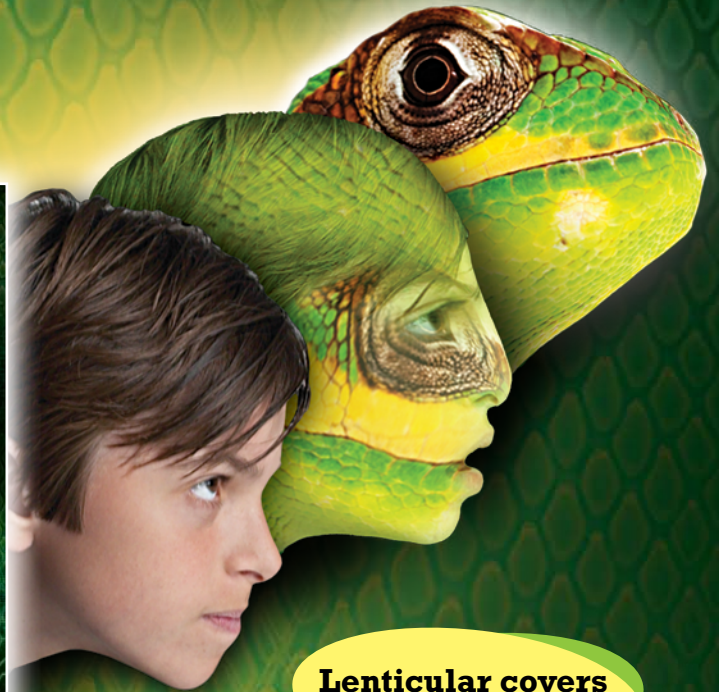
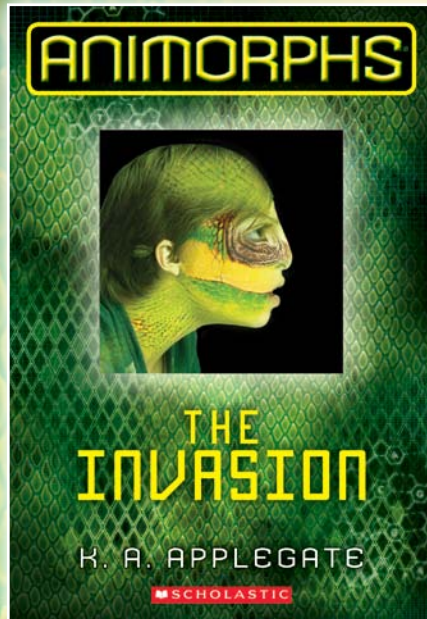


The wildly popular series Animorphs returns

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Animorphs #1: The Invasion

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29151-4
EAN: 9-780545-29151-4
Pages: 192



**Lenticular covers
that morph!**

#1: The Invasion

The Earth is being invaded, but no one knows about it. When Jake, Rachel, Tobias, Cassie, and Marco stumble upon a downed alien spaceship and its dying pilot, they're given an incredible power—they can transform into any animal they touch. With it, they become Animorphs, the unlikely champions in a secret war for the planet. And the enemies they're fighting could be anyone, even the people closest to them. So begins K. A. Applegate's epic series about five normal kids with a limitless amount of forms and abilities.

From *Animorphs #1: The Invasion*

My name is Jake. That's my first name, obviously. I can't tell you my last name. It would be too dangerous. The Controllers are everywhere. Everywhere. And if they knew my full name, they could find me and my friends, and then...well, let's just say I don't want them to find me. What they do to people who resist them is too horrible to think about.

I won't even tell you where I live. You'll just have to trust me that it is a real place, a real town. It may even be your town.

Praise for *Animorphs*

"Engaging...impressive."—*School Library Journal*

"There's clearly something about *Animorphs* that has kept kids enthralled."—*Publishers Weekly*

Paperback Series

May 2011

2

K. A. Applegate is the author of the bestselling *Animorphs* series, as well as the *Remnants* and *Everworld* series, *Home of the Brave*, and the *Roscoe Riley Rules* series. She lives in Irvine, California.

by **K. A. Applegate** is back!
with a striking new look.

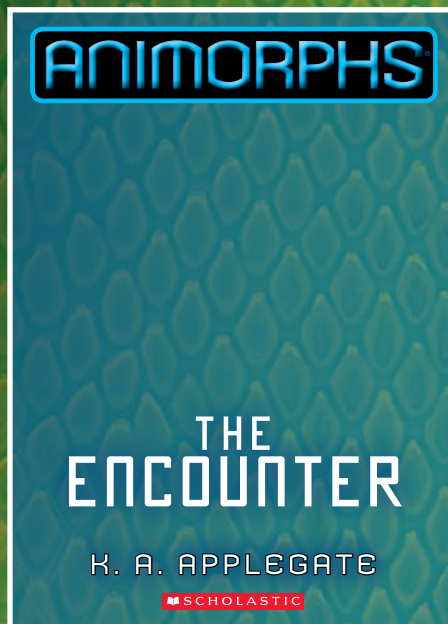
ANIMORPHS®

by **K. A. Applegate**



#2: The Visitor

Rachel is still reeling from the news that the Earth is secretly under attack by parasitic aliens known as the Yeerks. And that she and her friends—five kids who, purely by chance, stumbled onto a downed spacecraft and were given the power to morph into any animal they touch—are the planet's only defense. But Rachel's always been something of a daredevil. So when it's suggested that they infiltrate the home of their assistant principal, Mr. Chapman, who also happens to be a human host of the Yeerks, she volunteers. But what she finds inside may be more than even she can handle.



#3: The Encounter

When Tobias and his friends were given the power to morph, they were also given an important warning: Never stay in a morph for more than two hours. But Tobias broke the time limit, and now he's trapped in the body of a hawk—forever. When he discovers an important Yeerk secret, Tobias knows he has to do everything in his power to destroy it. But to do so, he'll have to contend with a part of himself that's wrestling for control. A part that isn't human.

**Over 35 million
copies of the original
series in print!**

Scholastic Paperbacks

Animorphs #2: The Visitor

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29152-1
EAN: 9-780545-29152-1
Pages: 192

Animorphs #3: The Encounter

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29153-8
EAN: 9-780545-29153-8
Pages: 176

For All

Price: \$6.99 U.S.
▲ Strippable
Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- 100,000-copy announced first print
- National media campaign
- Select author appearances
- Floor Display
- Major advertising campaign, including:
 - In-theater advertising in select markets
 - Online advertising linking to special content on Animorphs website
- www.scholastic.com/animorphs update, including:
 - Games & Video
- Summer camp sampling
- Outreach to Animorphs fan sites

**Paperback Series
May/July 2011**

A new series for cat lovers from the

KITTY CORNER

By Ellen Miles

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Kitty Corner: Callie

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27572-9

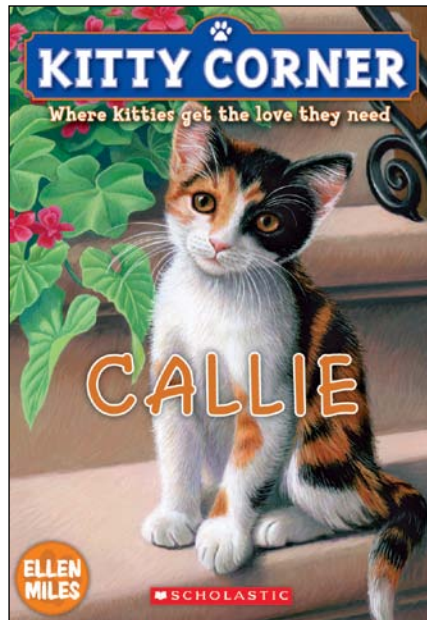
EAN: 9-780545-27572-9

Kitty Corner: Otis

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27573-6

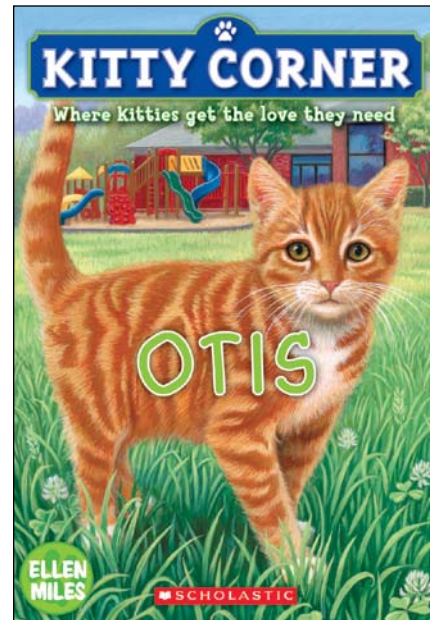
EAN: 9-780545-27573-6



Callie

Mia and Michael Batelli want a pet more than anything. And a cuddly cat or kitten would be perfect for their small brownstone apartment. But their parents aren't sure Mia and Michael are ready for the responsibility.

Then Mia spots a tiny calico foraging for food. Callie doesn't seem to belong to anyone—and she's hurt. Mia can't just leave her to fend for herself! But what if she can't convince her parents to keep the sweet little kitten? Will Callie ever find a home?



Otis

Someone has left Otis, an adorable tabby, all alone at the local community center. When Michael and Mia hear about the abandoned kitty, they volunteer to help. Otis is wary of strangers and scared of loud noises. His sad yowls keep the family up all night! Michael knows not just any owner will love this tentative tabby. Can he find Otis a forever home?

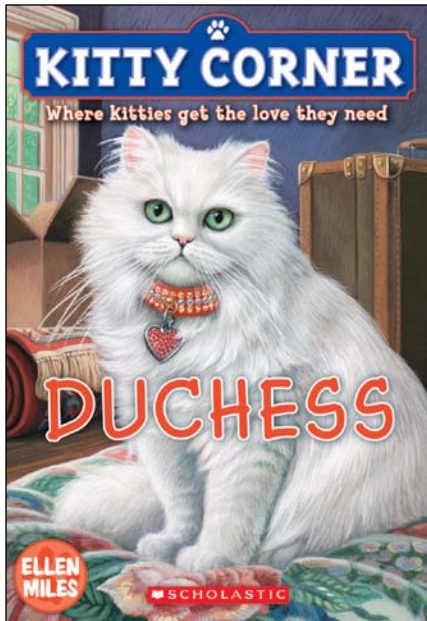
Marketing

• Animals mini-site within Scholastic.com

See page 6
for The Puppy Place.

Paperback Series
May 2011

bestselling author of the **Puppy Place!**



“I’m so excited about Kitty Corner. Some people might assume I’m not a cat person because I write about puppies in my series *The Puppy Place*, but that’s far from the truth. I love cats! In fact, my first pet ever was a gorgeous tortoiseshell named Jenny.

Like dogs, every cat has a personality of his or her own. They’re all individuals, and they’re all loveable in their own special ways.”

—Ellen Miles

Duchess

Mia and Michael Batelli have a special way with cats and kittens. Their family fosters kitties in need, giving them love and proper care until they find the perfect home. When Mia discovers that Duchess’s owner is moving, she offers to help. But Duchess is used to being pampered and adored. It won’t be easy finding someone who’ll want to spoil the pretty white Persian. Can Mia find her a new home that’s fit for a queen?

**More than
7.5 million *Puppy Place*
books in print!**

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Kitty Corner: Duchess

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27574-3

EAN: 9-780545-27574-3

For All

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Animals/Cats (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing *Puppy Place* books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That’s why she came up with a brand-new series called *Kitty Corner*. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her website at www.EllenMiles.net.

Paperback Series
August 2011

Welcome to the Puppy Place— where every puppy finds a home!

Scholastic Paperbacks 


The Puppy Place: Ziggy

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25395-6
EAN: 9-780545-25395-6

The Puppy Place: Bella

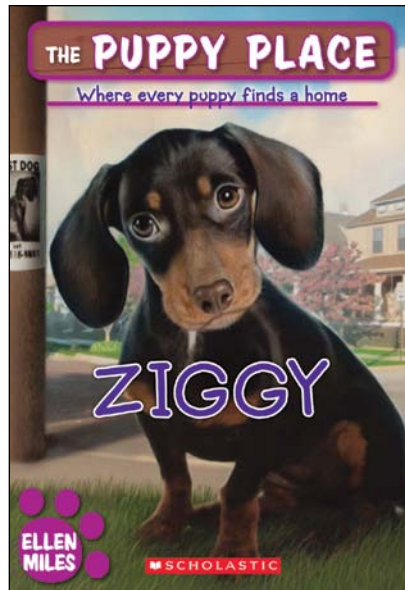
Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25396-3
EAN: 9-780545-25396-3

For Both

Price: \$4.99 U.S.
 Strippable
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

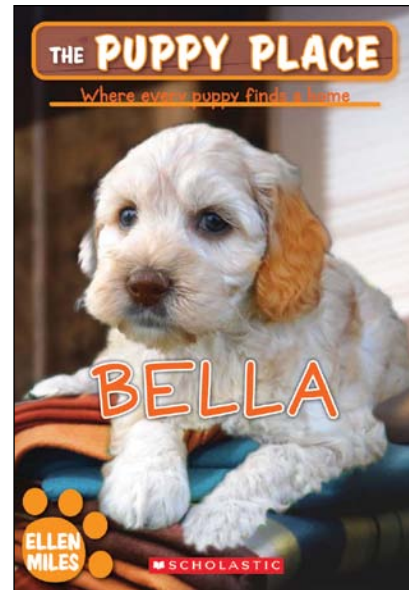
THE PUPPY PLACE

By Ellen Miles



Ziggy

The Petersons have become experts at fostering puppies until they can find them a perfect forever home. Charles brings home Ziggy, an adorable short-haired black and tan dachshund, from an overwhelmed owner at a local dog show. Ziggy is an active, curious little guy, who loves to explore. But when Ziggy manages to dig a hole under the backyard fence, his curiosity leads him into trouble. The Petersons have never lost a dog that they were fostering before! How will they find Ziggy? Where did he go?



Bella

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. They enjoy taking care of the dogs themselves, but the best part is finding a perfect new owner for these adorable animals. Bella is an orphaned newborn cocker spaniel. She is very weak and almost doesn't survive her first night. Lizzie is determined to save the pint-sized pup. The Petersons bottle-feed her around the clock until she's healthy enough to be adopted. But who will give this sweet little dog the home she deserves?

More than 7.5 million
Puppy Place books
in print!

See pages 4–5
for Kitty Corner.

Paperback Series
May/August 2011

6

Also Available

The Puppy Place: Muttley
978-0-545-25394-9 • February 2011 • \$4.99 U.S.

The Puppy Place: Sweetie
978-0-545-16811-3 • December 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

The Puppy Place: Jack
978-0-545-16810-6 • August 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

The Puppy Place: Baxter
978-0-545-21798-9 • June 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

The Puppy Place Special Edition: Chewy and Chica
978-0-545-20024-0 • May 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

The Puppy Place: Lucky
978-0-545-08347-8 • February 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.



Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing Puppy Place books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That's why she came up with a brand-new series called Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her website at www.EllenMiles.net.

Fight the Beasts. Fear the magic!

BEAST QUEST

By Adam Blade

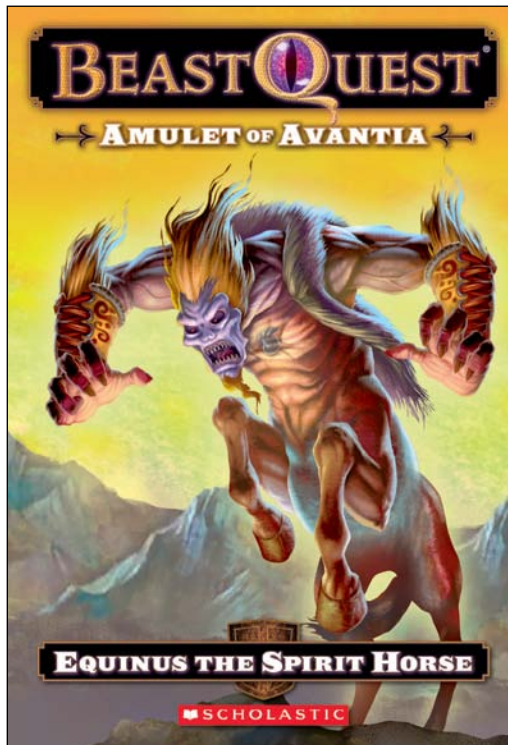
#20: Amulet of Avantia: Equinus the Spirit Horse


Equinus the Spirit Horse crashes through the forests of the Forbidden Land, stealing the life force of other creatures. Tom must dodge the Ghost Beast's flying hooves and take the fragment of Amulet that Equinus guards—or Tom's father will remain a ghost forever!

From *Beast Quest #20: Amulet of Avantia: Equinus the Spirit Horse*

Jak looked hard. His friend was right. He could just make out a glint of hooves and he realized that the hoofbeats must be causing the vibrations. He caught a glimpse of a man sitting tall in the saddle. "I wonder who the rider is," he said as the horse got closer. "No, wait..." With rising horror, he saw that the man's body was joined to the horse. It was some kind of Beast—part man, part horse. But the Beasts didn't exist, did they? They were just made-up stories of Avantia that Jak repeated when he wanted to scare his little brother.

The Beast suddenly became transparent and Jak felt his jaw drop open in shock.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Beast Quest #20: Amulet of Avantia: Equinus the Spirit Horse

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27211-7
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-27211-7
Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Working Partner
Territory: North American English

Also Available

Beast Quest #19: Amulet of Avantia: Nixa the Death Bringer
978-0-545-27214-8 • April 2011 • \$4.99 U.S.

Beast Quest #18: The Dark Realm: Sting the Scorpion Man
978-0-545-20036-3 • February 2011 • \$4.99 U.S.

Beast Quest #17: The Dark Realm: Tusk the Mighty Mammoth
978-0-545-20035-6 • October 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

Beast Quest #16: The Dark Realm: Kaymon the Gorgon Hound
978-0-545-20034-9 • July 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

Beast Quest #15: The Dark Realm: Narga the Sea Monster
978-0-545-20033-2 • April 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

Beast Quest #14: The Dark Realm: Skor the Winged Stallion
978-0-545-20032-5 • January 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.



Adam Blade is in his late twenties, and was born in Kent, England. His parents were both history teachers and amateur artists, and Adam grew up surrounded by his father's paintings of historic English battles—which left a lifelong mark on his imagination. He was also fascinated by the ancient sword and shield that hung in his father's office. Adam's father said they were a Blade family heirloom. Sadly, Adam does not have his own Fire-Dragon or Horse-Man. But he really wishes he did!

Paperback Series
July 2011

Third grader Jack has a secret Is he just hearing things, or can



By Nancy Krulik


Scholastic Paperbacks 

**Jack Gets a Clue #1:
The Case of the
Beagle Burglar**

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26654-3

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-26654-3

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Mysteries & Detective
Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



cover not final

#1: The Case of the Beagle Burglar

The day I found out I could talk to animals did not start out well. First, I couldn't find my lucky T-shirt. Second, my dog, Scout, dragged me around the yard chasing squirrels. And third, the squirrels threw a bunch of acorns at my head. After I was hit, I realized I could talk to animals! It sounds crazy but it's true. I could understand Scout, the squirrels, and every other animal—even bugs!

My day got even worse when my best friend Leo's homework went missing. Leo blamed Scout! I know Scout's a dog, but trust me—he did not eat Leo's homework. But how would I prove it? There was only one thing to do—I had to talk to the animals around town. It was up to me, Jack Doyle, to get a clue and solve the mystery.

**Paperback Series
July 2011**

8

Nancy Krulik has written more than 150 books for children and young adults, including three *New York Times* bestsellers and the popular *Katie Kazoo* and *How I Survived Middle School* series. Nancy lives in New York City with her husband, her two children, and a crazy cocker spaniel named Pepper.

—he can talk to animals! they help him crack the case?

#2: The Case of the Tortoise in Trouble

Yeah! My third grade class was going on a field trip to a farm, and I couldn't wait for a day off from regular school. But I wasn't expecting to hear a voice coming from my backpack during the bus ride to the farm. It turns out my annoying little sister had hidden her pet tortoise, Tut, inside, and the voice was his! Yup, it's true—I can talk to animals, and they can talk to me.

As if babysitting a tortoise wasn't bad enough, things got worse when Tut disappeared. My mystery-solving partner, Elizabeth, and I had to interview all the cows, horses, goats, and flies on the farm as we looked for clues. It was up to us to find Tut before the end of the day, and we were on the case!



cover not final

A hilarious new
mystery chapter book
series from *New York Times*
bestselling author
Nancy Krulik!

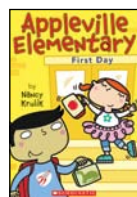
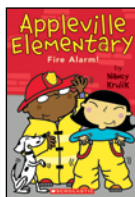
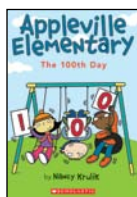
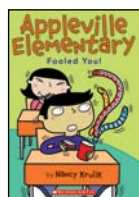
Also Available

Appleville Elementary #4: Fooled You!
978-0-545-11776-0 • March 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

Appleville Elementary #3: The 100th Day
978-0-545-11775-3 • December 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.

Appleville Elementary #2: Fire Alarm!
978-0-545-11774-6 • August 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.

Appleville Elementary #1: First Day
978-0-545-11773-9 • June 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.



Scholastic Paperbacks

Jack Gets a Clue #2: The Case of the Tortoise in Trouble

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26655-0

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-26655-0

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Mysteries & Detective
Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

• Animals mini-site within
Scholastic.com

Paperback Series
July 2011

The Night Fairies' magic is missing—



By Daisy Meadows

Rachel and Kirsty can't wait for their week at Camp Stargaze! They'll get to roast marshmallows, tell spooky stories, and sleep in cool cabins. But when the Night Fairies' magic goes missing, Rachel and Kirsty have another activity to add to their list—helping their fairy friends!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

**The Night Fairies #1:
Ava the Sunset Fairy**

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27044-1

EAN: 9-780545-27044-1

**The Night Fairies #2:
Lexi the Firefly Fairy**

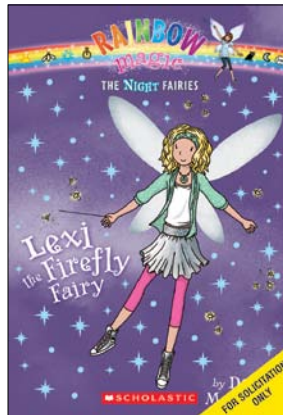
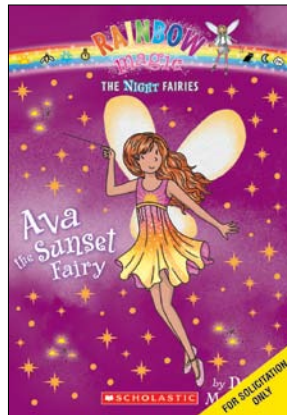
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27045-8

EAN: 9-780545-27045-8

**The Night Fairies #3:
Zara the Starlight Fairy**

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27046-5

EAN: 9-780545-27046-5



#1: Ava the Sunset Fairy

Ava the Sunset Fairy's bag of sunbeam dust has disappeared. The girls are sure that Jack Frost is behind it! Can they help Ava find her magic, so the sun can finally set?

#2: Lexi the Firefly Fairy

Jack Frost has kidnapped all the fireflies. Now Rachel and Kirsty have to help Lexi the Firefly Fairy track them down—but can they do that in the dark?

#3: Zara the Starlight Fairy

Without Zara the Starlight Fairy's magic, the stars are dimming. The night sky could be ruined forever. Rachel and Kirsty know that Camp Stargaze won't be the same without any stars in the sky....

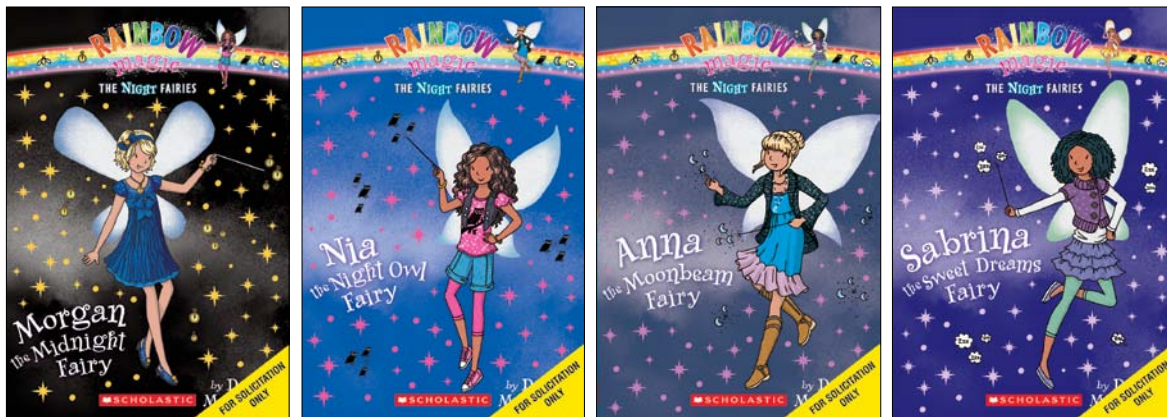
See page 12
for *Rainbow Magic:*
Cara the Camp Fairy.

Paperback Series
July 2011

10



and now Fairyland is in the dark!



#4: Morgan the Midnight Fairy

Rachel, Kirsty, and all the other campers are getting ready for a fun midnight feast. But Morgan the Midnight Fairy's magic is missing. Without it, the midnight feast could turn into a midnight flop!

#5: Nia the Night Owl Fairy


Nia's magic is missing—and now none of the forest creatures know when to be asleep, and when to be awake! Rachel and Kirsty have to do something!

#6: Anna the Moonbeam Fairy

Nighttime isn't the same without a moon in the sky! But when the moon disappears, Rachel and Kirsty know it's because Anna the Moonbeam Fairy has lost her magic. They need to track it down—and fast!

#7: Sabrina the Sweet Dreams Fairy

It's Rachel and Kirsty's last night at Camp Stargaze, but terrible dreams are keeping them awake. What a nightmare! Sabrina the Sweet Dreams Fairy is the only Night Fairy who is still missing her magic. Can Rachel and Kirsty help her find it?

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Night Fairies #4: Morgan the Midnight Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27047-2
EAN: 9-780545-27047-2

The Night Fairies #5: Nia the Night Owl Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27048-9
EAN: 9-780545-27048-9

The Night Fairies #6: Anna the Moonbeam Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27049-6
EAN: 9-780545-27049-6

The Night Fairies #7: Sabrina the Sweet Dreams Fairy


ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27050-2
EAN: 9-780545-27050-2

For All

Pub/In-store: July 2011
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Line Art Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Rainbow Magic
Limited
Territory: US, C

Paperback Series
July 2011


Just in time for summer, a brand-new special edition—all about the magic of summer camp!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Rainbow Magic:
Cara the Camp Fairy

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30877-9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Stripable

EAN: 9-780545-30877-9

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Line Art Throughout

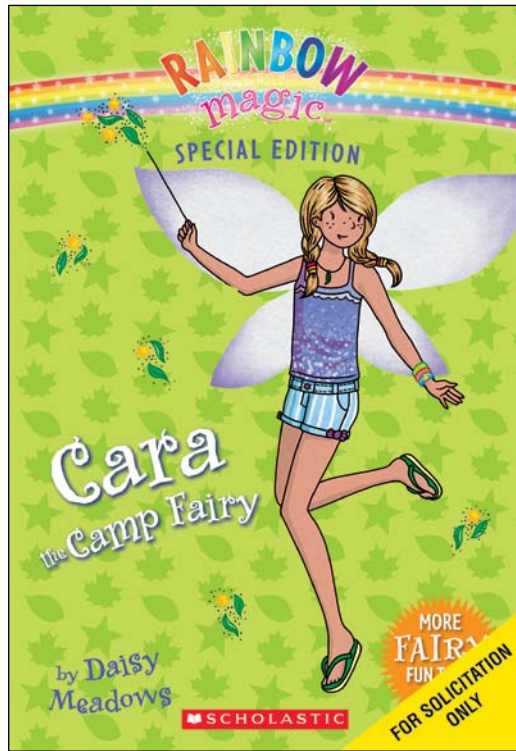
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Rainbow Magic
Limited

Territory: US, C



By Daisy Meadows



Cara the Camp Fairy

Summer camp is one of the best parts of summer vacation, thanks to Cara the Camp Fairy! Because of her special magic, campers can navigate through the woods, stay cool during the day, and do lots of fun activities. But Jack Frost has sent his goblins to steal Cara's magic. Now camp is a catastrophe!

Rachel and Kirsty have been looking forward to camp for months, but everything is going all wrong. Can they help Cara fix things...before the whole summer is ruined?



See pages 10–11
for The Night Fairies.

Also Available

Rainbow Magic: Emma the Easter Fairy

978-0-545-27051-9 • January 2011 • \$6.99 U.S.

Rainbow Magic: Paige the Christmas Play Fairy

978-0-545-22177-1 • September 2010 • \$6.99 U.S.

Rainbow Magic: Flora the Dress-Up Fairy

978-0-545-22176-4 • June 2010 • \$6.99 U.S.

Rainbow Magic: Mia the Bridesmaid Fairy

978-0-545-20251-0 • March 2010 • \$6.99 U.S.

Rainbow Magic: Juliet the Valentine Fairy

978-0-545-14886-3 • December 2009 • \$6.99 U.S.

Rainbow Magic: Gabriella the Snow Kingdom Fairy

978-0-545-10614-6 • September 2009 • \$6.99 U.S.

Rainbow Magic: Trixie the Halloween Fairy

978-0-545-10613-9 • July 2009 • \$6.99 U.S.

Rainbow Magic: Shannon the Ocean Fairy

978-0-545-10576-7 • April 2009 • \$6.99 U.S.

Rainbow Magic: Stella the Star Fairy

978-0-545-06776-8 • September 2008 • \$6.99 U.S.

Rainbow Magic: Kylie the Carnival Fairy

978-0-545-05475-1 • June 2008 • \$6.99 U.S.

Rainbow Magic: Holly the Christmas Fairy

978-0-439-92880-9 • October 2007 • \$6.99 U.S.

Rainbow Magic: Joy the Summer Vacation Fairy

978-0-439-93442-8 • May 2007 • \$6.99 U.S.

Paperback Series

May 2011

Sophie's come up with her bravest name yet...but can she live up to it?

SOPHIE

By Lara Bergen
Illustrated by Laura Tallardy

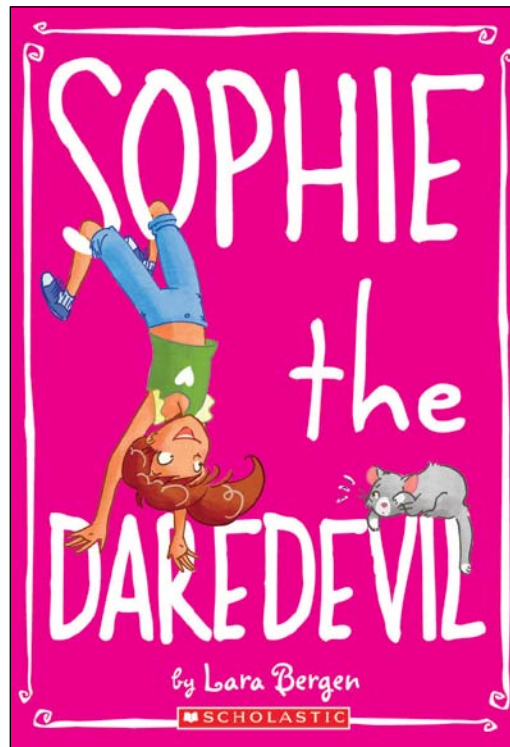
#6: Sophie the Daredevil


None of Sophie's oh-so-perfect names have stuck yet. But this time is different. This time, Sophie isn't going to worry about whether or not she can live up to her name. Because this time, she's fearless. She's Sophie the Daredevil!

But it's not always easy to face your fears. Sophie is about to learn that lesson the hard way!

Praise for Sophie

"A tale of confidence every little sister needs to hear once in a while."—*Justine* magazine



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Sophie #6:
Sophie the Daredevil

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26484-6
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-26484-6
Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)
Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Art Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Parent-targeted online advertising
- Updates to www.scholastic.com/sophie

Also Available

Sophie #5: Sophie the Snoop
978-0-545-26483-9 • April 2011 • \$4.99 U.S.

Sophie #4: Sophie the Zillionaire
978-0-545-14607-4 • January 2011 • \$4.99 U.S.

Sophie #3: Sophie the Chatterbox
978-0-545-14606-7 • October 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

Sophie #2: Sophie the Hero
978-0-545-14605-0 • July 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

Sophie #1: Sophie the Awesome
978-0-545-14604-3 • April 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.



Lara Bergen has written more than one hundred books for kids, including the Candy Apple titles *Drama Queen*, *I've Got a Secret*, and *See You Soon, Samantha*. Her fantastic Little Apple series, *Sophie*, is fresh, funny, and packed with personality! A former editor, Lara lives with her husband and children in New York City.

Paperback Series
July 2011

Can you crack the case

THE MYSTERIOUS FOUR

By Dan Poblocki


Scholastic Press 

**The Mysterious Four #1:
Hauntings and Heists**

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29980-0

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29980-0

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Mysteries & Detective
Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Each book comes with an exclusive code so that readers can download a FREE copy of the e-book... which includes an extra mystery unavailable anywhere else!

#1: Hauntings and Heists

Welcome to Moon Hollow, where mystery lurks around every corner—and four kids have come together to solve crimes and puzzles big and small.

Whether they're debunking sea monsters, thwarting bullies, or revealing who threw out mom's asparagus, Viola, Sylvester, Rosie, and Woodrow will figure out the truth in six clues or less. And readers are invited to guess alongside them each step of the way.

From *The Mysterious Four*

The day was hot and the air was still. In her new bedroom, Viola Hart had just unpacked her third box of mystery novels, when a gunshot exploded the afternoon.

Rushing to the window, Viola frantically scanned the street, hoping to catch the culprit in the act. She imagined finding a cop chasing a suspicious-looking woman in a glittering red dress . . . or a couple of mobsters clutching purple velvet bags filled with diamonds as they raced from a burning car . . . or a mad old man trying to chase away the birds from his yard—

Another glass-rattling bang caught Viola's attention. Up the street, a big black car turned the corner, leaving in its wake a gray puff of exhaust. The car's second backfire left her imagination in a similar cloud, and Viola zoomed back to reality.

Just an old car backfiring? Oh well, she thought. There can't be excitement everywhere.

Or maybe there could be?

Paperback Series

May 2011

14

Dan Poblocki is the author of the middle-grade novels *The Stone Child* and *The Nightmares*. He grew up in Rhode Island and New Jersey, and currently lives in Brooklyn, New York. Visit him online at danpoblocki.com.

with six clues or less?

#2 Clocks and Robbers

Moon Hollow's town library is a favorite spot for the Mysterious Four Club. But when the strange, masonic glyphs that decorate the building prove to be a secret code, the club members discover there's more than books hidden away inside.

Embarking on a treasure hunt, Viola, Sylvester, Rosie, and Woodrow must run a gauntlet of mysteries and puzzles—and readers are invited to guess alongside them with every new clue they uncover.

Includes a code
to download
exclusive content!

Scholastic Press 

The Mysterious Four #2: Clocks and Robbers

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29981-7
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-29981-7
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Mysteries & Detective
Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Consumer online advertising
- Parent-targeted online advertising

Paperback Series
July 2011

15

Thea Stilton is out of this world!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Star Castaways

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22774-2

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-22774-2

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color
Throughout

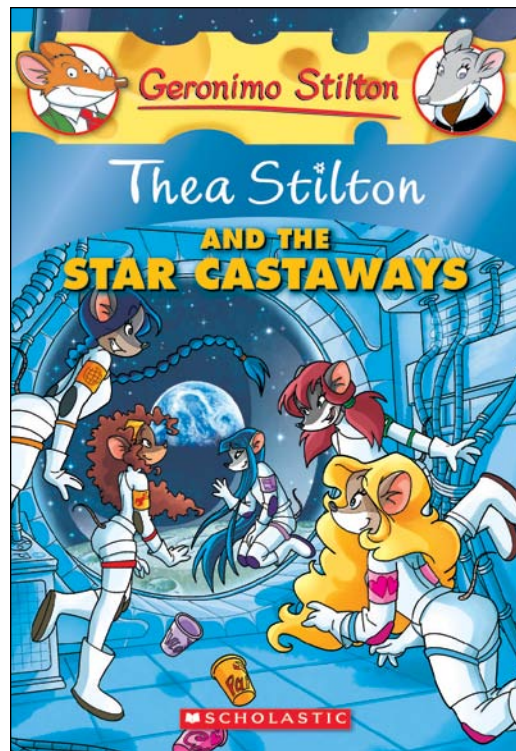
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantya
S.p.A.

Territory: World English



By Thea Stilton



Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Star Castaways

A professor at Mouseford Academy is organizing a trip to outer space, and the Thea Sisters are invited. The mouselings are headed on a fabumouse mission...to the moon! After much preparation, the mice blast off. But when they arrive at their lunar vacation spot, things start to go wrong, including spaceship wrecks and rebellious robots! Can the Thea Sisters save the day? Find out in an adventure that's out of this world!

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Mystery in Paris

978-0-545-22773-5 • November 2010 • \$7.99 U.S.

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Secret City

978-0-545-15061-3 • June 2010 • \$7.99 U.S.

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Ghost of the Shipwreck

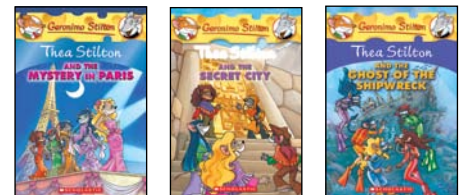
978-0-545-15059-0 • March 2010 • \$7.99 U.S.

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Mountain of Fire

978-0-545-15060-6 • September 2009 • \$7.99 U.S.

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Dragon's Code

978-0-545-10367-1 • April 2009 • \$7.99 U.S.



See pages 18–19
for Creepella von
Cracklefur.

Paperback Series

June 2011

16

Thea Stilton is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.geronimostilton.com.

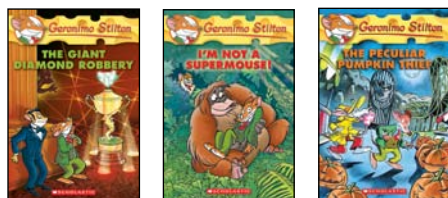
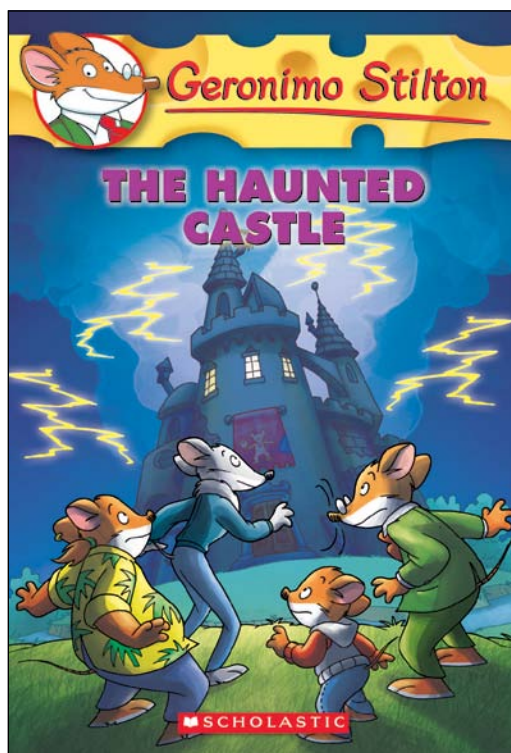
More than 18 million Geronimo Stilton books in print!



By Geronimo Stilton

#46: The Haunted Castle

I was just minding my business at home when I got a telephone call. It was my uncle Samuel S. Stingysnout, inviting the whole Stilton family to creepy, faraway Penny Pincher Castle for a big surprise. Moldy mozzarella—I'm not much of a traveling mouse, and I hate surprises. But Thea, Trap, and Benjamin were going, so I couldn't say no. I could tell this was going to be one super-spooky trip!



Scholastic Paperbacks

Geronimo Stilton #46: The Haunted Castle

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10374-9
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-10374-9
Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Atlantyca
S.p.A.
Territory: World English

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton #44: The Giant Diamond Robbery
978-0-545-10376-3 • January 2011 • \$6.99 U.S.

Geronimo Stilton #43: I'm Not a Supermouse!
978-0-545-10375-6 • October 2010 • \$6.99 U.S.

Geronimo Stilton #42: The Peculiar Pumpkin Thief
978-0-545-10372-5 • July 2010 • \$6.99 U.S.

Geronimo Stilton #41: Mighty Mount Kilimanjaro
978-0-545-10371-8 • April 2010 • \$6.99 U.S.

Geronimo Stilton #40: The Karate Mouse
978-0-545-10369-5 • January 2010 • \$6.99 U.S.

Geronimo Stilton #39: Singing Sensation
978-0-545-10368-8 • October 2009 • \$6.99 U.S.

Geronimo Stilton #38: A Fabumouse School Adventure
978-0-545-02138-8 • July 2009 • \$6.99 U.S.

Geronimo Stilton #37: The Race Across America
978-0-545-02137-1 • April 2009 • \$6.99 U.S.

Geronimo Stilton #25 & #26:
978-0-545-02882-0 • July 2011 • \$19.99 U.S. (Audio)

New!


Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most *famouse* newspaper. He is Rattus Emeritus of Mousomorphic Literature and Neo-Ratonic Comparative Philosophy. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.geronimostilton.com.

Paperback Series
July 2011

This **NEW** spinoff of the
stars spooky, silly

CREPELLA VON CACKLEFUR

By Geronimo Stilton


Scholastic Paperbacks 

**Creepella Von Cacklefur #1:
The Thirteen Ghosts**

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30742-0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-30742-0

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color
Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantya S.p.A

Territory: World English (World
- UK)

WHO IS CREPELLA VON CACKLEFUR?



I, *Geronimo Stilton*, have a lot of mouse friends, but none as **spooky** as my friend **CREPELLA VON CACKLEFUR!** She is an enchanting and **MYSTERIOUS** mouse with a pet bat named Bitewing. Creepella lives in a **CEMETERY**, sleeps in a marble **sarcophagus**, and drives a **hearse**. She is also a special effects and set designer for **SCARY FILMS**. Her father, Boris von Cacklefur, runs the funeral home **Fabumouse Funerals**. The von Cacklefur family owns the **CREEPY** Cacklefur Castle, which sits on top of a skull-shaped mountain in the Valley of the Vain Vampires.

YIKES! I'm a real 'fraidy mouse, but even I think Creepella and her family are **AWFULLY** fascinating. Now Creepella has her very own series of books written by *yours truly*... Geronimo Stilton! I can't wait for you to read these **fa-mouse-ly funny** and **SPECTACULARLY SPOOKY** tales!



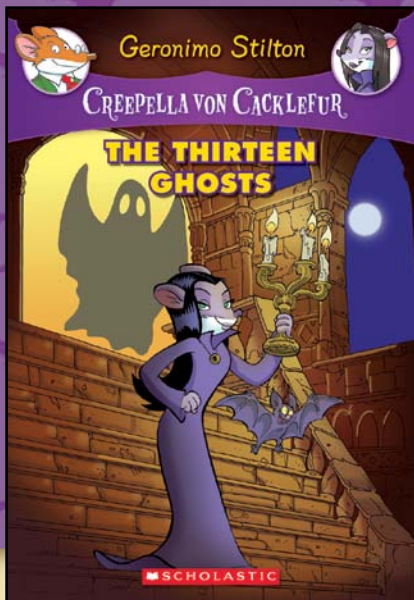
See pages 16–17
for more Geronimo
Stilton books.

Paperback Series
August 2011

18

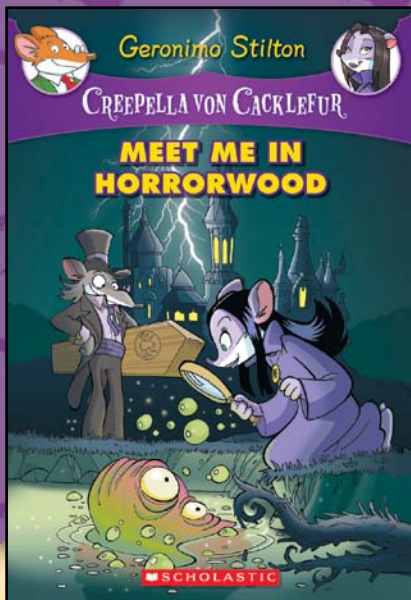
Geronimo Stilton series

Creepella von Cacklefur!




#1: The Thirteen Ghosts

Creepella von Cacklefur and her niece, Shivereen, visit scary Squeakspeare Mansion, where they meet Bobby Squeakspeare, a descendent of the *famouse* writer, William Squeakspeare. Will the spooky rooms and ghosts they find inside the mansion be friendly—or frightening?



#2: Meet Me in Horrorwood

Gorgo, the monster in Cacklefur Castle's moat, is in love with the *famouse* monster movie star Blobbina. When Creepella helps Gorgo write Blobbina a love letter, they discover that Blobbina has disappeared! Creepella heads to Horrorwood to search for the missing monster, but will she be able to find her?

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Creepella Von Cacklefur #2: Meet Me in Horrorwood

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30743-7
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-30743-7
Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7½"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Atlantyca S.p.A.
Territory: World English (World
- UK)




Marketing

- Online advertising campaign
- Creepella activities

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most *famouse* newspaper. He is Rattus Emeritus of Mousomorphic Literature and Neo-Ratonic Comparative Philosophy. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.geronimostilton.com.

Paperback Series
August 2011

HorrorLand has its share of villains scariest attraction yet.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Spring 2011!

Goosebumps HorrorLand Hall of Horrors #1: Claws!

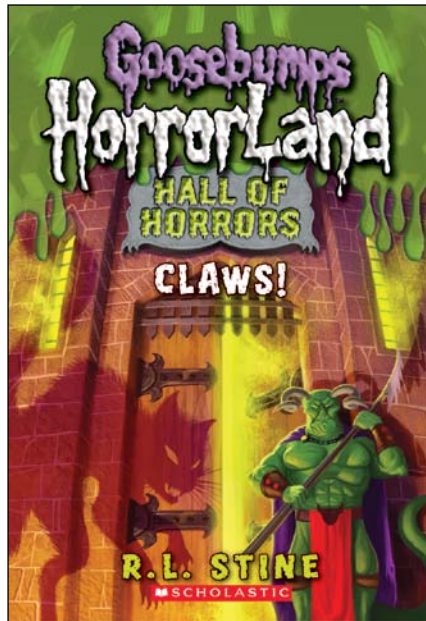
Pub/In-store: March 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28933-7
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-28933-7

Goosebumps HorrorLand Hall of Horrors #2: Night of the Giant Everything

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28935-1
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-28935-1



By R.L. Stine



Hall of Horrors #1: Claws!

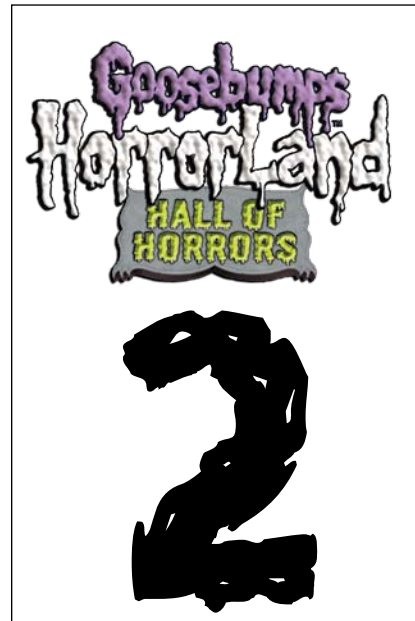
Mickey and Amanda are put in charge of their vacationing neighbors' cat, Bella. All they have to do is make sure she has enough to eat and doesn't destroy the house. Seems simple enough. But Bella escapes from the house and disappears. Mickey thinks she may have been hit by a car, but there is no body. Amanda has an idea to replace the cat with a look-alike from the local pet store, Cat Heaven. They find a cat that looks exactly like Bella, but the clerk won't sell it to them, so they decide to steal it. Big mistake! These cats are more than they seem to be.

See pages 22–23
for Classic Goosebumps.

See page 177
for Goosebumps
HorrorLand in Spanish.

Paperback Series
March/May 2011

20



cover not final

Hall of Horrors #2: Night of the Giant Everything

When eleven-year-old Steven Sweeney is tricked into drinking a strange mixture of chemicals by his classmates, things begin to get strange. Either his toothbrush is growing, or he is shrinking! Steven has to navigate his way through gigantic dust bunnies, enormous birds, and other once seemingly harmless, everyday items to get to his best friend's house for help. Will he be able to make it through the day and return to his original size?

R.L. Stine's books have sold more than 300 million copies, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written series including: Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. www.RLStine.com.

but the Hall of Horrors is the Enter if you dare!



cover not final

Hall of Horrors #3: Special Edition: The Five Masks of Dr. Screen

A super creepy extra-long Halloween adventure in the Hall of Horrors!

More than 4.8 million Goosebumps HorrorLand books in print!



Also Available

Goosebumps HorrorLand #19: The Horror at Chiller House
978-0-545-16200-5 • January 2011 • \$5.99 U.S.

Goosebumps HorrorLand #18: Slappy New Year!
978-0-545-16199-2 • November 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Goosebumps HorrorLand #17: The Wizard of Ooze
978-0-545-16198-5 • September 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Goosebumps HorrorLand #16: Special Edition: Weirdo Halloween
978-0-545-16197-8 • July 2010 • \$6.99 U.S.

Goosebumps HorrorLand #15: Heads, You Lose!
978-0-545-16196-1 • May 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Goosebumps HorrorLand #14: Little Shop of Hamsters
978-0-545-16195-4 • March 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Goosebumps HorrorLand #13: When the Ghost Dog Howls
978-0-545-16194-7 • January 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Goosebumps HorrorLand #12: The Streets of Panic Park
978-0-439-91880-0 • July 2009 • \$5.99 U.S.

Goosebumps HorrorLand: Welcome to HorrorLand: A Survival Guide
978-0-545-09008-7 • October 2009 • \$5.99 U.S.

Goosebumps HorrorLand Boxed Set #1-4 (Dummy, Creep, Monster, Mask)
978-0-545-13268-8 • July 2009 • \$21.96 U.S.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Goosebumps HorrorLand Hall of Horrors #3: Special Edition: The Five Masks of Dr. Screen

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28936-8
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-28936-8

For All

△ Strippable
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

An all-new HorrorLand attraction has opened!

Marketing


- National Halloween campaign featuring R.L. Stine video
- Goosebumps Halloween event kit
- Consumer online advertising

Paperback Series
July 2011

Get Goosebumps with the bestselling classic.

Goosebumps®

By R.L. Stine

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Spring 2011!

Classic Goosebumps #19:
Revenge of the Lawn Gnomes

Pub/In-store: April 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29835-3

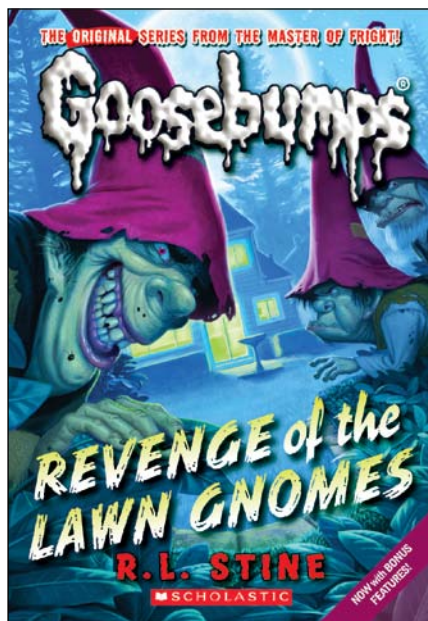
EAN: 9-780545-29835-3

Classic Goosebumps #20:
Phantom of the Auditorium

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29836-0

EAN: 9-780545-29836-0



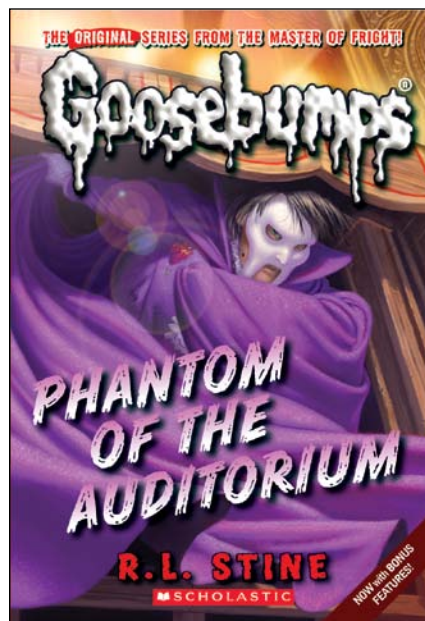
#19: Revenge of the Lawn Gnomes

Two pink flamingos. A whole family of plaster skunks. Joe Burton's dad loves those tacky lawn ornaments. But then he brings home two ugly lawn gnomes. And that's when the trouble starts.

Late at night. When everyone's asleep.

Someone's creeping in the garden. Whispering nasty things. Smashing melons. Squashing tomatoes.

There's no way two dumb old lawn ornaments could be causing all the trouble. Is there?



#20: Phantom of the Auditorium

Brooke's best friend, Zeke, has been given the lead role in the school play, *The Phantom*. Zeke's totally into it. He loves dressing up in the grotesque phantom costume. And scaring the other members of the cast. Brooke thinks Zeke's getting a little too into it.

But then really scary things start happening. A message appears on a piece of scenery: "The Phantom Strikes!" A stage light comes crashing down.

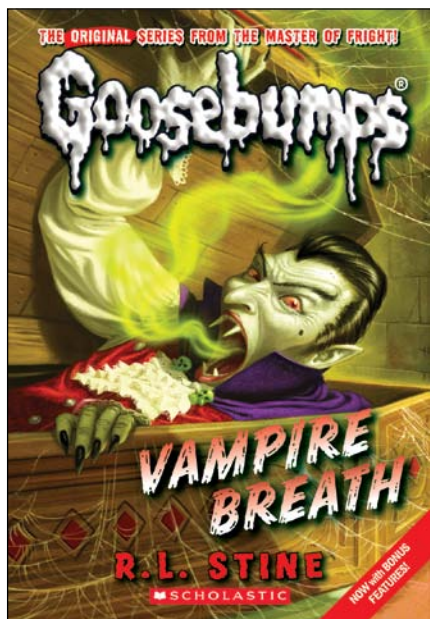
Is someone trying to ruin the play?

Or is there really a phantom living under the stage?

See pages 20–21
for Goosebumps
HorrorLand: Hall of
Horrors.

Paperback Series
April/June 2011

startling repackaging of a Now with bonus materials!



#21: Vampire Breath

Tough. That's Freddy Martinez and his friend, Cara. They're not afraid of anything. But that was before they went exploring in Freddy's basement. Before they found the secret room. Before they found the bottle of Vampire Breath.

Poor Freddy and Cara. They should have never opened that bottle of Vampire Breath. Because now there's a vampire in Freddy's basement. And he's very, very thirsty....

More than
300 million books
sold!

R.L. Stine's books have sold more than 300 million copies, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written series including: Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. www.RLStine.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Classic Goosebumps #21: Vampire Breath

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29837-7
EAN: 9-780545-29837-7

For All

Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Horror & Ghost
Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

Classic Goosebumps #18: Return of the Mummy
978-0-545-17794-8 • December 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Classic Goosebumps #17: You Can't Scare Me!
978-0-545-17796-2 • October 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Classic Goosebumps #16: Scarecrow Walks at Midnight
978-0-545-17801-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2010

Classic Goosebumps #15: Ghost Beach
978-0-545-17803-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2010

Classic Goosebumps #14: Welcome to Camp Nightmare
978-0-545-15889-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2010


Classic Goosebumps #13: Welcome to Dead House
978-0-545-15888-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2010

Classic Goosebumps #12: A Night in Terror Tower
978-0-545-15887-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • December 2009

Paperback Series
August 2011

Two bone-chilling new Poison Apple books!



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Poison Apple: Her Evil Twin

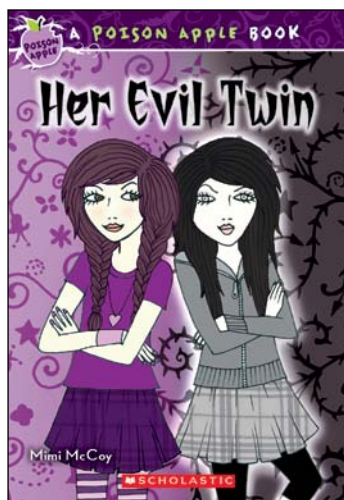
Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23093-3
EAN: 9-780545-23093-3

Poison Apple: Curiosity Killed the Cat

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32486-1
EAN: 9-780545-32486-1

For Both

Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



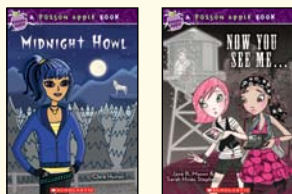
Her Evil Twin

By Mimi McCoy

Anna's new friend, Emma, is everything Anna wants to be—fearless, effortlessly fashionable, and always up for doing something fun. The girls even look alike, and soon they're fixing their hair the same way and sharing clothes.

But Emma is also kind of a troublemaker. She likes to sneak off school grounds at lunch, and she doesn't seem to like Anna having any other friends. Emma never seems to get caught, but Anna does. After all, they look just alike.

When Emma's sense of adventure takes a sinister turn, Anna starts to worry. Is her mirror-image BFF a dangerous evil twin?



Also Available

Poison Apple: Midnight Howl
978-0-545-23101-5 • February 2011 • \$5.99 U.S.

Poison Apple: Now You See Me...
978-0-545-21513-8 • November 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Poison Apple: Miss Fortune
978-0-545-20266-4 • August 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Mimi McCoy's other books include *The Dead End*, *The Accidental Cheerleader*, *The Babysitting Wars*, and *Star-Crossed*. She lives in San Francisco and does not have a twin, that she knows of...

Curiosity Killed the Cat

By Sierra Harimann

Eleven-year-old Hannah can't believe she has to move from Tarrytown to spooky Sleepy Hollow to stay with her dad, stepmom, and her spoiled and nasty stepsister, Molly. So Hannah is thrilled when a sweet black stray cat begins showing up on her dad's doorstep to keep her company. Hannah's heard of the legend of the black ghost cat that haunts the Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, but she always figured it was just a legend...right? Or could the ghost cat of Sleepy Hollow be haunting Hannah?

Poison Apple: This Totally Bites!
978-0-545-20878-9 • May 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Poison Apple: The Dead End
978-0-545-20318-0 • May 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Sierra Harimann lives in Brooklyn with her husband and their cat, who is alive and well and not haunting anyone. This is her first Poison Apple book.

Paperback Series
May/August 2011

The megahit series returns to charm and inspire a new generation of baby-sitters!

The Baby-Sitters Club®

By Ann M. Martin

#7: Claudia and Mean Janine

When Claudia's beloved grandmother, Mimi, has a stroke, it changes everything. Instead of spending the summer baby-sitting, Claudia is Mimi-sitting. She could use a little help, but her impossible sister Janine just can't be bothered. Claudia is trying hard to be nice—but Janine is just so mean!

Praise for The Baby-sitters Club

"Adventures in babysitting...must-read literature for preteen girls."—*Time Magazine*

"In a world of Gossip Girls and vampires, The Baby-sitters Club could provide young girls with positive role models."—*Oprah.com*

"I wasn't very excited when George Lucas decided to do a prequel to *Star Wars*.... But Ann M. Martin writing a prequel to The Baby-sitters Club is something I can really get behind."—*CNN.com*

"One of the most intriguing business ideas of the 1980s didn't come out of Silicon Valley."—*The Wall Street Journal*

Praise for The Summer Before

"Book candy at its best."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Engaging."—*Booklist*

More than 176 million
Baby-sitters Club
books in print!

Also Available

The Baby-sitters Club Prequel: The Summer Before
978-0-545-16094-0 • April 2011 • \$5.99 U.S. (Paperback)
978-0-545-16093-3 • April 2010 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

The Baby-sitters Club #6: Kristy's Big Day
978-0-545-26210-1 • February 2011 • \$5.99 U.S.

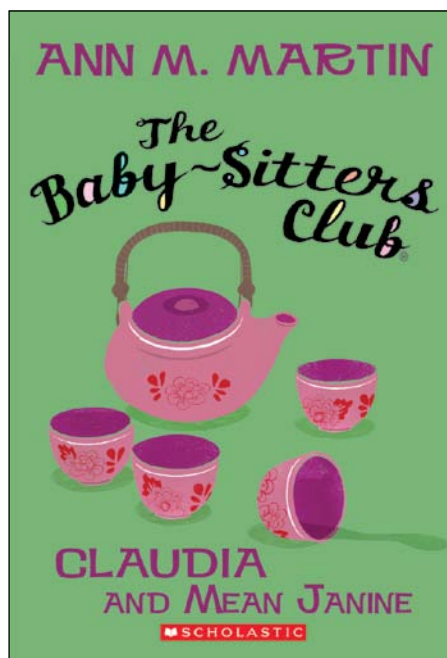
The Baby-sitters Club #5: Dawn and the Impossible Three
978-0-545-17479-4 • December 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

The Baby-sitters Club #4: Mary Anne Saves the Day
978-0-545-17478-7 • October 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

The Baby-sitters Club #3: The Truth About Stacey
978-0-545-17477-0 • June 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

The Baby-sitters Club #2: Claudia and the Phantom Phone Calls
978-0-545-17476-3 • April 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

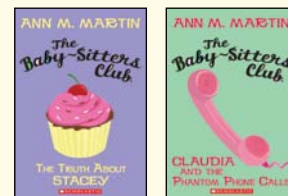
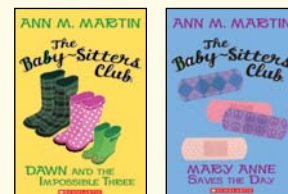
The Baby-sitters Club #1: Kristy's Great Idea
978-0-545-17475-6 • April 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.



Scholastic Paperbacks

The Baby-sitters Club #7: Claudia and Mean Janine

Pub/In-store: June 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26209-5
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-26209-5
Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Family/Siblings (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Writers House
Territory: World



Marketing

- Consumer online advertising
- Updates to www.scholastic.com/bsc
- Updated reading group guide and continued mother/daughter book club outreach

Paperback Series

June 2011

25

Ann M. Martin's The Baby-sitters Club sold over 176 million copies and inspired a generation of young readers. Her novels include *Belle Teal*, the Newbery Honor book *A Corner of the Universe*, *Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, and *On Christmas Eve*, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More*, with Paula Danziger, and *The Doll People* and *The Meanest Doll in the World*, written with Laura Godwin and illustrated by Brian Selznick. She lives in upstate New York.

B's magical adventures will cast a S-P-E-L-L on middle-grade readers!

B Magical By Lexi Connor


Scholastic Paperbacks 

B Magical #4: The Cat-Astrophe

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26553-9

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-26553-9

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

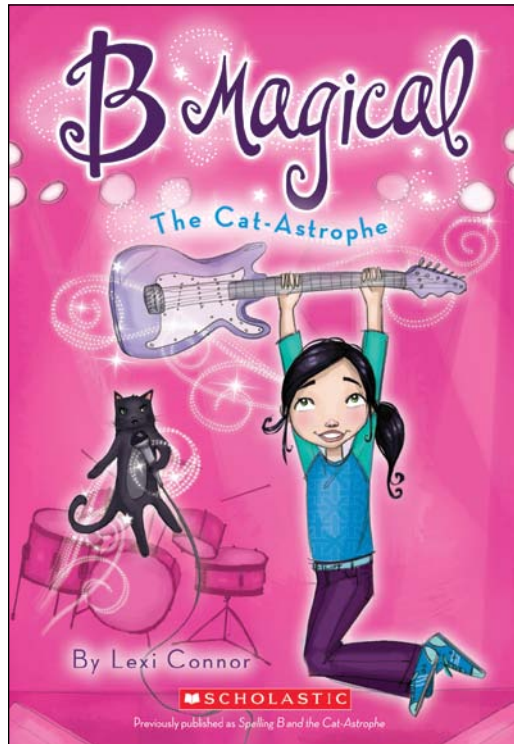
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Working
Partners

Territory: US, C, OM-No EEC



#4: The Cat-Astrophe

B's favorite band, the Black Cats, are coming to town, and B and her best friend, George, have tickets to the show! Meanwhile, the two friends meet a mysterious new girl at school. Trina is shy and secretive...could she be a witch, just like B? And maybe even...a S-T-A-R?

Also Available

B Magical #3: The Runaway Spell

978-0-545-26552-2 • April 2011 • \$5.99 U.S.

B Magical #2: The Trouble with Secrets

978-0-545-11737-1 • January 2011 • \$5.99 U.S.

B Magical #1: The Missing Magic

978-0-545-11736-4 • January 2011 • \$5.99 U.S.



Paperback Series

July 2011

26

Lexi Connor loves word searches, crosswords, and word puzzles. When she was younger, she won her county bee and traveled to the regional competition, where, in a moment of extreme stage fright, she misspelled "C-E-M-E-T-E-R-Y." She lives with her black cat named Abbey in Massachusetts.

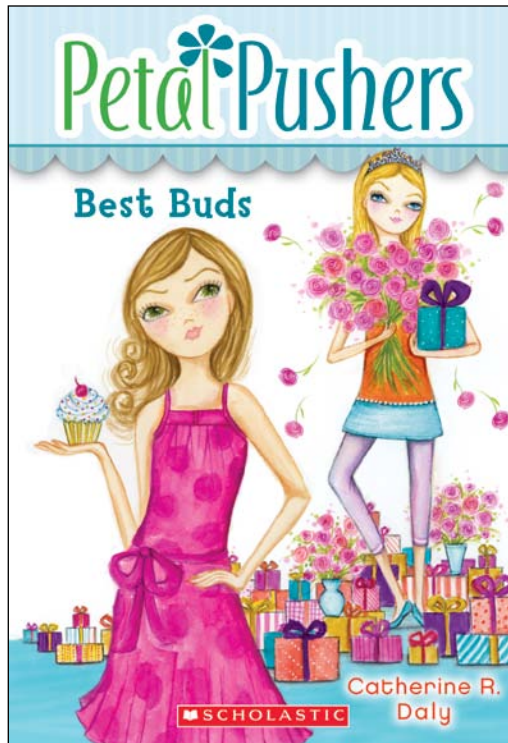
Everything is coming up roses for this new series!

Petal Pushers

By Catherine R. Daly

#3: Best Buds

The Bloom family—owners of everyone's favorite flower store, Petal Pushers—is back! It's summertime, and twelve-year-old Del—the oldest, and most responsible, one—has her hands full trying to solve another flower-related crisis. This time, it's involving a big birthday party for Ashley, the mean queen bee in Del's class. Unfortunately, Del's birthday is right around the same time! Will Del's family and friends still remember her big day...or will Del have to sacrifice her moment in the sun to save the store?



Perfect for fans
of Candy Apple!

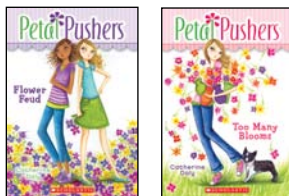
Also Available

Petal Pushers #2: Flower Feud

978-0-545-21451-3 • March 2011 • \$5.99 U.S.

Petal Pushers #1: Too Many Blooms

978-0-545-21450-6 • March 2011 • \$5.99 U.S.



Scholastic Paperbacks

Petal Pushers #3: Best Buds

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21452-0

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-21452-0

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Family (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Catherine R. Daly has been a children's book editor for many years. She lives in New York City with her family. Petal Pushers is her first series for young readers.

Paperback Series

June 2011

27

In a terrifying future depend on each other


Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Chaos Sisters #1: Keep It Secret

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31701-6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31701-6

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

The Chaos Sisters

By Eva Gray

The year is 2020, and America is all but unrecognizable. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and revolutions have changed everything. The world is at war.

For four thirteen-year-old girls, the war means being sent away for their own safety. But Louisa, Maddie, Rosie, and Evelyn are about to find out that nothing is safe—and they only have each other to rely on now.

#1: Keep It Secret

Louisa is nervous about being sent away to a boarding school—but she's excited, too. And she has her best friend, Maddie, to keep her company. The girls have to pretend to be twin sisters, which Louisa thinks just adds to the adventure!

Country Manor School isn't all excitement, though. Louisa isn't sure how she feels about her new roommates: athletic but snobby Rosie and everything's-a-conspiracy Evelyn. Even Maddie seems different away from home, quiet and worried all the time.

Still, Louisa loves CMS—the survival skills classes, the fresh air. She doesn't even miss not having a TV, or the internet, or any contact with home. It's for their own safety, after all.

Or is it?

Paperback Series

May 2011

28

world, four girls must if they want to survive.

#2: Don't Turn Back

Now that best friends Louisa, Rosie, Evelyn, and Maddie know the truth—or at least the danger they're in—the girls have run away from their “safe” country retreat. But life is riskier than ever, and Rosie still doesn't know who she can trust.

Rosie's survival skills are top-notch. But how well can she keep her own secrets?

Eva Gray lives in Chicago and enjoys reading, cooking, and going camping. Though she doesn't expect to need them in the near future, Eva keeps lots of extra batteries for her flashlight and a stock of canned food in her pantry.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Chaos Sisters #2: Don't Turn Back

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31702-3
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31702-3
Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Book trailer
- Online viral promotion
- Consumer online advertising

Paperback Series
July 2011

29

More than 5 million books in print!

DEAR DUMB DIARY,

Written and illustrated by Jim Benton


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Dear Dumb Diary #12: Me (Just Like You, Only Better)

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11616-9

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-11616-9

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

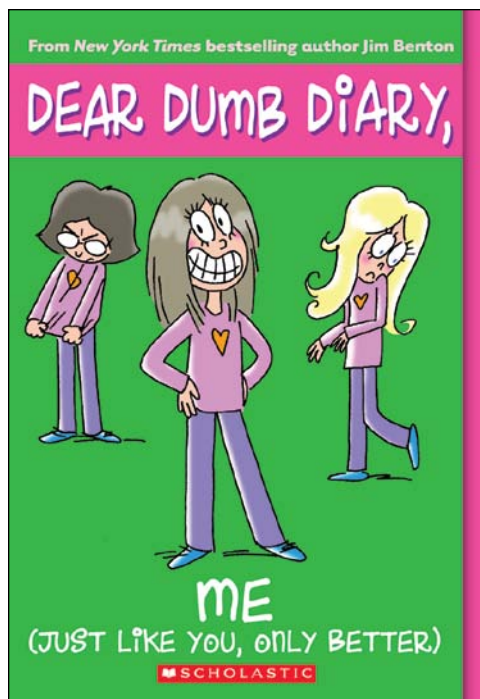
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



#12: Me (Just Like You, Only Better)

Bestselling author Jamie Kelly is back with an all-new, all-funny diary!

Dear Dumb Diary,

I went five whole days without seeing or hearing from Angeline. I was beginning to get used to it. It's true that I have learned to overlook many of Angeline's flaws, like her flawlessness, but she can still be difficult to be around. Like when she's lit perfectly, for example.

To my extreme credit, I have learned to pretend to ignore Angeline's failure to not be perfect.

Praise for Jim Benton and Dear Dumb Diary

"What's new, what's cool: Dear Dumb Diary. You'll laugh out loud at what this girl has to say."—*Knight Ridder Tribune*

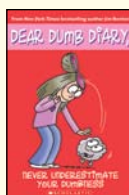
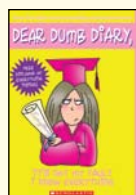
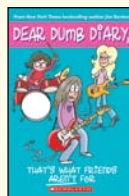
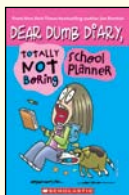
"This book's witty and satiric sense of humor is sure to resonate with kids and make these books a must-have."

—*Big Blue Dot Trend Update*

"Mr. Benton's intellectual properties...have made him stand out in an industry dominated by big entertainment companies."

—*The Wall Street Journal*

The original diary series!



Also Available

Dear Dumb Diary #11: Okay, So Maybe I Do Have Superpowers

978-0-545-11615-2 • January 2011 • \$5.99 U.S.

Dear Dumb Diary: Totally Not Boring School Planner

978-0-545-24207-3 • July 2010 • \$9.99 U.S.

Dear Dumb Diary #10:

The Worst Things in Life Are Also Free

978-0-545-11614-5 • June 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Dear Dumb Diary #9: That's What Friends Aren't For

978-0-545-11612-1 • January 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Dear Dumb Diary #8: It's Not My Fault I Know Everything

978-0-439-82597-9 • March 2009 • \$5.99 U.S.

Dear Dumb Diary #7: Never Underestimate Your Dumbness

978-0-439-82596-2 • March 2008 • \$5.99 U.S.

Dear Dumb Diary #6: The Problem with Here Is That It's Where I'm From

978-0-439-79622-4 • July 2007 • \$5.99 U.S.

Dear Dumb Diary: Our Dumb Diary

978-0-439-87981-1 • October 2006 • \$7.99 U.S.

Marketing

- New author video and book trailer
- Consumer print and online advertising
- Updates to www.scholastic.com/deardumbdiary

Paperback Series

June 2011

30

Jim Benton is a *New York Times* bestselling author and the creator of many licensed properties, including *It's Happy Bunny*. He's created a kids' TV series, designed clothing, and written books, such as the *Franny K. Stein* series and the bestselling *Dear Dumb Diary* series. Jim lives in Michigan with his spectacular wife and kids.

Paperbacks

See pages 42–43 for
Dragon Rider.

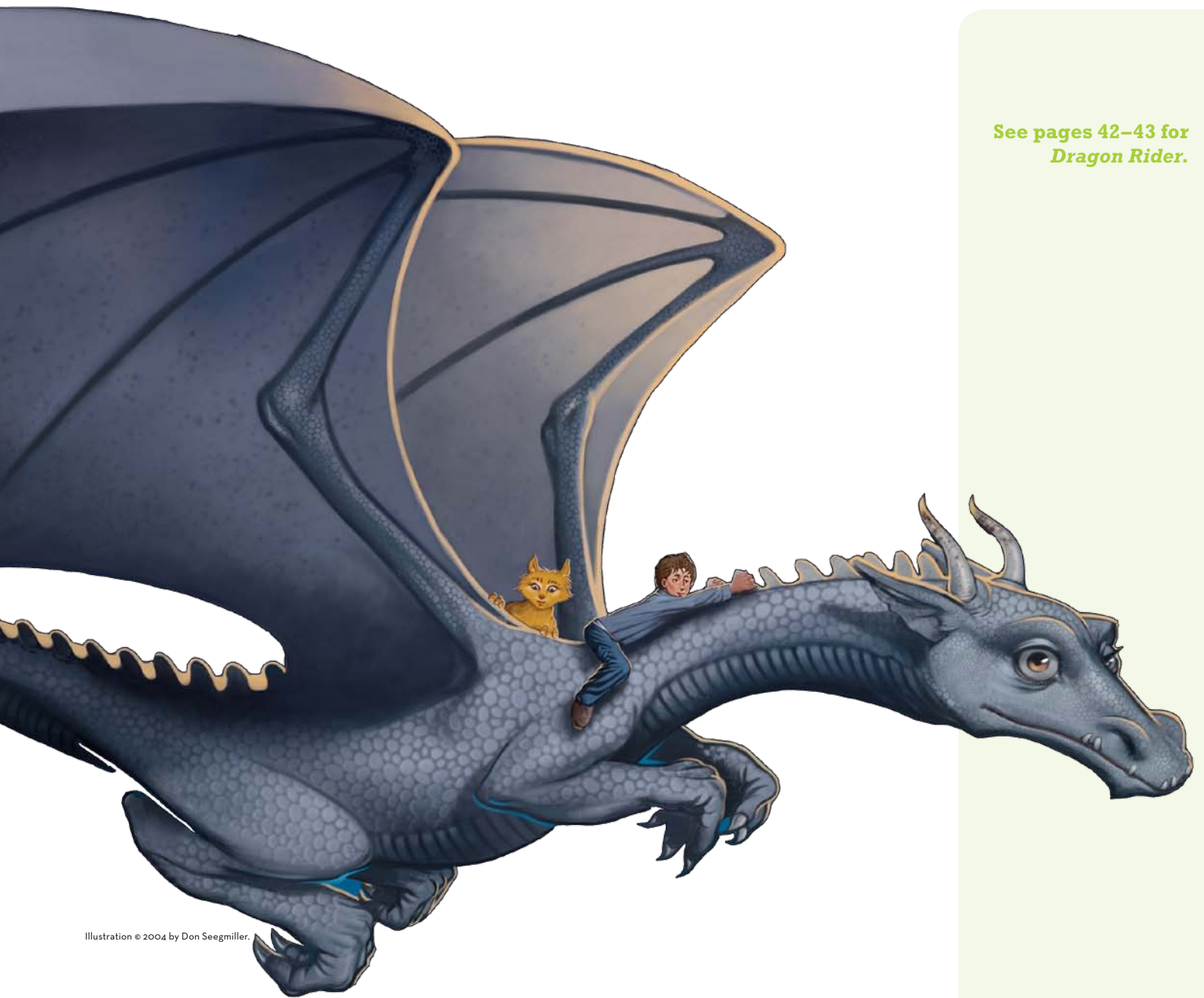


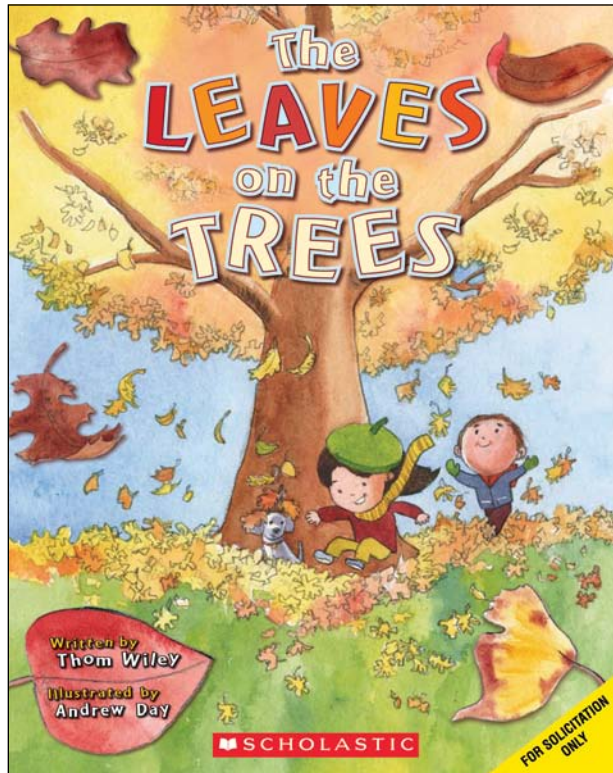
Illustration © 2004 by Don Seegmiller.

The leaves on the trees are falling down in this autumn-themed picture book!



The Leaves on the Trees

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31290-5
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31290-5
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 10"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Toddler-K
Category: Nature/Trees
& Forests (NF)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



The Leaves on the Trees

By **Thom Wiley**
Illustrated by **Andrew Day**

The Leaves on the Trees revels in the sights, sounds, smells, and general feeling of the autumn leaves.

Based on the classic song, "The Wheels on the Bus," *The Leaves on the Trees* explores all types of trees making the magical transformation from the green leaves of summer to the fascinating foliage of fall.

Also Available

Let It Fall

978-0-545-20879-6 • July 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

When the Leaf Blew In

978-0-545-11281-9 • August 2009 • \$5.99 U.S.

We're Going on a Leaf Hunt

978-0-439-87377-2 • August 2008 • \$6.99 U.S.



Thom Wiley has written several books for children, including *Dino Parade!* and *Farm Parade!* He lives in New York City with his family.

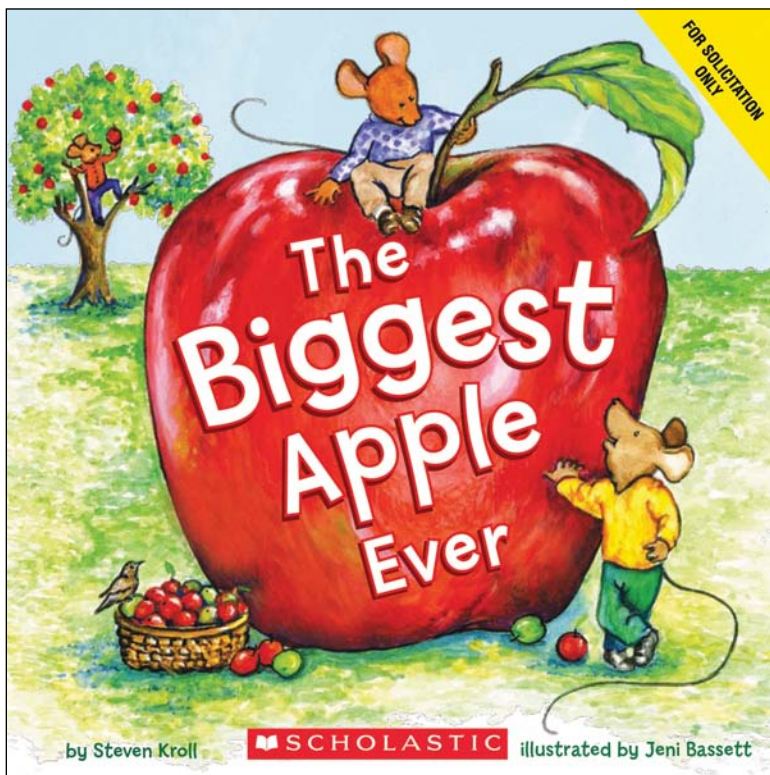
Andrew Day has illustrated numerous books for children, including *Now Hiring: White House Dog*. He lives in Chicago.

Paperbacks

July 2011

32

A companion to the *New York Times* bestseller *The Biggest Pumpkin Ever!*



The Biggest Apple Ever

By Steven Kroll

Illustrated by Jeni Bassett

As another year at Mouseville School begins, the students will be learning all about apples—starting with a contest to find the biggest one ever! As usual, Clayton the town mouse and Desmond the country mouse are each eyeing the prize. But when they can't find the biggest apple, even after they decide to work together, will they just give up? Or do they have another trick up their sleeves?

The newest installment of this beloved, bestselling series continues to show the benefits of collaboration and friendship in a story centered around the fall season.

Also Available

The Biggest Christmas Tree Ever

978-0-545-12119-4 • September 2009 • \$4.99 U.S.

The Biggest Easter Basket Ever

978-0-545-01702-2 • February 2008 • \$4.99 U.S.

The Biggest Valentine Ever

978-0-439-76419-3 • January 2006 • \$3.99 U.S.

Steven Kroll is the author of over fifty books for children and young adults, including the *New York Times* bestselling *The Biggest Pumpkin Ever*. He lives in New York City.

The Biggest Snowman Ever

978-0-439-62768-9 • October 2005 • \$3.99 U.S.

The Biggest Pumpkin Ever

978-0-590-46463-5 • September 1993 • \$3.99 U.S.

Jeni Bassett has illustrated more than thirty children's books, including *The Biggest Pumpkin Ever*, *The Squirrel's Thanksgiving*, and *It's Groundhog Day*. She lives in Altamonte Springs, Florida.

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

The Biggest Apple Ever

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24836-5

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-24836-5

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

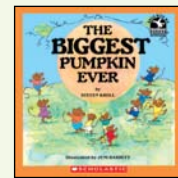
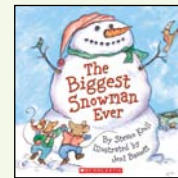
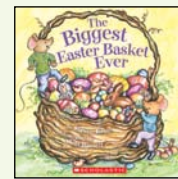
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: Watercolor

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Paperbacks
August 2011

Classic Clifford[®] reissued!

 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

Clifford's Halloween

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21595-4

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-21595-4

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Square Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

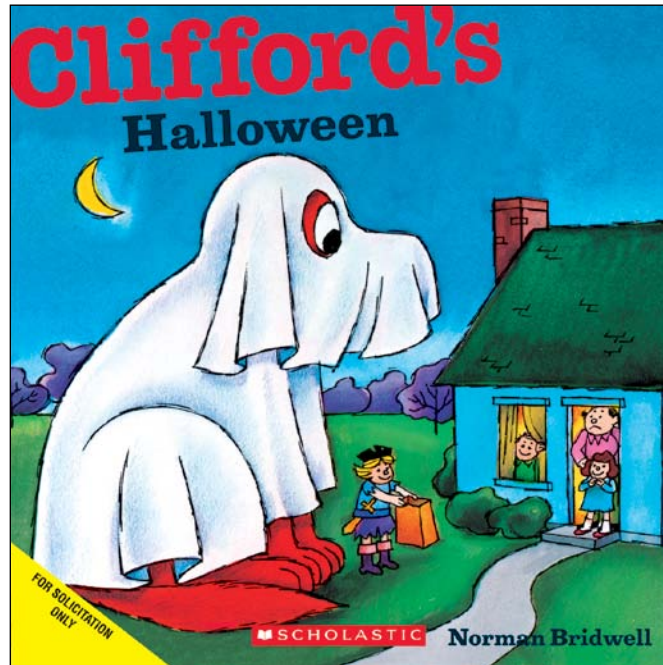
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



More than
126 million Clifford
books in print!

Clifford's Halloween

By Norman Bridwell

Out of all the holidays, Emily Elizabeth and Clifford like Halloween the most. They play games, trick-or-treat in the neighborhood, and tell ghost stories. Best of all, they can wear costumes! Clown, witch, knight, or ghost—what will Clifford decide to dress up as this year?

Also Available

Clifford's Day with Dad (8x8)

978-0-545-21593-0 • March 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

Clifford Visits the Hospital (8x8)

978-0-545-21588-6 • March 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

Clifford's Happy Easter (8x8)

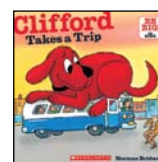
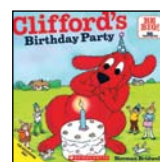
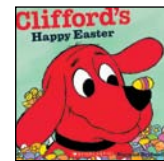
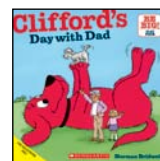
978-0-545-21587-9 • January 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

Clifford's Birthday Party (8x8)

978-0-545-21589-3 • January 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

Clifford Takes a Trip (8x8)

978-0-545-21591-6 • January 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.



See pages 136, 140,
141, and 175
for more Clifford titles.

Paperbacks
July 2011

34

Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series, which has over 126 million copies in print, in 13 languages! He lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma. They have two children, son, Tim, and daughter, Emily Elizabeth.

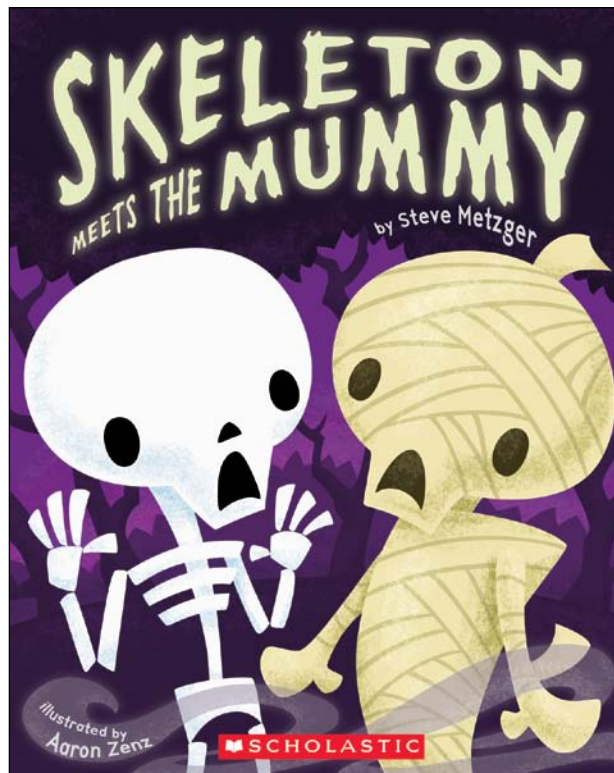
This spooky new read-aloud story is perfect for Halloween!

Skeleton Meets the Mummy

By Steve Metzger
Illustrated by Aaron Zenz

On Halloween night, Sammy has to make a quick trip through the dark woods before he can go trick-or-treating. But someone—or something—is following him. Scritch! Scratch! What could it be? Sammy is awfully scared...until he sees a scrap of fabric flapping in the wind and gets an idea. With one sharp tug, the mystery is unraveled once and for all!

Bold, vibrant illustrations make this spooky story a perfect Halloween tale that kids will want to read again and again.



Paperback
original!

Also Available

Five Little Penguins Slipping on the Ice

978-0-439-77593-9 • September 2009 • \$5.99 U.S. (Paperback)

978-0-545-07407-0 • June 2008 • \$9.95 U.S. (Audio)

When the Leaf Blew In

978-0-545-11281-9 • August 2009 • \$5.99 U.S.

We're Going on a Leaf Hunt

978-0-439-87377-2 • August 2008 • \$6.99 U.S.



Steve Metzger, a former teacher, has written over sixty books for children, including The Dinofours series, *When the Leaf Blew In*, and *Five Little Penguins Slipping on the Ice*. He lives in New York City with his wife and daughter.

Aaron Zenz has illustrated thirteen books, some of which, like *The Hiccupotamus*, he also authored. An avid lover of children's books, he has collected over 3,000 titles in his home library. He and his wife have collected five children as well. He lives in Western Michigan.

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Skeleton Meets the Mummy

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23032-2

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-23032-2

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Holidays/Halloween (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A


Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Paperbacks
August 2011

35

Oggie Cooder returns...this time showing what a party animal he can be!


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Oggie Cooder, Party Animal!

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-92796-3

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-92796-3

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

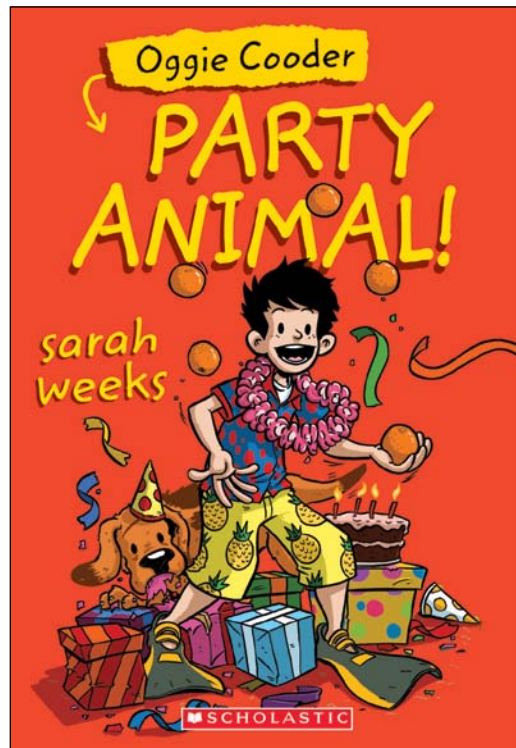
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Pippen Properties

Territory: US, C, OM



Oggie Cooder, Party Animal!

By Sarah Weeks

Oggie Cooder has never set foot (or swim fin) in his neighbor Donnica Perfecto's swimming pool. But now he has his chance—it's Donnica's birthday, and her mom has forced her to invite Oggie to the pool party! Donnica, though, isn't about to let this happen. She has a plan to keep Oggie away. But what she doesn't count on is the power of Oggie's charving, an unexpected visit from a local rock band, a creative use of a cherry picker, a dog that tweets like a bird, and a boy in a bear suit whose identity will change everything when it's revealed.

Everyone loves Oggie Cooder!

"A guaranteed winner of a read."

—*Books to Borrow, Books to Buy*

"Hilarious!"—*Family Fun*

"A truly delightful story."—*Kidsreads.com*

"A funny novel that is perfect for second through fourth-graders."—*The Wichita Eagle*

"Gentle humor with a satisfying message for middle-grade readers."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Weeks...delivers a funny and fastpaced story, with the likable Oggie at its center."—*Booklist*

"A fun, high-interest read."—*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Oggie Cooder, Party Animal!

978-0-439-92792-5 • October 2009 • \$16.99 U.S.

Oggie Cooder

978-0-439-92794-9 • April 2009 • \$6.99 U.S.



Sarah Weeks is the author of *Oggie Cooder*, *So B. It*, *Jumping the Scratch*, and the *Guy* series. She lives in New York and practices charving once a fortnight.

Paperbacks

July 2011

36

A fun, accessible chapter-book debut from an exciting new talent—simultaneous hardcover-paperback launch!

Marty McGuire

By **Kate Messner**

Illustrated by **Brian Floca**

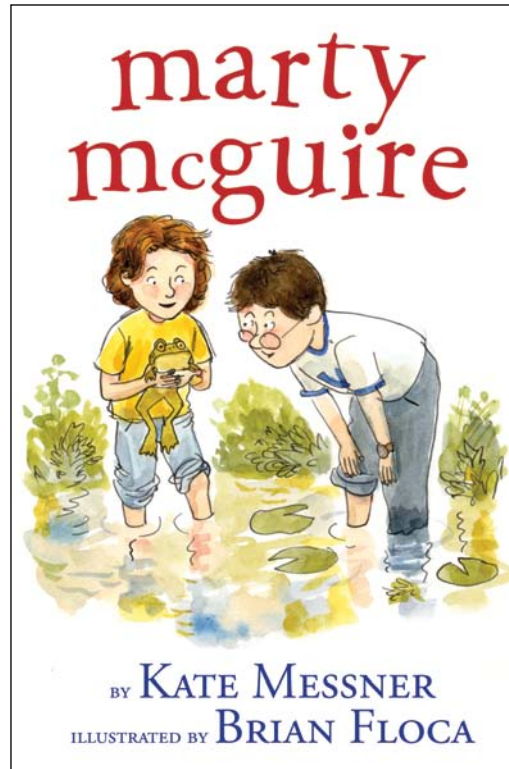
Marty McGuire would rather spend recess catching frogs in the pond than playing dress-up with the other girls in third grade. So when her teacher casts Marty as the princess in the class play, Marty's absolutely, positively sure that there's been a huge mistake. But after a special lesson in the art of improvisation, Marty comes up with her own plan to *improve* the play: Why use a stuffed-animal frog onstage when a live one would be so much better? In the end, Marty's one-of-a-kind performance makes for an unforgettable show. Maybe Marty can live happily ever after, after all!

From *Marty McGuire*

That nice Mrs. Kramer lied to me about third grade.

On the last day of school, she gave us cupcakes with sprinkles and little beach umbrellas and said have a super-duper summer and she'd wave to us in the hallway next year. She said third grade would be even more fun than second grade. She said we'd read bigger books and keep our old friends and make new ones and even get to be in the school play.

None of it is true. Because Veronica Grace Smithers has stolen my best friend and taken over recess.



Kate Messner grew up in a small town in western New York. After studying journalism and working as a television reporter, she became a middle-school English teacher. Her first novel, *The Brilliant Fall of Gianna Z*, was published to great acclaim in 2009. Kate lives in Plattsburgh, New York, and you can find her online at www.katemessner.com.

Brian Floca is the author and illustrator of *Moonshot: The Flight of Apollo 11* and *Lightship*, both Sibert Honor Books, and *The Racecar Alphabet*, an ALA Notable Book. He has illustrated Avi's award-winning Poppy series and Megan McDonald's *The Hinky-Pink*, among many other books for young readers. Brian lives in Brooklyn, New York, and you can visit him online at www.brianfloca.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Marty McGuire Paperback

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14246-5
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-14246-5
Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback

Scholastic Press

Hardcover

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14244-1
Price: \$15.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-14244-1
Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover

For Both

Pub/In-store: May 2011
Pages: 160
Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS
978-0-545-32144-0

Marketing

- "Meet Marty McGuire" video
- Online advertising
- Reading guide with activities
- Local author and illustrator appearances
- Outreach to teachers and librarians

Paperbacks
May 2011

If wishes were dogs— watch where you step!

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Wishworks, Inc.

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-03155-4

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-03155-4

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: Pastels

LC: 2008042694

Translation Rights: Curtis Brown

Territory: US, C, OM-English



Wishworks, Inc.

By Stephanie S. Tolan

Illustrated by Amy June Bates

Max is handling his parents' divorce, his new home and school, and a big bully named Nick the only way he knows how: by running away. In his mind, he and his beautiful dog King have thrilling adventures in the woods; they conquer aliens and slay dragons; they embarrass Nick so he never comes near Max again.

Then Max happens upon a store called Wishworks, Inc., which promises his wish will come true in real life, "guaranteed." He wishes for a real dog to fulfill all his dreams. And then a real dog named Goldie appears on his doorstep...but she may be a little more real than Max expects!

Praise for *Wishworks, Inc.*

"A lively, accessible chapter book."—*Booklist*

"Quick pacing, large type, and frequent illustrations make this accessible for less experienced or more reluctant readers."—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"Tolan creates a world rich with complex secondary characters, and Bates's soft, realistic illustrations tie the story together."—*Horn Book*

"The book offers solace to children coping with trouble at home or school."—*OC Family Magazine*

Also Available

Wishworks, Inc.

978-0-545-03154-7 • June 2009 • \$15.99 U.S.



Stephanie Tolan won a Newbery Honor for *Surviving the Applewhites*, which was also an ALA Notable Book and a YALSA Best Book for Young Adults. She also won the Christopher Award for *LISTEN!* She lives in Charlotte, North Carolina.

Amy June Bates has illustrated many bestselling picture books, including *You Can Do It!* by Tony Dungy. She lives in Pennsylvania.

Paperbacks

June 2011

38

This bad dog better behave, or he'll be banished for good!

The Dog Rules

By **Coco La Rue**

Illustrated by **Kyla May**

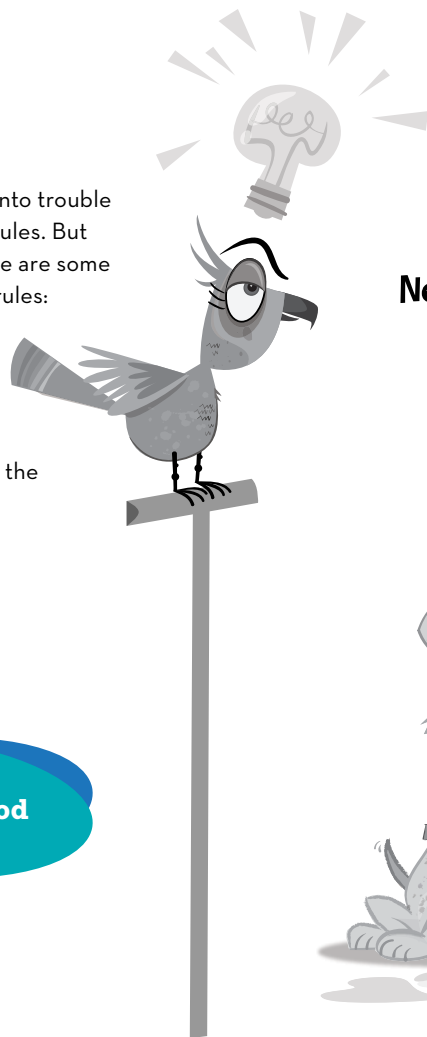
Meet Monty. He's an energetic pup who gets into trouble like it's his full-time job. His house has lots of rules. But sometimes he has trouble following them. Here are some things that distract Monty from following the rules:

the smell of gym shorts in the morning

the prettiest pooch on the block

an evil parrot with an evil plan

If Monty can't follow the Dog Rules, he'll be in the doghouse for good!




Next step:

doggy jail!

**Bad to the
bone—in a good
way!**

Coco La Rue is an evil parrot with an evil plan. This is her first book. And if it doesn't get that mangy mutt Monty banished forever, nothing will.

Kyla May is an Australian illustrator, writer, and designer. In addition to books, Kyla creates greeting cards, stationery, fashion, and toys. She lives by the beach in Melbourne, Australia, with her husband and children. Visit her at kylamay.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Dog Rules

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28261-1

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28261-1

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

Illustrations Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Paperbacks
August 2011

Change the world with the book *Publishers Weekly* called “a masterful debut”!

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

8th Grade Superzero

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09725-3

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-09725-3

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 6-8

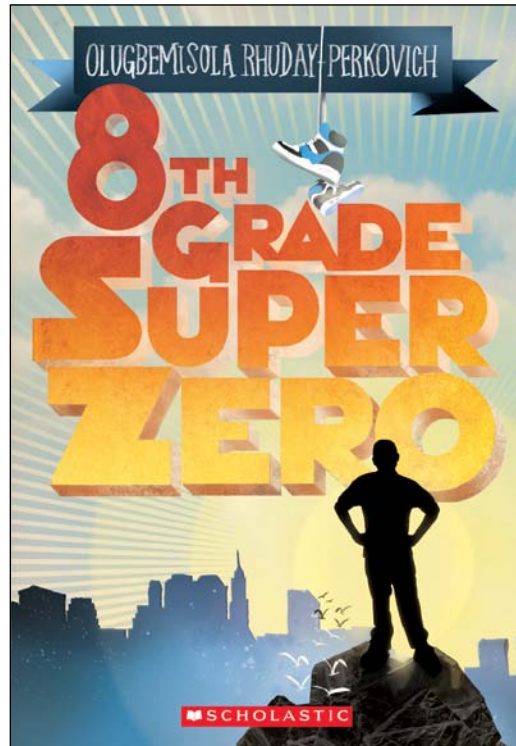
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2009019850

Translation Rights: Rights People

Territory: US, COM, IN, NZ



8th Grade Superzero

By **Olugbemisola Rhuday-Perkovich**

Ever since a deeply unfortunate incident earlier this year, Reggie's been known as "Pukey" McKnight at his Brooklyn middle school. He wants to turn his image around, and the elections for school president are coming up; but with his notorious nickname and "nothing" social status, he wouldn't stand a chance, if he even had the courage to run.

Then Reggie gets involved with a local homeless shelter. Inspired by two of the clients there, he begins to think about making a difference, both in the world and at school. Pukey for President? It can happen...if he starts believing.

Praise for *8th Grade Superzero*

★"Rhuday-Perkovich delivers a masterful debut, telling a layered middle-school tale filled with characters who are delightfully flawed and, more importantly, striving to overcome those flaws."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"A good-hearted, nuanced story of a young man who dares to be more than his place in a middle-school social hierarchy."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"*8th Grade Superzero* offers a refreshing look into the world of middle school. There are the typical self-centered students, the bullies, and the jocks, but Reggie is an example of a misfit who just might have found a way to shine."—*TeensReadToo.com*

Also Available

8th Grade Superzero

978-0-545-09676-8 • January 2010 • \$16.99 U.S.



Paperbacks

June 2011

40

Olugbemisola Rhuday-Perkovich grew up in the United States, Nigeria, and Kenya, and studied writing with Paula Danziger and Madeline L'Engle. She lives in Brooklyn, New York. Visit her on the web at www.olugbemisola.com.

A humorous look at what it means to FINALLY turn twelve years old.

Finally

By Wendy Mass

Get a cell phone. Stay home alone. Go to the mall with best friend and No Parents. Wear makeup. Get contact lenses. Attend a boy-girl party. Rory Swenson has been waiting her whole life to turn twelve. And she's got a list to prove it. Whenever Rory asks her parents for something, they always say, "When you're twelve...." Well, in exactly 18 hours, 36 minutes, and 52 seconds, it will finally happen. Rory's life will officially begin!

Praise for *Finally*

"Growing up doesn't have to happen all at once, and it isn't always all it's cracked up to be.... Mass provides a pretty entertaining and solidly worthwhile read."

—*Kirkus Reviews*


"Rory's chatty, friendly voice and relentless optimism in the face of her many mishaps are heartwarming."

—*Publishers Weekly*

"This book is great for anyone who is about to (or already has!) turned 12. You could learn about the pre-teen years or even reminisce about them."—*GirlsLife.com*

"Author Wendy Mass captures the frustration of pre-teens as they reach the magical time that allows them to begin experiencing tidbits from the grown-up world. FINALLY will have readers laughing, nodding in agreement, and sighing in sympathy as they follow Rory's tale of reaching 12."—*TeensReadToo.com*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Finally

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05243-6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-05243-6

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Finally

978-0-545-05242-9 • March 2010 • \$16.99 U.S.

11 Birthdays

978-0-545-05239-9 • January 2009 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

978-0-545-05240-5 • January 2010 • \$6.99 U.S. (Paperback)



Wendy Mass is the author of the award-winning books *A Mango-Shaped Space*, *Leap Day*, *Jeremy Fink and the Meaning of Life*, *Heaven Looks a Lot Like the Mall*, *Every Soul a Star*, and the *Twice Upon a Time* series. She tells people her hobbies are photography and hiking, but they're really collecting candy bar wrappers and searching for buried treasure with her metal detector. Wendy lives with her family in New Jersey. Visit her at www.wendymass.com.

Paperbacks
June 2011

The #1 *New York Times* bestseller,

Praise for *Dragon Rider*

A *New York Times* Bestseller

A *USA Today* Bestseller

A *People Magazine* Top 10 Pick

“Marvelous stuff for dreaming adventurers of any age.”—Clive Barker

“A warm-hearted dream of a book.”—*The Guardian UK*

“A good, old-fashioned ensemble cast quest.”—*Booklist*

“Engaging and suspenseful.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

“Exciting adventures abound.... This book delivers.”
—*The Horn Book*

Also Available

The Thief Lord

978-0-545-22770-4 • May 2010 • \$7.99 U.S.

When Santa Fell to Earth

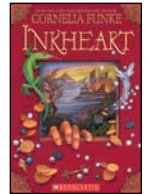
978-0-545-09443-6 • September 2009 • \$6.99 U.S.

Inkspell

978-0-439-55401-5 • April 2007 • \$10.99 U.S.

Inkheart

978-0-439-70910-1 • June 2005 • \$10.99 U.S.

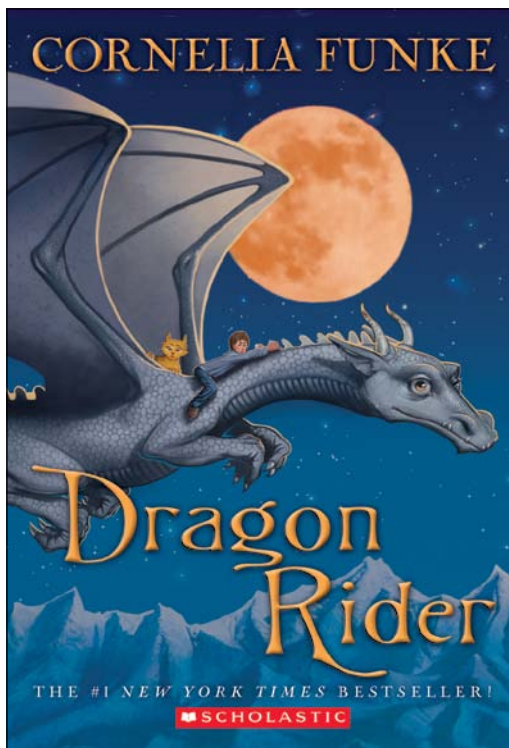


now in paperback!

Dragon Rider

By **Cornelia Funke**

With a lonely boy named Ben on board, the brave young dragon Firedrake sets out on a magical journey to find the mythical place where silver dragons can live in peace forever. Flying over moonlit lands and sparkling seas, they encounter fantastic creatures, summon up surprising courage—and cross the path of a ruthless villain with an ancient grudge who's determined to end their quest. Only a secret destiny can save the dragons in this enchanting adventure about the true meaning home.



Chicken House

New in Spring 2011!

Dragon Rider

Pub/In-store: April 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31648-4
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31648-4
Pages: 544 • Ctn: 24
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: Line Drawings
LC: Available
Translation Rights: The Oliver
Latsch Literary Agency
Territory: US, C, PH, Caribbean,
Asia & India

Cornelia Funke is the internationally acclaimed, bestselling author of *The Thief Lord*, *Dragon Rider*, and the Inkheart trilogy, along with many other chapter and picture books for younger readers. She lives in Los Angeles, California, in a house filled with books.

Paperbacks
April 2011

43

The Knights seek fame and fortune by entering a talent show!

graphix

Knights of the Lunch Table #3: The Battling Bands

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-90318-9

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-90318-9

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

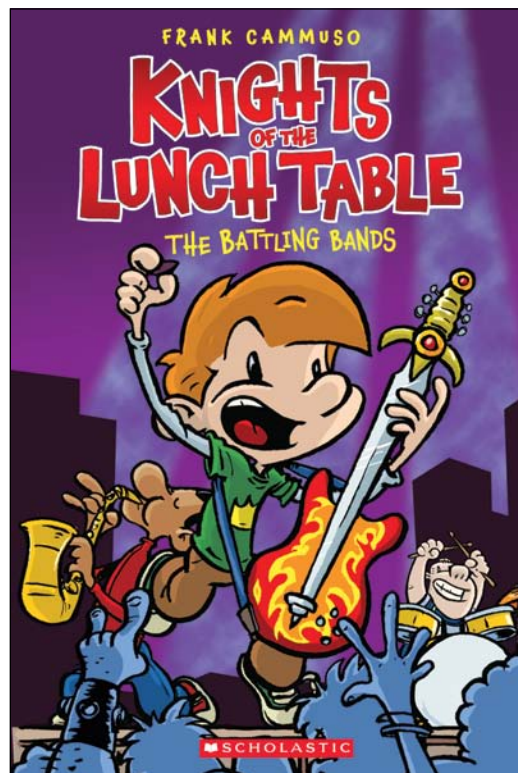
Category: Comics & Graphic Novels (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Praise for *Knights of the Lunch Table #2: The Dragon Players*

“Bouncy, full-color cartoons show the action and character moods, while the text carries the motivations and character development forward, making this a delightfully authentic graphic novel for junior readers.”—*Booklist*

“An entertaining and colorful graphic novel.”
—*School Library Journal*

Knights of the Lunch Table #3: The Battling Bands

By Frank Cammuso

A battle is looming at Camelot Middle School—a battle of the bands, that is! Artie, Wayne, and Percy enter the talent show seeking fame and fortune. But only one of them plays an instrument: Percy. And he plays the saxophone. Their only hope of winning is finding the long-lost “Singing Sword,” the fabled instrument of awesome power.

But how can Artie find time to rock when he’s been assigned a new lab partner, Melody Claymore? Melody is a klutz and a goof, and harbors a not-so-secret crush on Artie. Is Melody his worst nightmare or possibly the answer to his prayers?

Praise for *Knights of the Lunch Table #1: The Dodgeball Chronicles*

★ “Arthurian legend gets an update for young readers in this outstanding graphic novel.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“Cammuso’s text is witty and his cartoons energetic; his pictures speak as clearly as his words.”—*Booklist*

“Cammuso has created a big, bright, funny, page-turning first volume of stories very loosely based on the King Arthur stories and laced with other literary references.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Knights of the Lunch Table #2: The Dragon Players
978-0-439-90323-3 • September 2009 • \$9.99 U.S.

Knights of the Lunch Table #1: The Dodgeball Chronicles
978-0-439-90322-6 • July 2008 • \$9.99 U.S.



Frank Cammuso is the Eisner-nominated creator of the Max Hamm, Fairy Tale Detective graphic novels. His work has appeared in the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post*, *USA Today*, and *Newsweek*. He lives in Syracuse, New York.

Paperbacks

June 2011

44

Look up in the sky! It's a BOLD new graphic novel about SUPERHERO PETS!

Sidekicks

By Dan Santat

Captain Amazing, superhero and savior of Metro City, is getting old. He's out all hours battling arch-villains, catching thieves, and helping little old ladies cross the street. He doesn't even have time for his house full of pets. He needs—a sidekick!

Captain Amazing's pets agree. But each one of them thinks he should get the sidekick spot—and a chance for one-on-one time with the Captain. Get ready for sibling rivalry royale as pets with superpowers duke it out for the one thing they all want—a super family.

A bold and brilliant graphic novel romp by whiz kid Dan Santat.



ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Sidekicks

Paperback

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-29819-3

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780439-29819-3

Ctn: 50

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Hardcover

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-29811-7

Price: \$24.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780439-29811-7

Ctn: 20

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

For Both

Pub/In-store: June 2011

△ Non-Strippable

Pages: 224

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

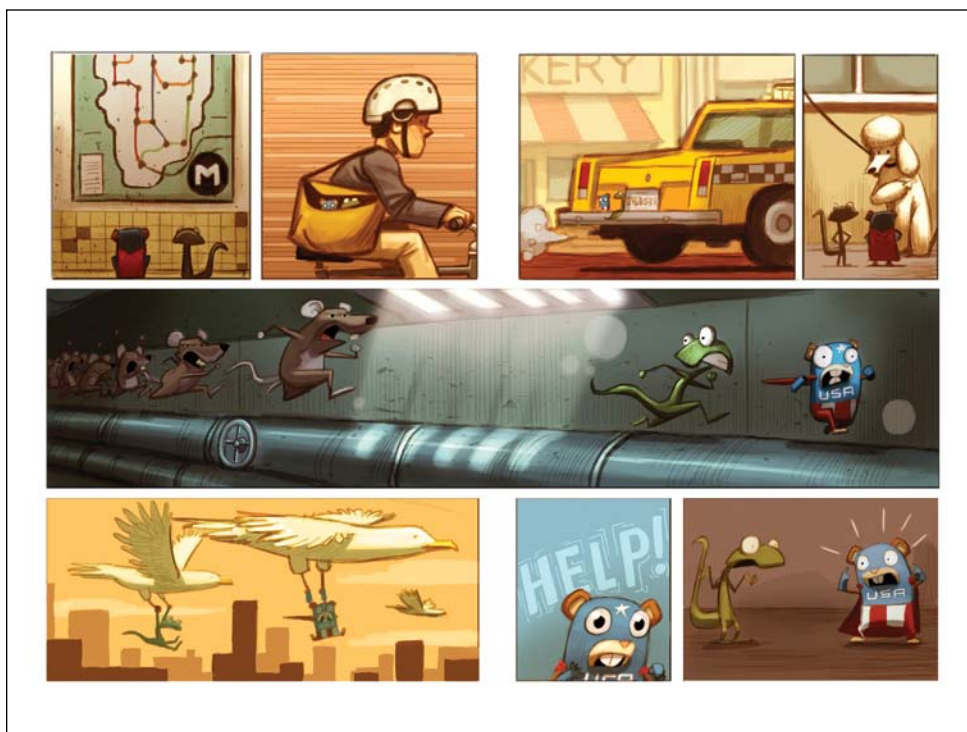
Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: Digital

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Dan Santat is the illustrator of the acclaimed *Oh No! (Or How My Science Project Destroyed the World)* by Mac Barnett and *Chicken Dance* by Tammi Sauer, as well as the creator of Disney's *The Replacements*. Dan is well-known as an artist extraordinaire, but his superhero career has not gone as well. Dan and his bruised ego live in Alhambra, California.

Marketing

- Trailer video
- Games and bonus art panels on www.scholastic.com/graphix
- Sidekicks art available as downloadables

Paperbacks
June 2011

A family must survive as castaways in this thrilling island adventure with a twist!

graphix

Bad Island

Paperback

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31480-0

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-31480-0

Binding: Softcover Smyth

Format: Paperback

Hardcover

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31479-4

Price: \$24.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-31479-4

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Hardcover

For Both

Pub/In-store: August 2011

△ Non-Strippable

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-7

Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Digital

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



cover not final

Bad Island

By Doug TenNapel

When a family takes a boating trip, the last thing they expect is to be shipwrecked on an island—especially an island with weird, otherworldly plants and animals. Now, what started out as a bad vacation turns into a terrible one as Lyle, Karen, and their two kids, Janie and Reese, must find a way off the island while they dodge its strange and dangerous inhabitants. Is the island alive? Is it from another world? In this rousing, Swiss-Family-Robinson tale with a twist, the answers to these questions could save them...or spell their doom.

Praise for *Ghostopolis*

★“TenNapel’s colorful illustrations are filled with energy and life.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“TenNapel is a terrific cartoonist and in fine form here.”

—*Booklist*

“TenNapel is an accomplished creator of graphic novels for kids, and this is sure to appeal to all those who love his most famous character, Earthworm Jim.”

—*Publishers Weekly*

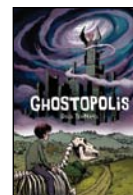


Also Available

Ghostopolis

978-0-545-21027-0 • July 2010 • \$24.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

978-0-545-21028-7 • July 2010 • \$12.99 U.S. (Paperback)



Paperbacks

August 2011

46

Doug TenNapel was raised in the town of Denair, California. In 1994, he created Earthworm Jim, a character who would go on to star in video games, toy lines, and cartoon series. Doug is an Eisner award-winning artist, and his most recent graphic novels, *Iron West* (2007) and *Monster Zoo* (2009), were cited by ALA as Great Graphic Novels for Teens. Doug lives in Glendale, California, with his wife and four children.

Now in paperback, the exciting adventures of a boy and his pet werewolf!

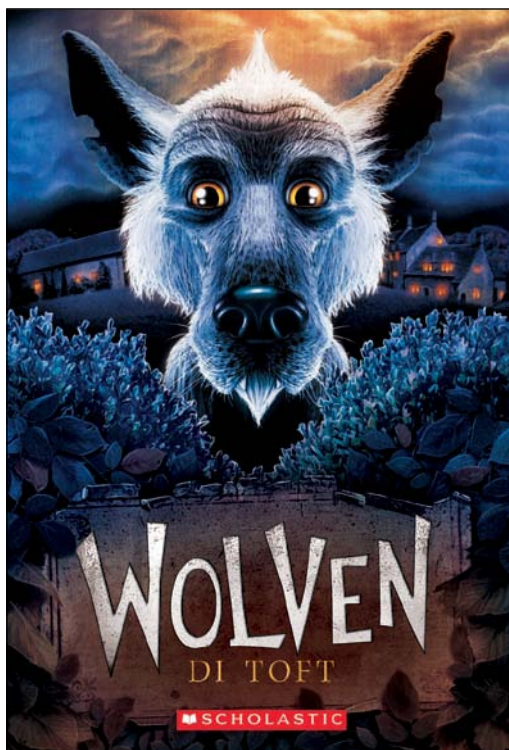
Wolven

By Di Toft

With his big, snaggly teeth, patchy white fur, and glowing orange eyes, Woody is a far cry from cute. Yet Nat is strangely drawn to the rough mutt that howls at the moon. And before long, Nat learns that Woody's not a dog at all—he's a *Wolven*: the last of a noble breed of lycan; a shape-shifter who changes from beast to boy without much warning! But Nat's not the only one wise to Woody's secret: A rogue government agency has picked up his scent and wants to trap him and turn him into a hairy new breed of bioweapon!

Praise for *Wolven*

★“Briskly folds magic and slapstick into a madcap scramble.”—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



Includes a sneak peek at *The Twilight Circus*, Woody and Nat's next adventure!

Also Available

Wolven
978-0-545-17109-0 • June 2010 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)



Di Toft lives in Portishead, England, with her husband, their children, and their dog, Dave, who is so ginormous that he can be located by Google Maps. *Wolven* is Di's first book for young readers. The sequel, *The Twilight Circus*, will be published in Fall 2011.

Chicken House

Wolven

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17110-6
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-17110-6
Pages: 352 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Humorous Stories;
Action & Adventure; Horror &
Ghost Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 2009020440
Translation Rights: Chicken House
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, IN

Paperbacks
August 2011

Two beloved favorites Gordon Korman, now

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Spring 2011!

The Chicken Doesn't Skate

Pub/In-store: March 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28925-2

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28925-2

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

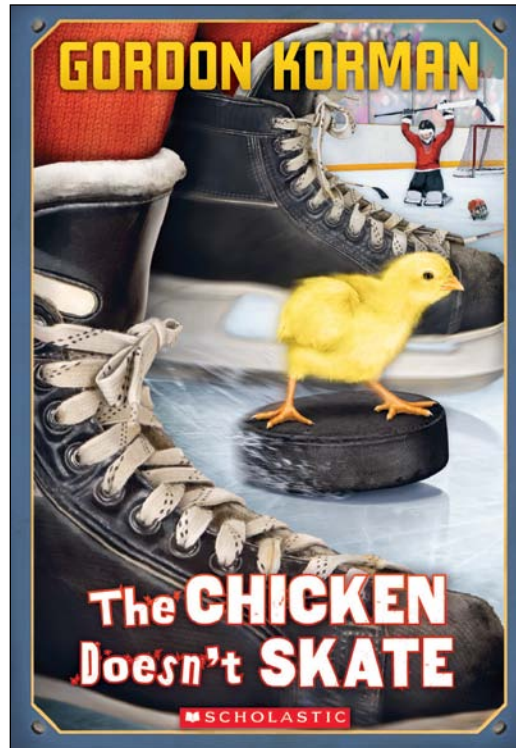
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



The Chicken Doesn't Skate

By Gordon Korman

Milo has a problem. He's trying to do a project on the food chain, so he charts the growth of a baby chick, and makes arrangements to serve his specimen to the judges at the science fair. But he's baffled by the rest of his class. They name the chick Henrietta. They sign up to take her home on weekends. They claim that she's a good luck charm, a friend, even the new hockey team mascot!

Milo just wants to win the science fair to impress his dad. But when the class finds out that Henrietta will be cooked and eaten for Milo's project, everyone panics.

They'll have to work together in ways they've never imagined in order to hatch a plot to save the championship game, the science fair—and Henrietta!

Praise for *The Chicken Doesn't Skate*

"Korman once again successfully employs his tried-and-true formula: zany situations; a fast pace; likable, well-drawn characters; contemporary dialogue; and lots of humor."—*School Library Journal*

"This is a genuinely funny, refreshingly unpretentious novel."—*Booklist*

Also Available

Framed

978-0-545-17849-5 • September 2010 • \$16.99 U.S.

Zoobreak

978-0-545-12500-0 • August 2010 • \$6.99 U.S.

Swindle

978-0-439-90345-5 • April 2009 • \$6.99 U.S.

The Toilet Paper Tigers

978-0-590-46231-0 • January 1995 • \$6.99 U.S.

Radio Fifth Grade

978-0-590-41927-7 • August 1991 • \$6.99 U.S.



Paperbacks
March 2011

48

Gordon Korman is the author of *Zoobreak*, *Swindle*, and *Son of the Mob*, as well as the *On the Run* series and the *Island*, *Everest*, *Dive*, and *Kidnapped* trilogies. He lives on Long Island.

**from bestselling author
with a brand-new look!**

This Can't Be Happening at MacDonald Hall!

By Gordon Korman

Bruno and Boots are always in trouble. So the Headmaster, aka "The Fish," decides it would be best to separate them. Bruno must now room with ghoulish Elmer Dimsdale, plus his plants, goldfish, and ants. And Boots is stuck with nerdy, preppy, paranoid George Wexford-Smyth III.

Of course, this means war. Because Bruno and Boots are determined to get their old room back, no matter what it takes.

And the skunk is only the beginning....



**Gordon Korman's
first book!**

Scholastic Paperbacks 

**This Can't Be Happening at
MacDonald Hall!**

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28924-5

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28924-5

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available


Translation Rights: Curtis Brown

Territory: US, C, OM

**Paperbacks
May 2011**

49

The ultimate action/adventure trilogy Gordon Korman plunging readers

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Titanic Book One: Unsinkable

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12331-0

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-12331-0

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

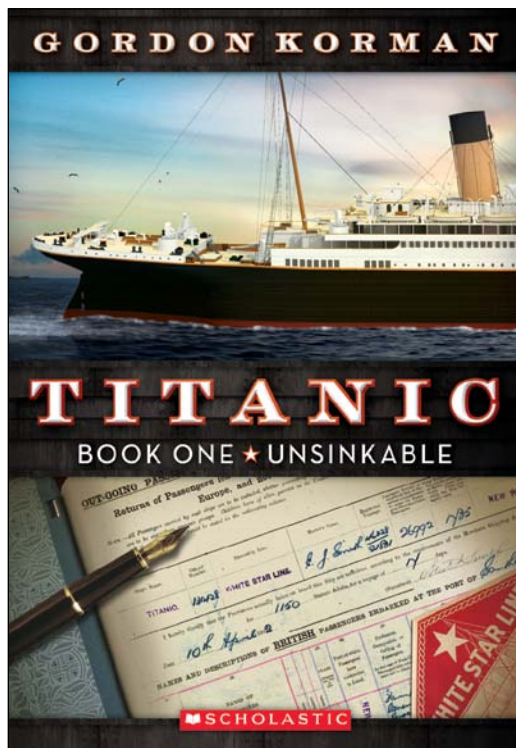
Category: Historical/United States/20th Century (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Titanic Book One: Unsinkable

By Gordon Korman

The *Titanic* is meant to be unsinkable, but as it begins its maiden voyage, there's plenty of danger waiting for four of its young passengers. Paddy is a stowaway, escaping a deadly past. Sophie's mother is delivered to the ship by police—after she and Sophie have been arrested. Juliana's father is an eccentric whose riches can barely hide his madness. And Alfie is hiding a secret that could get him kicked off the ship immediately.

The lives of these four passengers will be forever linked with the fate of the *Titanic*. And the farther they get from shore, the more the danger looms....

From *Titanic Book One: Unsinkable*

RMS CARPATHIA

Monday, April 15, 1912, 9:30 A.M.

They stood four deep on the afterdeck of the Carpathia, chilled to the bone, staring out at nothing. Dark water, light swells—no evidence that barely seven hours before, the largest and most magnificent ship the world had ever seen had sailed here in all her glory. The truth was nearly impossible to believe: The RMS Titanic lay at the bottom of the sea, along with everyone who sailed in her, save the 706 souls rescued and now aboard the Carpathia.

"Look!"

The cry energized the exhausted throng. A flash of color among the endless waves. A survivor? And then the swell turned over the item that stirred their frozen hearts with momentary hope. A deck chair. Nothing more.

Paperbacks

May 2011

50

Gordon Korman is the author of *Zoobreak*, *Swindle*, and *Son of the Mob*, as well as the *On the Run* series and the *Island*, *Everest*, *Dive*, and *Kidnapped* trilogies. He lives on Long Island.

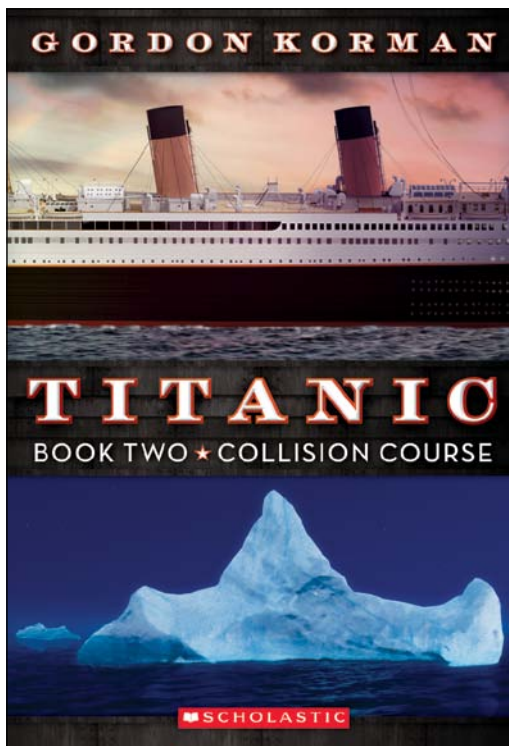
begins, with #1 bestselling author into the heart of the *Titanic*.


Titanic Book Two: Collision Course

By Gordon Korman

The *Titanic* has hit the high seas—and moves steadily toward its doom. Within the luxury of the cabins and the dark underbelly of the ship, mysteries unfold—a secret killer who may be on board, a legacy that may be jeopardized, and a vital truth that will soon be revealed. For Paddy, Sophie, Juliana, and Alfie, life on the *Titanic* brings both hiding and seeking, as their lives become irrevocably intertwined.

And then, of course, an iceberg appears, and the stage is set for the final scene.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Titanic Book Two: Collision Course

Pub/In-store: August 2011
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12332-7
 Price: \$5.99 U.S.
 △ Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-12332-7
 Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72
 Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
 Binding: Perfect-bound
 Format: Paperback
 Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
 Category: Historical/United States/20th Century (F)
 Illustration Type: N/A
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World

Also Available

Dive Book Three: The Danger

978-0-439-50724-0 • August 2003 • \$5.99 U.S.

Dive Book Two: The Deep

978-0-439-50723-3 • July 2003 • \$5.99 U.S.

Dive Book One: The Discovery

978-0-439-50722-6 • June 2003 • \$5.99 U.S.

Everest Book Three: The Summit

978-0-439-41137-0 • October 2002 • \$5.99 U.S.

Everest Book Two: The Climb

978-0-439-40506-5 • September 2002 • \$5.99 U.S.

Everest Book One: The Contest

978-0-439-40139-5 • August 2002 • \$5.99 U.S.

Island Book Three: Escape

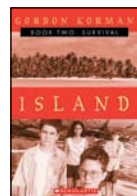
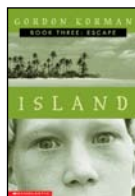
978-0-439-16452-8 • August 2001 • \$5.99 U.S.

Island Book Two: Survival

978-0-439-16457-3 • July 2001 • \$5.99 U.S.

Island Book One: Shipwreck

978-0-439-16456-6 • June 2001 • \$5.99 U.S.



Marketing

- *Titanic* teaching guide
- Dedicated website

Paperbacks
August 2011

From the award-winning author of *The Dinosaurs of Waterhouse Hawkins* and *What to Do About Alice?*

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Fall 2010!

Greetings From Planet Earth

Pub/In-store: September 2010

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-80204-8

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-80204-8

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Historical/United States/20th Century (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Writers House, LLC

Territory: US, C – English



Greetings From Planet Earth

By Barbara Kerley

If you had one minute to describe life on Earth, what would you say? It's 1977, and Theo and his class are creating a golden record inspired by the one *Voyager 2* will carry into space as a greeting from Earth. But as Theo searches for an original answer to his teacher's question, other questions begin to surface: What happened to his father in Vietnam? And why has his mother been keeping secrets all these years?

In this unforgettable debut novel, Barbara Kerley explores the beauty of space, the devastation of war, and the difficult choices we are sometimes forced to make.

Praise for *Greetings From Planet Earth*

A California Young Reader Medal Nominee

A Notable Social Studies Trade Book for Young People

★"Insightful."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Compelling and beautifully written."—*School Library Journal*

"Highly Recommended."—*Children's Literature*

"This is a story about much more than just space exploration.... It's also about forgiveness and strength and understanding."—*TeenReadsToo.com*

Paperbacks
September 2010

52

Barbara Kerley is the author of several award-winning picture books, including *What to Do About Alice?*, a Sibert Honor Book, a *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Honor Book, and an ALA Notable Book; and *The Dinosaurs of Waterhouse Hawkins*, a Caldecott Honor Book and an ALA Notable Book. She lives in Portland, Oregon. You can visit her at www.barbarakerley.com.

The quirky and lovable Julia Gillian faces her toughest challenge yet.

Julia Gillian (and the Dream of the Dog)

By Alison McGhee
Illustrated by Drazen Kozjan

Now that Julia Gillian is a middle school “Sixlet” (sixth-grader), life is fundamentally altered. She must contend with schoolwork that involves “controlling for variables,” a steely reading buddy who hates to read, and mortal fear of the burly “Sevvies” and “Crazy Eights” in the upper grades. Worse than all of this, Julia Gillian’s beloved dog, Bigfoot, is slowing down, which makes her cozy, predictable world feel out of control.

Fortunately, Julia Gillian’s friends and family help her see that only by facing tough times can we discover what it truly means to be human.

Praise for *Julia Gillian* (and the Dream of the Dog)

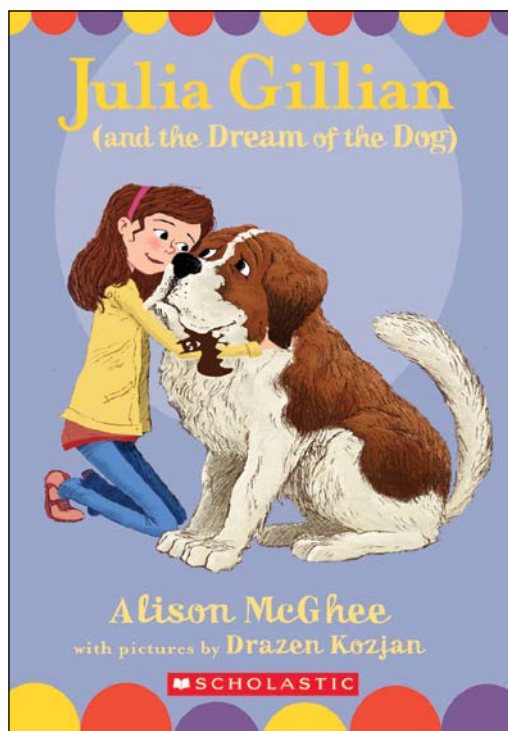
★“Told with an engaging rhythm and quiet humor.”
—*School Library Journal*, starred review

Praise for *Julia Gillian* (and the Art of Knowing)

“McGhee’s book...is exactly what kids this age are thinking about, and boys have been as crazy about [it] as girls.”—*The Los Angeles Times*

“[A] sensitively crafted tale filled with wisdom and humor.”—*The Midwest Book Review*

“Illustrations add a whimsical note to the book.”
—*School Library Journal*



Praise for *Julia Gillian* (and the Quest for Joy)

“[An]...affectionate, humorous portrayal.”
—*The Horn Book*

“Highly relatable.”—*Publishers Weekly*

Scholastic Paperbacks

Julia Gillian (and the Dream of the Dog)

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-03353-4

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-03353-4

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Social Situations/
Emotions & Feelings (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Pippin
Properties, Inc.

Territory: US, C, PH

Also Available

Julia Gillian (and the Dream of the Dog)

978-0-545-03351-0 • July 2010 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

Julia Gillian (and the Quest for Joy)

978-0-545-03352-7 • July 2010 • \$6.99 U.S. (Paperback)
978-0-545-03350-3 • April 2009 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

Julia Gillian (and the Art of Knowing)

978-0-545-03349-7 • April 2009 • \$6.99 U.S. (Paperback)
978-0-545-03348-0 • June 2008 • \$15.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

Alison McGhee is the author of numerous award-winning books for young readers and adults, including *Snap*, *All Rivers Flow to the Sea*, and the *New York Times* bestseller *Someday*, illustrated by Peter Reynolds. She lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota, with her family. You can visit her at www.alisonmcghee.com.



Drazen Kozjan is the illustrator of several books for children, including *Diary of a Fairy Godmother* by Esmé Raji Codell, and *How to Tame a Bully* by Nancy Wilcox Richards. He lives in Ontario, Canada, with his family. You can visit him at www.drazenkozjan.com.

Paperbacks
May 2011

53

From the author of *Tuck Everlasting*, her first novel in twenty-five years— now available in paperback!

MICHAEL DI CAPUA BOOKS

New in Spring 2011!

Jack Plank Tells Tales

Pub/In-store: April 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-00497-8

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-00497-8

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: All Ages • R.L.: 3 and up

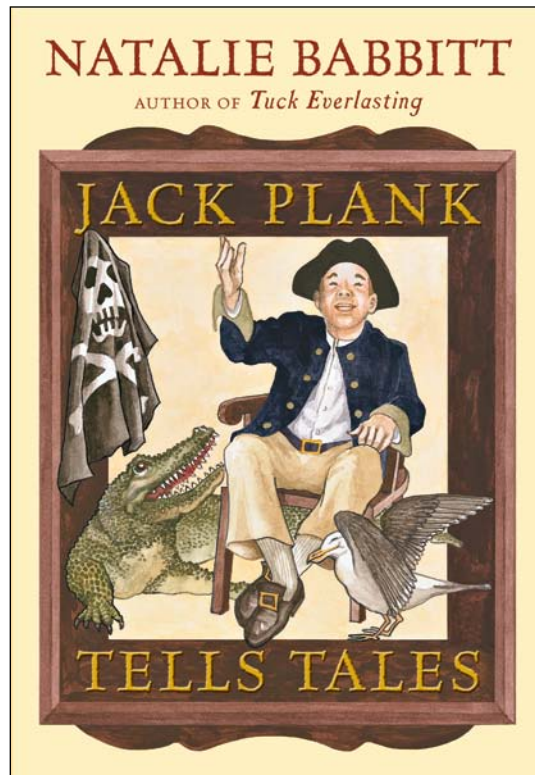
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: 2006936489

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

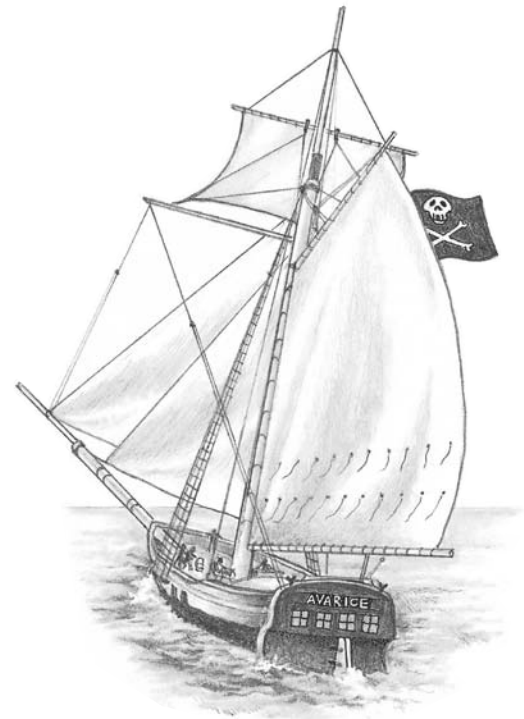
Territory: World



Jack Plank Tells Tales

By Natalie Babbitt

Jack Plank has left his pirate shipmates and gone ashore. Each day he sets out from Mrs. DelFresno's boarding house to look for a new job. Each evening he returns to regale the other boarders at dinner with the story of his job search plus a tall tale from his life as a pirate to explain why that particular job wouldn't be suitable. For who would want to work where there might be a troll, or the danger of getting a crab permanently caught in your beard? Or what about a treacherous, music-loving crocodile?



Praise for *Jack Plank Tells Tales*

"This is one treasure of a book."

—*School Library Journal*

★"Charming...Jack's tales make an ideal read-aloud."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

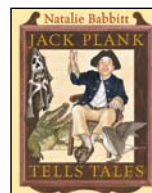
★"This rewarding, episodic story is highly recommended for reading aloud."—*Booklist*, starred review

★"Babbitt's first offering in 25 years does not disappoint."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Also Available

Jack Plank Tells Tales

978-0-545-00496-1 • May 2007 • \$15.95 U.S.



Paperbacks

April 2011

54

Natalie Babbitt is the author/illustrator of fourteen books for children, among them *Tuck Everlasting*, *The Search for Delicious*, and *Kneeknock Rise*, a Newbery Honor Book. Five of her books have been named ALA Notable Children's Books.

“Tor Seidler writes in the great tradition of Kenneth Grahame, Walter R. Brooks, and E.B. White.”—Michael Cart, *Booklist*

Gully's Travels

By **Tor Seidler**
Illustrated by **Brock Cole**

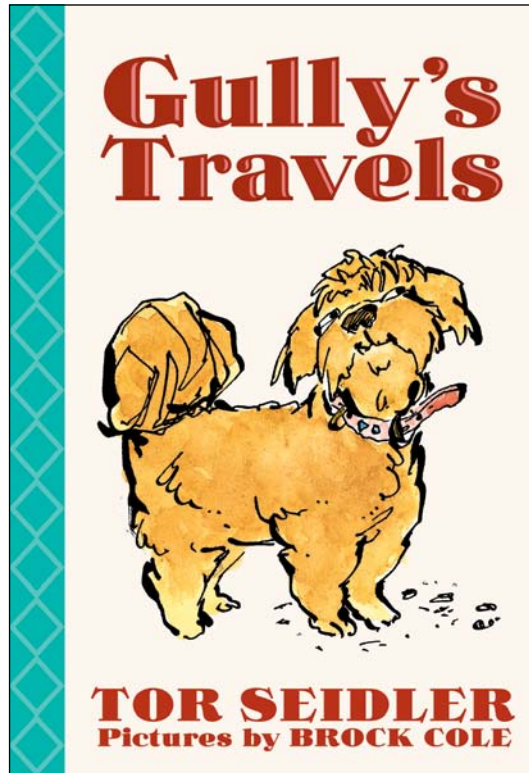
From National Book Award Finalists Tor Seidler and Brock Cole comes the humorous tale of a spoiled Lhasa apso whose life suddenly changes direction, sending him across the globe before he finds his true home. Bewitching storytelling and enchanting pen-and-ink drawings combine perfectly to make for an irresistibly satisfying tale.

Praise for *Gully's Travels*

★“Gulliver is a character readers won't forget.... Wholly satisfying.”—*Booklist*, starred review

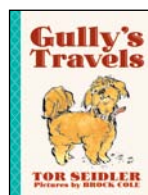
“This appealing tale features popular themes, including adventure, dogs, and travel, and will grab readers' attention.”—*School Library Journal*

★“A spirited animal fantasy.”
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review



Also Available

Gully's Travels
978-0-545-02506-5 • September 2008 • \$17.95 U.S.



Tor Seidler's novels include *Mean Margaret*, a Finalist for the National Book Award; *The Wainscott Weasel*, an ALA Notable Children's Book; and *A Rat's Tale*, a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year.

Brock Cole's novels include *The Goats*, *Celine*, and *The Facts Speak for Themselves*, a Finalist for the National Book Award. His picture books include *Buttons*, a *Boston Globe/Horn Book Award* Honor Book.

MICHAEL DI CAPUA BOOKS


Gully's Travels

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-02507-2
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-02507-2
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: All Ages • R.L.: 3 and up
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)
Illustration Type: Black-and-White
LC: 2007936513
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Paperbacks
May 2011

55

The hilarious sequel to *Hotel for Dogs* and *News for Dogs*!


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Movie for Dogs

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10931-4

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-10931-4

Pages: 208 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

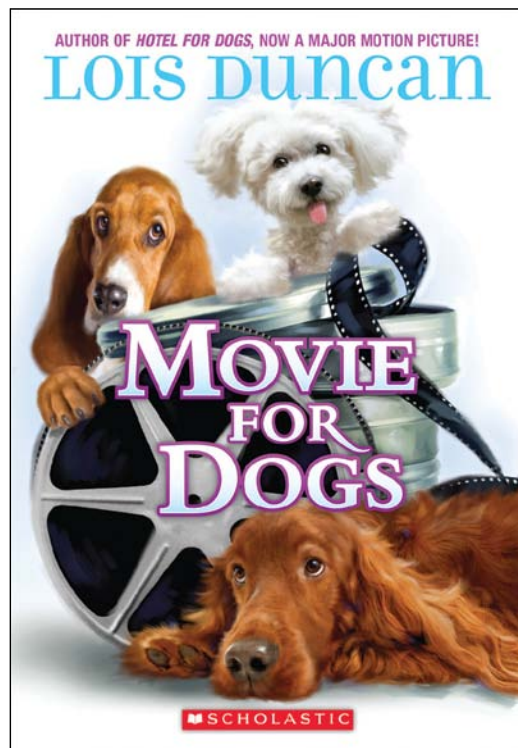
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Sterling Lord

Territory: World English



Movie for Dogs By Lois Duncan

When Andi's brother Bruce wants to enter a dog-themed filmmaking contest, Andi jumps at the opportunity to become a screenwriter. But neither of them expects what happens next—a producer wants their movie! Can Andi and Bruce's show (and dogs) go Hollywood?

Praise for *Movie for Dogs*

"A delightful reading experience."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

Hotel for Dogs
was made into a
hit movie!

Also Available

Movie for Dogs

978-0-545-10854-6 • June 2010 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

978-0-545-22599-1 • June 2010 • \$19.99 U.S. (Audio)

News for Dogs

978-0-545-10929-1 • May 2010 • \$5.99 U.S. (Paperback)

978-0-545-14294-6 • May 2009 • \$19.95 U.S. (Audio)

Hotel for Dogs

978-0-545-10792-1 • December 2008 • \$5.99 U.S. (Paperback)

978-0-545-13373-9 • December 2008 • \$19.95 U.S. (Audio)



Paperbacks

June 2011

56

Lois Duncan modeled the main character in *Hotel for Dogs* after her childhood self. Like Andi, Lois knew from an early age that she wanted to be a writer and started submitting stories to magazines when she was ten. Today she is the author of fifty books, most of them for young people. She lives in Sarasota, Florida, with her husband, and can be found online at www.loisduncan.arquettes.com.

The harrowing adventure of a boy, a real-life famous daredevil, and a monster storm!

Fearless

By Elvira Woodruff

When a storm brings down his father's boat, Digory Beale is forced to leave home to discover his fate. For if Digory has been orphaned, he can never go home again.

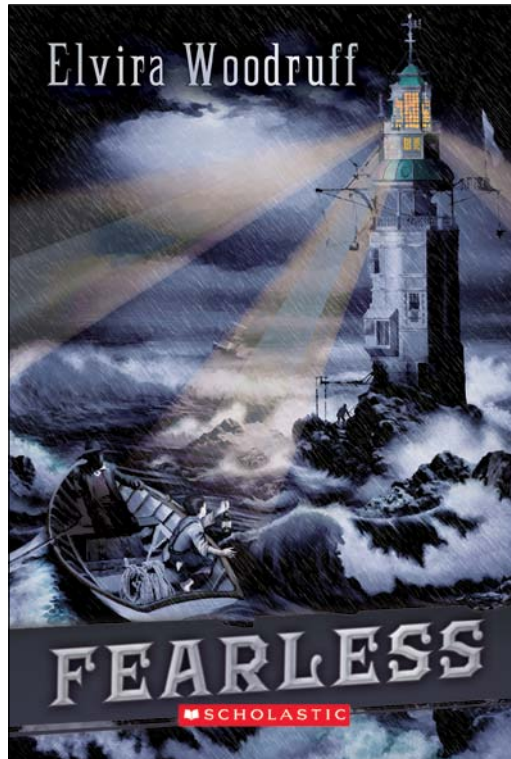
On his journey, Digory becomes the apprentice to Henry Winstanley, a charming stranger whose life's obsession is to save sailors' lives. Digory must face his fears of the sea to help Henry bring candles to the amazing rock lighthouse Henry has built on a killer reef. But who could have known the force of the monster storm that was heading their way? In this poignant page-turner, Digory comes to understand the many facets of courage—and what it means to be a true hero.

Praise for *Fearless*

"The characters are finely drawn and the action is nonstop."—*School Library Journal*

"Woodruff is best at capturing the perilous existence of the impoverished people on the Cornish coast, adding authenticity with many colorful local expressions."

—*Booklist*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Fearless

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-67704-2
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780439-67704-2
Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Based on the life of
the 17th-century inventor,
Henry Winstanley!

Also Available

George Washington's Socks

978-0-590-44036-3 • February 1993 • \$5.99 U.S.

George Washington's Spy

978-0-545-10487-6 • November 2010 • \$16.99 U.S.

Fearless

978-0-439-67703-5 • April 2008 • \$16.99 U.S.

The Orphan of Ellis Island

978-0-590-48246-2 • August 2000 • \$5.99 U.S.

The Ravenmaster's Secret

978-0-439-28134-8 • September 2005 • \$5.99 U.S.



Elvira Woodruff, the bestselling author of *George Washington's Socks* and *The Ravenmaster's Secret*, has written more than twenty books for children, including picture books, historical fiction, and lighthearted fantasy. Her numerous school visits each year are popular with kids and teachers. The sequel to *George Washington's Socks*, *George Washington's Spy*, will be published in November 2010. She lives with her family in Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania.

Paperbacks
August 2011

Patrick Carman's thrilling sequel to the bestselling Land of Elyon trilogy.


Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Land of Elyon #4: Stargazer

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24868-6

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-24868-6

Pages: 288 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US, C, MEX



The Land of Elyon #4: Stargazer

By Patrick Carman

When last we saw Alexa Daley, she had defeated a threat in her homeland and was sailing with Roland Warvold across the Lonely Sea. She had no idea what adventures awaited her...until now.

After a tragic attack by an evil force, Alexa and her friend Yipes are stranded in a strange community known as The Five Stone Pillars. Each pillar of rock has its own secrets...and its own challenges. As darkness descends, Alexa must risk everything to defeat it—even if it means taking to the skies.

Praise for Land of Elyon: Stargazer

"Truly an amazing storyteller, Patrick Carman's imagination runs full steam, never threatening to quit or run dry. Each chapter promises new excitement and even more colorful characters."—www.KidsReads.com

More than 2 million
Land of Elyon books
in print!

Also Available

The Land of Elyon: Into the Mist

978-0-439-89998-7 • January 2011 • \$6.99 U.S.

978-0-545-02464-8 • September 2007 • \$28.95 U.S. (Audio)

The Land of Elyon #4: Stargazer

978-0-439-89951-2 • September 2008 • \$11.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

978-0-545-09109-1 • September 2008 • \$28.95 U.S. (Audio)

The Land of Elyon #3: The Tenth City

978-0-439-70098-6 • November 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

The Land of Elyon #2: Beyond the Valley of Thorns

978-0-439-70097-9 • May 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

The Land of Elyon #1: The Dark Hills Divide

978-0-545-24867-9 • May 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.



See page 89
for *Skeleton Creek #4: The Raven*.

Paperbacks

June 2011

58

Patrick Carman is the bestselling author of the Land of Elyon series, as well as the Elliot's Park series, the Skeleton Creek series, and the Trackers series. He got his start as a storyteller weaving bedtime tales for his two daughters. He lives in Walla Walla, Washington, with his family.

A young king and his knights race to save a sinking kingdom...

Darksolstice: Lyonesse Book II

By Sam Llewellyn

Not long ago Idris Limpet was just an ordinary schoolboy. Then he pulled a sword from a stone, and now, he is Idris House Draco, Rightful King of the Land of Lyonesse. But Idris has been an exile, hunted from his country by the evil regent Fisheagle and her wicked son Murther. Idris's sister, Morgan, has been captured and enslaved. So before he can fight for his kingdom, Idris must make the treacherous journey to rescue Morgan. But Idris is never on his own, for as he travels, he meets a company of friends. Friends who shall become Idris's faithful Knights of the Round Table, and aid in his quest.

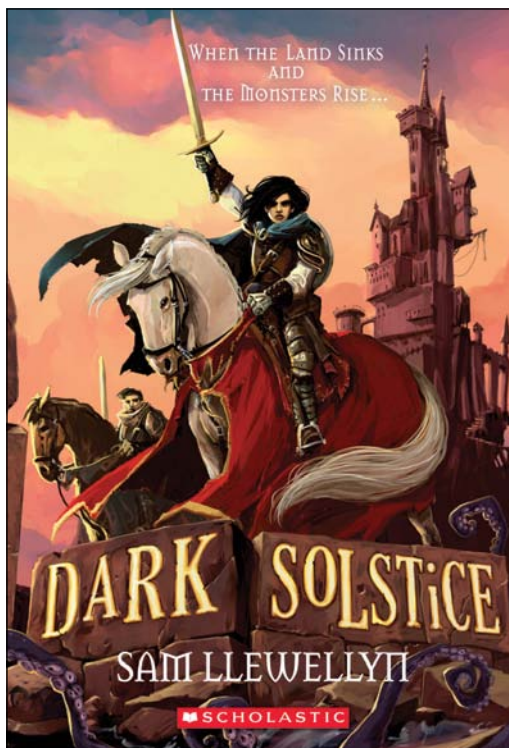
Praise for *The Well Between the Worlds: Lyonesse Book I*

★"[A] rich and unpretentious gem."—*Kirkus Reviews*,
starred review

"Seldom does one find a new fantasy that is so richly textured, so original in concept, and with such a wonderfully interesting story."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"[T]hose with a taste for Arthuriana will find Llewellyn's versions of such Camelot characters as Merlin and Morgan engrossing."—*Publishers Weekly*

"The details are telling and consistent, the prose is dreamlike, and the characters develop slowly from childhood ordinariness into epic heroism."—*Horn Book*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Darksolstice: Lyonesse Book II

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-93472-5
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780439-93472-5
Pages: 384 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK
Territory: US, C, OM

Also Available

The Well Between the Worlds: Lyonesse Book I
978-0-439-93470-1 • January 2010 • \$7.99 U.S.




Sam Llewellyn has published half a dozen children's books, including the chronicles of Lyonesse: *The Well Between the Worlds* and *Darksolstice*, and the Little Darlings series. He also works as a journalist for British and American newspapers and magazines such as the *London Times* and *Daily Telegraph*. Sam lives with his wife, award-winning children's writer Karen Wallace, and their two sons in a medieval house in the Welsh border country.

Paperbacks
July 2011

59

In the year 2170, an underground abolitionist movement fights for the freedom of cyborgs and clones.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Spring 2011!

The Clone Codes

Pub/In-store: January 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-92984-4

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-92984-4

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

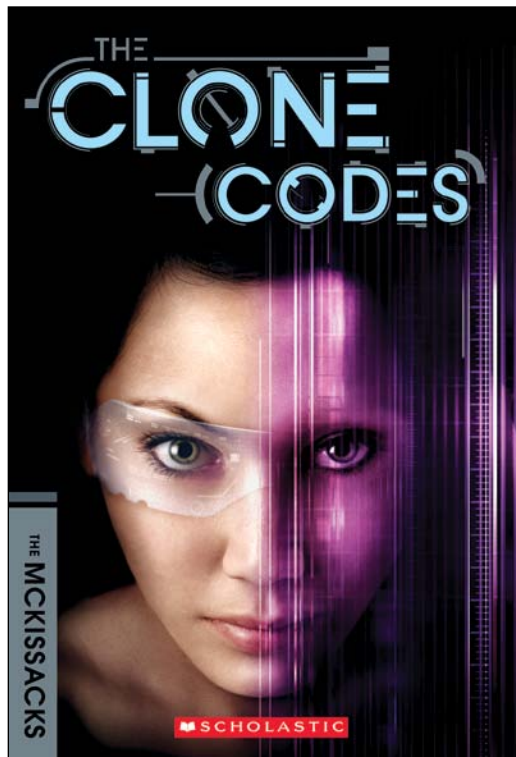
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Curtis Brown

Territory: US, COM



The Clone Codes

The McKissacks

The Cyborg Wars are over and Earth has peacefully prospered for more than one hundred years. Yet sometimes history must repeat itself until humanity learns from its mistakes. In the year 2170, despite technological and political advances, cyborgs and clones are treated no better than slaves, and an underground abolitionist movement is fighting for freedom. Thirteen-year-old Leanna's entire life is thrown into chaos when The World Federation of Nations discovers her mom is part of the radical Liberty Bell Movement.

Praise for *The Clone Codes*

"Fast-paced adventure...provocative."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Exciting for sci-fi lovers...a powerful story."

—*Kidzworld.com*

"Attractive for reluctant readers."—*School Library Journal*

"Makes room for historical parallels that are vivid without being preachy...intriguing."—*Publishers Weekly*

Paperbacks
January 2011

60

Patricia C. and **Fredrick L. McKissack** are the authors of numerous and acclaimed books, including *Rebels Against Slavery: American Slave Revolts* and *Black Hand, White Sails: The Story of African American Whalers*, both Coretta Scott King Honor Books. They have also collaborated on *Sojourner Truth: Ain't I a Woman?*, a Coretta Scott King Honor Book, and the winner of an NAACP Image Award and a *Boston Globe/Horn Book Award*. For the first time, this husband-wife team invites their grown son, **John McKissack**, a mechanical engineer, to join them as a technical advisor in the creation of this new series. The elder McKissacks live in St. Louis, Missouri. John lives in Memphis, Tennessee, with his wife, Michelle, and three sons, John, Everett, and Peter.

Chilling, original ghost stories by some of today's best writers!

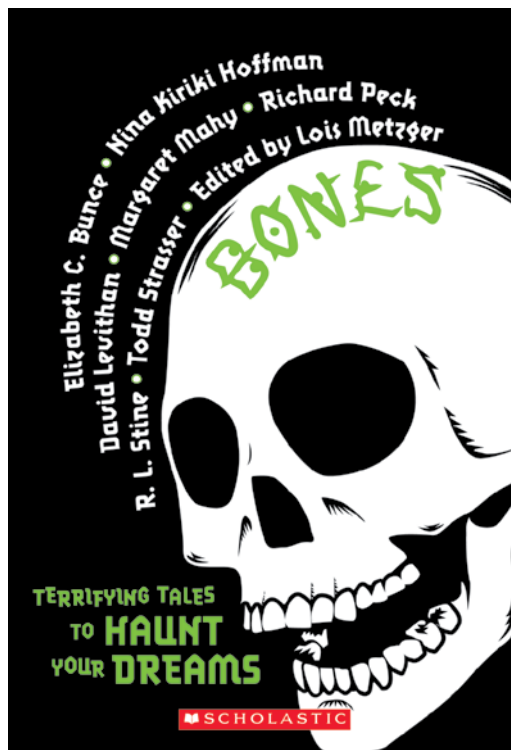
Bones: Terrifying Tales to Haunt Your Dreams

Edited by **Lois Metzger**

These seven bone-chilling stories by some of today's top writers may keep you awake at night! Just remember:

- Skeletons don't always "rest in peace."
- Ghosts hate being ignored.
- Even cell phones can't be trusted.

If you mess with bones, you will get rattled!



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Bones: Terrifying Tales to Haunt Your Dreams

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15891-6

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-15891-6

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Horror &
Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Stories from
**Elizabeth C. Bunce, Nina Kiriki Hoffman,
David Levithan, Margaret Mahy,
Richard Peck, R.L. Stine, and
Todd Strasser**

Also Available

Bites

978-0-545-15890-9 • July 2010 • \$4.99 U.S. (Paperback)



Lois Metzger has edited five collections of short stories for Scholastic—*Bones*, *Bites*, *The Year We Missed My Birthday*, *Can You Keep a Secret?*, and *Be Careful What You Wish For*. She lives in New York with her husband and son.

Paperbacks
July 2011

61

From master of suspense Caroline B. Cooney, three spine-tingling vampire novels in one juicy volume.

Point

New in Spring 2011!

The Vampire's Promise

Pub/In-store: February 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28976-4

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28976-4

Pages: 496 • Ctn: 24

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Horror &
Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Curtis Brown

Territory: World

The Vampire's Promise

By Caroline B. Cooney

A vampire lives in the tower of the creepy old house in town—a vampire who makes promises and grants wishes. Few know he exists. When Althea, Devnee, and Lacey meet the vampire, he offers them the things they want most—popularity, beauty, freedom.

But his bargains come for a price.

How much are the girls willing to pay? How many lives will they destroy? And is there any way out of a vampire's promise?

From *The Vampire's Promise*

"Here's my offer," he said. "You want to be beautiful? I will give you Aryssa's beauty."

Have Aryssa's beauty! Imagine that. Imagine waking up in the morning, looking in your mirror, and seeing Aryssa there! Imagine how the boys would admire; how the girls would envy!

Aryssa's beauty.

"But what about Aryssa?"

"What about her?"

"What will she have?"

He smiled. The teeth were immense and sharp. "What she deserves," he said.

Perfect for fans of
Christopher Pike's
Thirst!

Also Available

Enter Three Witches

978-0-439-71157-9 • September 2008 • \$6.99 U.S.



Caroline B. Cooney has written more than seventy-five novels for young adults. Her books have sold more than fifteen million copies and have been printed in many languages. She lived in Connecticut for many years, but has recently moved to South Carolina. Please visit her online at www.carolinebcooneybooks.com.

Paperbacks
February 2011

62

OMG: It's the third installment in the hit series for the Facebook/Twitter generation!

Unfriended: A Top 8 Novel

By **Katie Finn**

It was supposed to be the BSE (Best Summer Ever) for Madison MacDonald. School's out, and she has three months of iced-latte-drinking freedom ahead of her. That is, until she discovers that someone is intent on making sure she has the WSE (Worst Summer Ever). Soon, Mad and Nate are broken up, and Mad has been unfriended by her entire Top 8!

Mad is determined to make things right again. But it's not going to be easy. And in order to get her friends—and boyfriend—back, she's going to have to turn to the last person she can trust...

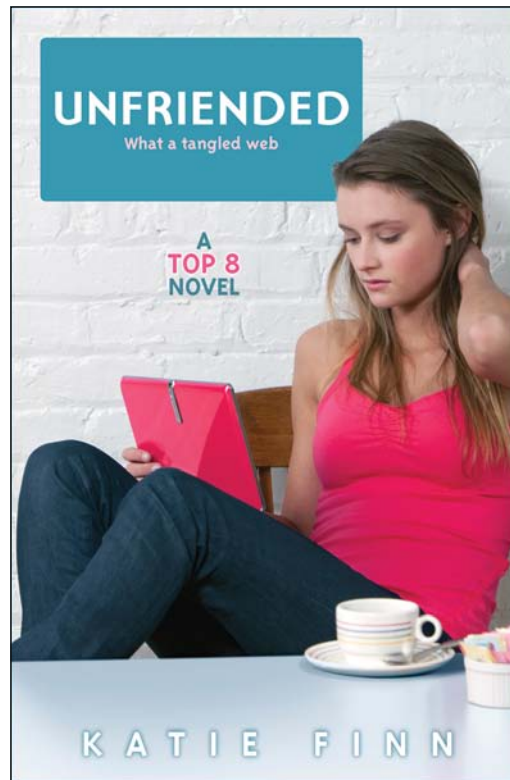
Praise for *TOP 8*

"Smartly written and totally accessible...wonderfully fun. The author has her finger on the pulse of teens today and is certain to please many of them."

—*School Library Journal*

"TOP 8 was a book that I didn't want to put down once I started reading."—*TeensReadToo.com*

"Those who are addicted to MySpace and Facebook will instantly click with *Top 8*. With its social networking tie-ins and its likable narrator, Katie Finn's debut novel is timely."—*Bildungsroman blog (slayground.livejournal.com)*



Point

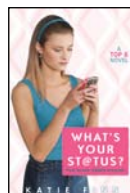
Unfriended: A Top 8 Novel

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21128-4
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-21128-4
Pages: 352 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Dating & Sex (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

What's Your Status? A Top 8 Novel
978-0-545-21127-7 • July 2010 • \$8.99 U.S.

Top 8
978-0-545-05362-4 • October 2008 • \$8.99 U.S.



Marketing

• Online viral promotion on top teen websites and blogs


Katie Finn is the author of *Top 8* and *What's Your Status?* She lives and writes in Los Angeles, California. Friend request her on Facebook, follow her on Twitter, and visit her at www.katiefinn.com.

Paperbacks
July 2011

63

Their plan: A fake abduction

The results: Unpredictable

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Accomplice

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05238-2

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-05238-2

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

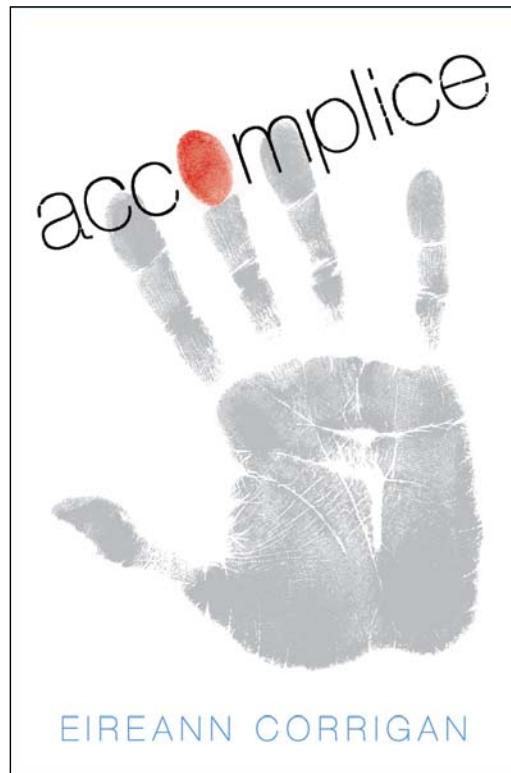
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Accomplice

By Eireann Corrigan

They've gotten good grades—but that's not good enough. They've spent hours on community service—but that's not good enough. Finn and Chloe's advisor says that colleges have enough kids with good grades and perfect attendance, so Chloe decides they'll have to attract attention another way. She and Finn will stage Chloe's disappearance, and then, when CNN is on their doorstep and the nation is riveted, Finn will find and save her. It seems like the perfect plan—until things start to go wrong. Very wrong.

Praise for *Accomplice*

"Corrigan has crafted a complex, heart-wrenchingly plausible YA thriller. A fascinating character study of individuals and an entire town, this tension-filled story will entice readers."—*Booklist*

"A haunting story about the conflict between self-preservation and doing what's right. With twists up to the last page, Corrigan keeps you guessing."—*RT Book Reviews*

Also Available

Accomplice

978-0-545-05236-8 • August 2010 • \$17.99 U.S.

Ordinary Ghosts

978-0-439-83244-1 • August 2008 • \$8.99 U.S.

You Remind Me of You

978-0-439-29771-4 • February 2002 • \$7.99 U.S.



Paperbacks
August 2011

64

Eireann Corrigan is the author of the poetry memoir *You Remind Me of You* and the novels *Ordinary Ghosts* and *Splintering*. She is a graduate of Sarah Lawrence College and New York University. She lives in New Jersey, and has never faked her own kidnapping.

The groundbreaking modern classic, in a stunning new edition.

Cut

By Patricia McCormick

A tingle arced across my scalp. The floor tipped up at me and my body spiraled away. Then I was on the ceiling looking down, waiting to see what would happen next.

Callie cuts herself. Never too deep, never enough to die. But enough to feel the pain. Enough to feel the scream inside.

Now she's at Sea Pines, a "residential treatment facility" filled with girls struggling with problems of their own. Callie doesn't want to have anything to do with them. She doesn't want to have anything to do with anyone. She won't even speak.

But Callie can only stay silent for so long...

Praise for *Cut*

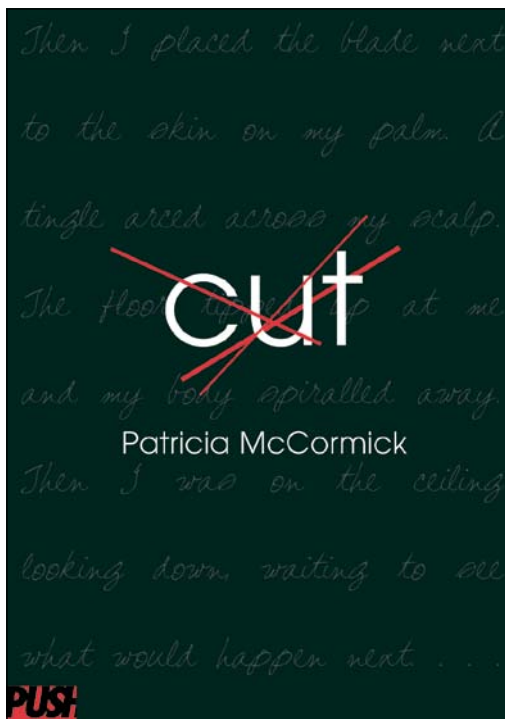
An ALA Quick Pick for Young Adult Readers

A New York Public Library Book for the Teen Age

"Riveting and hopeful, sweet, heartbreaking."
—*The Boston Globe*

★"A thoughtful look at teenage mental illness and recovery."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Like E. L. Konigsburg's *Silent to the Bone* and Laurie Halse Anderson's *Speak*, *Cut* is another authentic-sounding novel in which elective mutism plays a part, this time with humor making the pain of adolescence gone awry more bearable."—*Booklist*



10th
Anniversary!

PUSH

Cut

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29079-1

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29079-1

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5" x 7"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Emotions & Feelings (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Collins
McCormick

Territory: US

Patricia McCormick is also the author of *My Brother's Keeper*, the National Book Award finalist *Sold*, and *Purple Heart*. She lives in New York City.

Paperbacks
May 2011

65

The story of five sisters whose lives are intertwined with the sinking of the *Titanic*.


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Distant Waves: A Novel of the *Titanic*

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-08584-7

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-08584-7

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Historical/United States/20th Century (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Distant Waves: A Novel of the *Titanic* By Suzanne Weyn

Science, spiritualism, history, and romance intertwine in Suzanne Weyn's newest novel. Four sisters and their mother make their way from a spiritualist town in New York to London, becoming acquainted with journalist W. T. Stead, scientist Nikola Tesla, and industrialist John Jacob Astor. When they all find themselves on the *Titanic*, one of Tesla's inventions dooms them...and one could save them.

Praise for *Distant Waves*

★“Weyn’s take on the infamous disaster is wholly original.”
—*Booklist*, starred review

“Told in gripping first-person narrative, this novel features interesting characters and creates a strong sense of time and place, while exploring the mysteries of the spirit world.”—*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Empty

978-0-545-17278-3 • October 2010 • \$17.99 U.S.

Reincarnation

978-0-545-01324-6 • May 2009 • \$8.99 U.S.

Distant Waves: A Novel of the *Titanic*

978-0-545-08572-4 • April 2009 • \$17.99 U.S.

The Bar Code Rebellion

978-0-439-80385-4 • August 2006 • \$6.99 U.S.

The Bar Code Tattoo

978-0-439-39562-5 • September 2004 • \$6.99 U.S.



Paperbacks

May 2011

66

Suzanne Weyn's many books for teens include *Reincarnation*, *Distant Waves*, and *The Bar Code Tattoo*. For more information about Suzanne and her novels, visit her online at www.suzanneweynbooks.com.

This lyrical novel is perfect for fans of Sarah Dessen and Jay Asher.

A Map of the Known World

By Lisa Ann Sandell

Cora Bradley dreams of escape. Ever since her reckless older brother, Nate, died in a car crash, Cora has felt suffocated by her small town and high school. She seeks solace in drawing beautiful maps, envisioning herself in exotic locales. When Cora begins to fall for Damian, the handsome, brooding boy who was in the car with Nate the night he died, she uncovers her brother's secret artistic life and realizes she had more in common with him than she ever imagined. With beautiful lyricism, Sandell weaves a tale of one girl's journey through the redemptive powers of art, friendship, and love.

Praise for *A Map of the Known World*

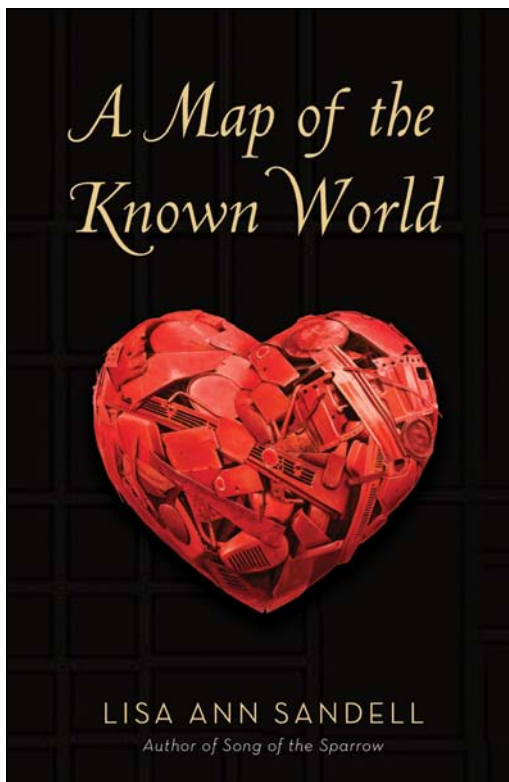
★“Sandell creates a satisfying tension by juxtaposing Cora's grief and anger at her parents with her developing attraction to Damian and her growing sense of possibility about her own future.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“Sandell pens another winner with this beautifully written, poignant story that touches on life and death.”
—*RT Book Reviews*

“Sandell is at her best when the small moments between Cora and Nate are left, like art, to speak for themselves.”—*Post-Gazette*

“Richly textured.”—*School Library Journal*

“Lyrical and well-paced.”—ALAN Online



Scholastic Press

A Map of the Known World

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-06971-7
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-06971-7
Pages: 288 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/Death & Dying (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Charlotte Sheedy
Territory: US, C, OM

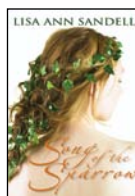
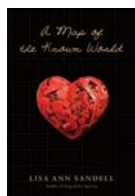
Also Available

A Map of the Known World

978-0-545-06970-0 • April 2009 • \$16.99 U.S.

Song of the Sparrow

978-0-439-91849-7 • August 2008 • \$8.99 U.S.



Lisa Ann Sandell studies sculpture, is re-learning to play the trumpet, and, like Cora, has always found art and writing to be a driving force in her life. She is the author of *The Weight of the Sky*, which was named one of the New York Public Library's Books for the Teen Age, and *Song of the Sparrow*, which was a BookSense Summer 2007 pick and which *Publishers Weekly* called “unique and eloquently wrought” in a starred review. Lisa works as a children's books editor and lives in New York City with her husband, the author Liel Leibovitz, and their dog, Molly. Please visit her online at www.lisaannsandell.com.

Paperbacks
May 2011

67

From the author of *Confessions of a Closet Catholic* and *Purge*.

Scholastic Press 

Life, After

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15145-0

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-15145-0

Pages: 288 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

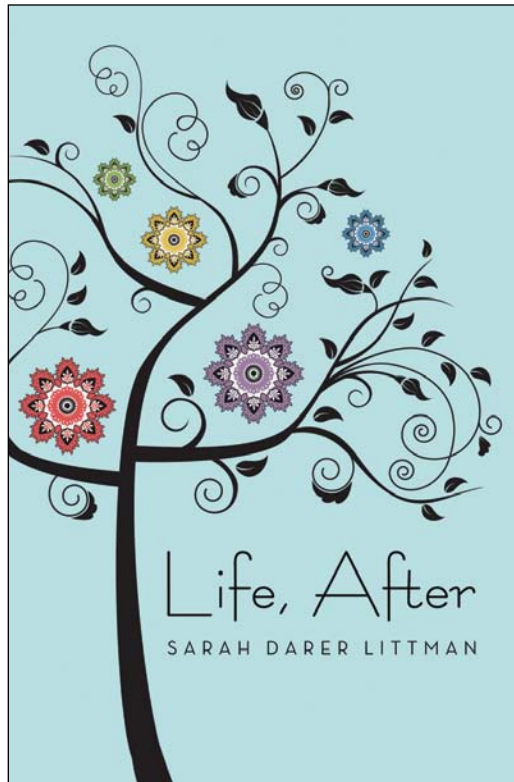
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Writers' House

Territory: World



Life, After

By Sarah Darer Littman

After a terrorist attack kills Dani's aunt and unborn cousin, life in Argentina crumbles. In order to escape a country that is sinking under their feet, Dani and her family move to the United States. It's supposed to be a fresh start, but when you're living in a cramped apartment, your father is growing more angry by the day, and you're going to high school where the classes are in another language—and not everyone is friendly—life in America is not all it's cracked up to be. Dani misses her old friends, her Life, Before. How can she heal when life will never be the same again?

Praise for *Life, After*

"The languid pace and wealth of details in Littman's (*Purge*) empathetic story magnifies its emotionally convincing and absorbing qualities."—*Publishers Weekly*

"Background information about the situation of Argentinean Jews is seamlessly woven into a story about modern-day immigrants and one strong, spirited teen."
—Association of Jewish Libraries, Greater Cleveland Chapter

Also Available

Purge

978-0-545-05237-5 • April 2010 • \$8.99 U.S.



Sarah Darer Littman's widely praised first novel for teens, *Confessions of a Closet Catholic*, won the 2006 Sydney Taylor Book Award. She is also the author of the YA novel *Purge*. She lives in Connecticut with her family in a house that never seems to have enough bookshelves.

Paperbacks

May 2011

68

Hardcovers



Illustration © 2011 by Owen Richardson.

See pages 92–93 for
*Chronicles of the
Red King #1: The
Secret Kingdom.*

Hamster and Dog are back to

Marketing

- Happy Birthday Activity Kit including wrapping paper!
- Derek Anderson video clip
- Daily Candy advertising

Praise for *Hot Rod Hamster*

Parents' Choice Recommended Award

"Newbery Honor author Lord's picture-book debut is a rollicking, roaring read. Anderson's fluffy, jaunty illustrations are as full of energy as the rhymes."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

"The action builds up even before the engines start, and young readers will love helping the irrepressible hamster build his dream car."—*School Library Journal*

"Junior racing fans will get a vicarious thrill with this story of a tiny driver who dares to burn rubber with the big boys."—*Booklist*



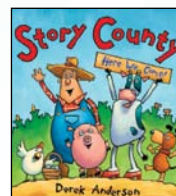
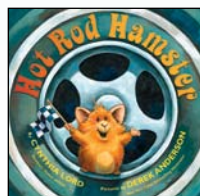
Also Available

Hot Rod Hamster

By Cynthia Lord
Illustrated by Derek Anderson
978-0-545-03530-9 • February 2010 • \$16.99 U.S.

Story County: Here We Come!

Written and illustrated by Derek Anderson
978-0-545-16844-1 • January 2011 • \$16.99 U.S.

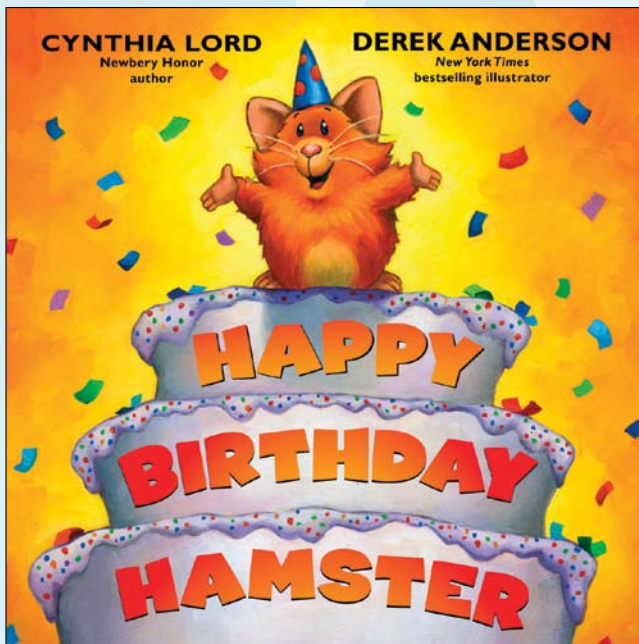


Hardcovers

May 2011

70

celebrate Hamster's birthday!



Happy Birthday Hamster

By **Cynthia Lord**
Illustrated by **Derek Anderson**

Pink cake, blue cake, chocolate through-and-through cake.


Short cake, tall cake, cannot-eat-it-all cake.

WHICH WOULD YOU CHOOSE?

Newbery Honor author Cynthia Lord and *New York Times* bestselling illustrator Derek Anderson return with a tale chock-full of fun rhymes and hilarious artwork about Hamster's favorite day: his birthday! But is it possible that Dog and his friends have forgotten all about it? Not a chance. Join them as they plan the best surprise birthday party ever!

Cynthia Lord is the award-winning author of *Rules*, a Newbery Honor book (among its many distinctions), as well as the critically acclaimed *Touch Blue*, released August 2010. She made her picture book debut with *Hot Rod Hamster*. She lives in Maine with her family. Visit her at www.cynthialord.com.

Derek Anderson is the *New York Times* bestselling illustrator of the Little Quack series by Lauren Thompson as well as *Hot Rod Hamster* by Cynthia Lord. His upcoming original picture book *Story County: Here We Come!* publishes in January 2011. He writes and paints in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Visit him at www.DerekAnderson.net.

Scholastic Press 

Happy Birthday Hamster

Pub./In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25522-6
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-25522-6
Pages: 32 SE • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 10" x 10"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 2-6 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
Category: Animals/General (F)
Illustration Type: Acrylic
LC: 2010018989
Translation Rights: Adams Literary
Territory: Art: World; Text: US, C, PHIL

Hardcovers
May 2011

Meet Livingstone Columbus Magellan Crouse, a curious boy who loves to explore!

 ORCHARD BOOKS

Not Inside This House!

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-43981-7
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780439-43981-7
Pages: 40 SE • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 3-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: Ink Drawing, Black-and-White Painting, and Photoshop
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Animated video book trailer
- Newsletter



cover not final

Not Inside This House!

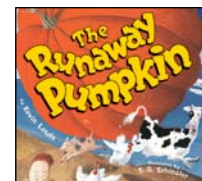
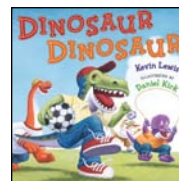
By **Kevin Lewis**
Illustrated by **David Ercolini**

You'd expect a boy with a name like Livingstone Columbus Magellan Crouse to explore. But Livingstone Columbus Magellan Crouse doesn't stop there. He comes home with specimens from his travels! First a bug, and then a moose—what will Livingstone Columbus Magellan Crouse show up with next? Curious readers are in for a fun adventure.

Also Available

Dinosaur Dinosaur
978-0-439-60371-3 • February 2006 • \$16.99 U.S.

The Runaway Pumpkin
978-0-439-43974-9 • September 2003 • \$15.95 U.S.

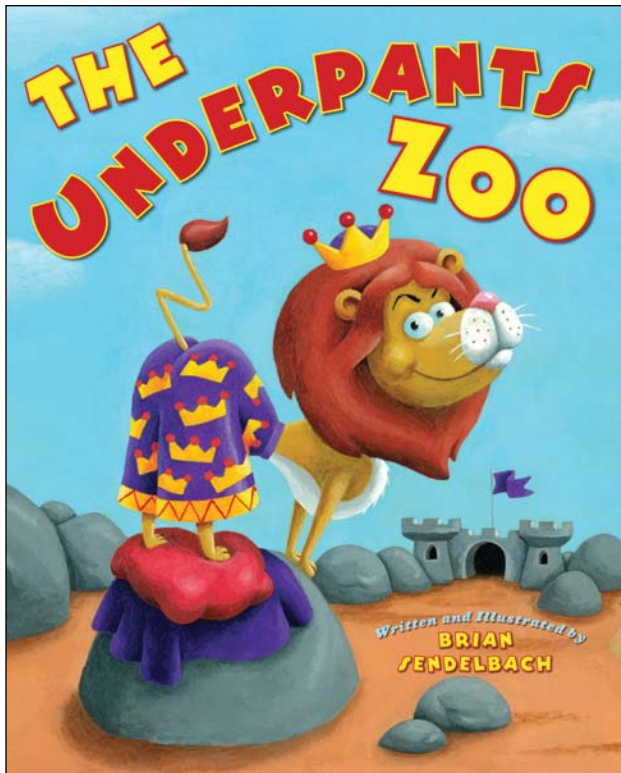


Kevin Lewis has always been a bit of an explorer, and as a kid, he was known to bring home a critter or two. Luckily for him, he grew up on a farm where there was always room for one more. The author of *The Runaway Pumpkin*, *Dinosaur Dinosaur*, *My Truck Is Stuck!*, and *Chugga-Chugga Choo-Choo*, he left behind the green acres of his childhood for the hustle and bustle of New York City, where he edits books for children.

David Ercolini was inspired to illustrate children's books while teaching elementary school art classes. He won the Grand Prize at the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators 2009 Winter Conference. This is his first picture book. He lives in New York City. Visit him at davidercolini.com.

Hardcovers
August 2011

Briefly speaking—a hysterical picture book about animals in their underpants!



The Underpants Zoo

By Brian Sendelbach

What kind of underpants does a lion wear? What about an elephant? The answers to these questions will have readers laughing and turning the page to find out more! Bestselling illustrator Brian Sendelbach has created a wonderfully funny and wacky world that will charm readers of all ages.



Brian Sendelbach is an illustrator, writer, and cartoonist whose work has been syndicated in the *Portland Mercury* and *Baltimore City Paper*, in addition to appearing in various other renowned platforms. He is a graduate of the Columbus College of Art & Design. This is his first picture book.

 **ORCHARD BOOKS**

The Underpants Zoo
Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24935-5
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-24935-5
Pages: 32 SE • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8" x 10"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 3-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-2
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: Acrylic
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Hardcovers
May 2011

73

Miss Muffett is missing... and Detective Blue is on the case!

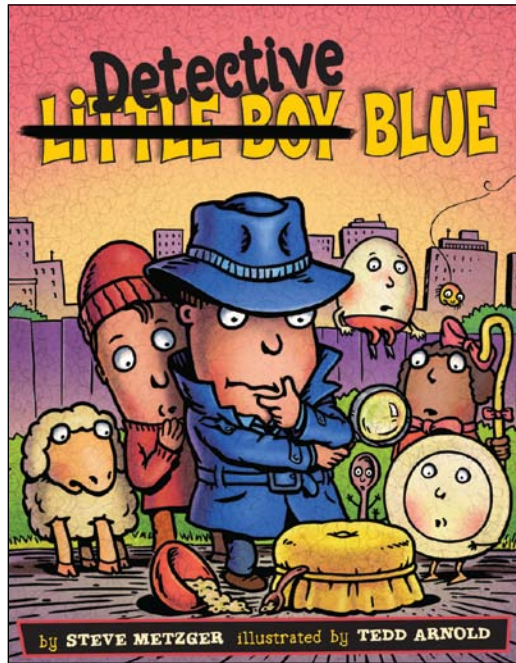
 ORCHARD BOOKS

Detective Blue

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17286-8
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-17286-8
Pages: 32 SE • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Fiction/General (F)
Illustration Type: Pencil Sketches
and Photoshop
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- "Read with Steve" promotion
- Author Q&A video
- Feature in the Parent and Teacher Newsletters



Detective Blue

By Steve Metzger
Illustrated by Tedd Arnold

*"Today was like any other day.
The dish ran away with the spoon."*

Little Boy Blue is all grown up, and he's a detective working to find Miss Muffet. Join in the fun as Detective Blue tries to solve the mystery with the help of his nursery rhyme friends.

Also Available

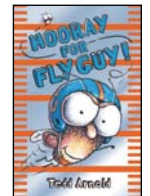
By Tedd Arnold

Fly Guy #9: Buzz Boy and Fly Guy
978-0-545-22274-7 • September 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Fly Guy #8: Fly Guy Meets Fly Girl!
978-0-545-11029-7 • January 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Fly Guy #7: I Spy Fly Guy!
978-0-545-11028-0 • October 2009 • \$5.99 U.S.

Fly Guy #6: Hooray for Fly Guy!
978-0-545-00724-5 • September 2008 • \$5.99 U.S.



Hardcovers

July 2011

74

Steve Metzger is the bestselling author of over sixty children's books, including the Dinofours series, *When the Leaf Blew In*, and *Five Little Sharks Swimming in the Sea*. Steve lives in New York with his family.

Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy, Green Wilma, Parts, and Huggly series. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy!* Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in upstate New York.

Even creatures of the night can find it hard to sleep!



cover not final

The Sleepless Little Vampire

By **Richard Egielski**

What could possibly be keeping a little vampire up tonight? Is it the growling of werewolves? Is it the cackling of witches? Is it the rattling of skeletons? No! It's that all scary creatures sleep during the DAY, silly!

This gentle read-aloud romp gathers all the favorite fall frighties together for a book that's a year-round pleasure. See for yourself how Egielski masterfully lets the pictures grow and the pace build until the moment Little Vampire (empowered!) takes control.

Beautiful. Funny. A tiny bit scary. This one's a sure bet with Little Vampires everywhere.

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Sleepless Little Vampire

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14597-8

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-14597-8

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 10 1/2" x 9 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-2

Category: Holidays/Halloween (F)

Illustration Type: Ink and Watercolor

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Sheldon Fogelman Agency

Territory: US, C, PH, MX-English

Also Available

Captain Sky Blue

978-0-545-21342-4 • September 2010 • \$17.95 U.S.

The End

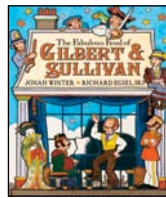
978-0-439-64011-4 • February 2007 • \$16.99 U.S.

Illustrated by **Richard Egielski**

The Fabulous Feud of Gilbert and Sullivan

By Jonah Winter

978-0-439-93050-5 • April 2009 • \$16.99 U.S.



Richard Egielski received the 1987 Caldecott Medal for *Hey, Al*, story by Arthur Yorinks, and he has also illustrated texts by Pam Conrad, Margie Palatini, David LaRoche, and Jonah Winter. The books he has both written and illustrated include *Buz* and *Jasper*, both named Best Illustrated Children's Books of the year by the *New York Times*.

Hardcovers

June 2011

75

Good Girl Gone Bad!

Chicken House

Frangoline and the Midnight Dream

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31426-8

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31426-8

Pages: 32 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9 1/2" x 9 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Side Sewn

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

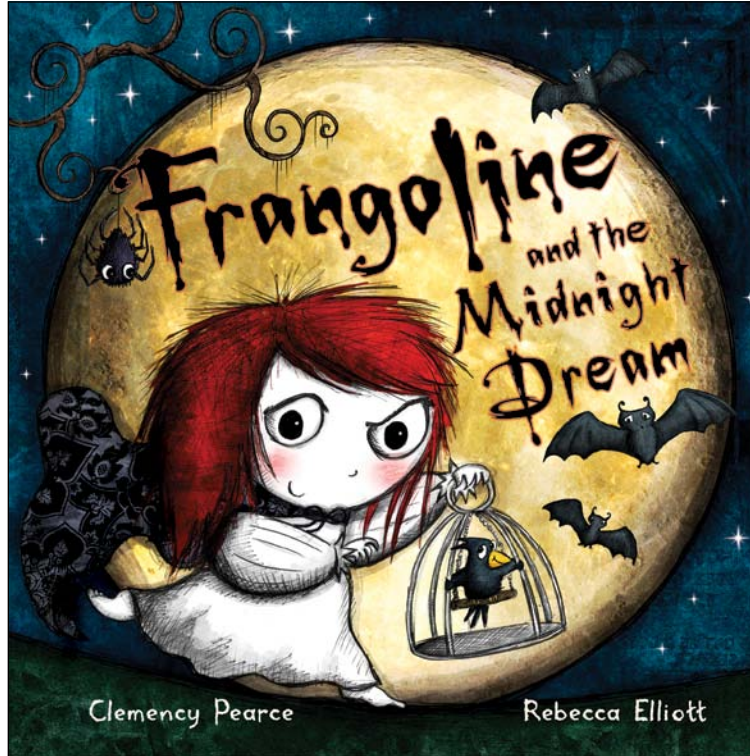
Category: Holidays/Halloween (F)

Illustration Type: Mixed Media

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, IN, PHIL, MEX



Frangoline and the Midnight Dream

By Clemency Pearce

Illustrated by Rebecca Elliott



During the day, Frangoline's a perfect little angel. But in the darkest shadows of night, when all good children are sleeping tight, this little imp dons her jet-black cape and makes a break for it! Out the window, across the grass, screeching like a banshee, twirling like a dervish! The worried Moon looks down, warning, "Little ones should be in bed!" "You can't tell me what to do; I'm Frangoline!" she says. But when Frangoline's dancing antics wake the dead and they chase her to the tippy-top of the church steeple, how will she escape? And will she learn her lesson?

For every parent who has faced a fight at bedtime, and for every child just beginning to assert her independence, this is an adorably dark storybook about a (sweet but) wicked girl. The perfect rhyming Halloween read for all the little angels with a little devil inside!

From *Frangoline and the Midnight Dream*

*The Moon gazed down in fear and dread,
Warning, "Little one, you'll wake the dead!"*

*"I don't care about those ghosts,
I'm Frangoline!" she said.*

Also Available

Are You My Mommy?
978-0-545-09050-6
January 2010 • \$7.99 U.S.



Clemency Pearce lives in Essex, England, with her toothless Persian cat, Lola. *Frangoline and the Midnight Dream* is her first book.

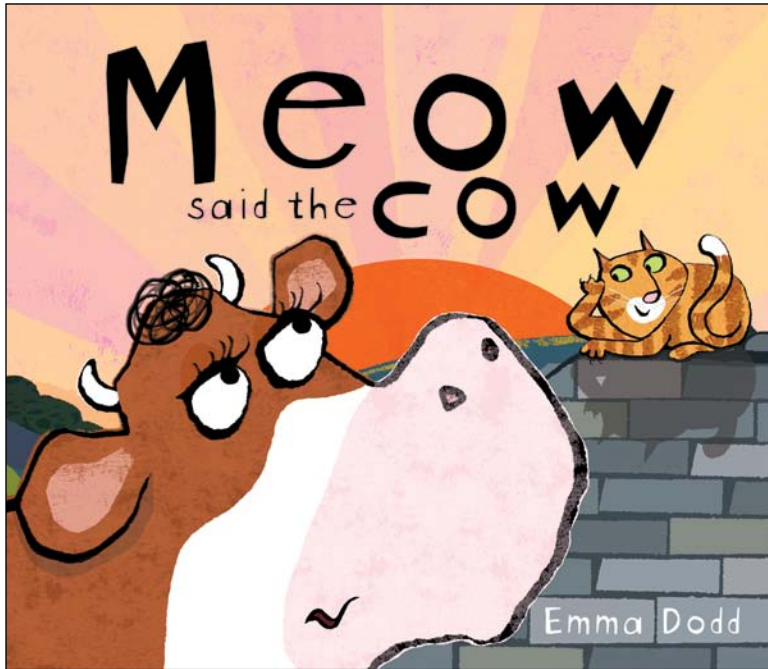
Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many books for children, including *Are You My Mommy?* (Cartwheel). She lives with her husband, daughter, son, and cat in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Visit her at www.rebeccaelliott.com.

Hardcovers

August 2011

76

A hilarious send-up of animal sounds!

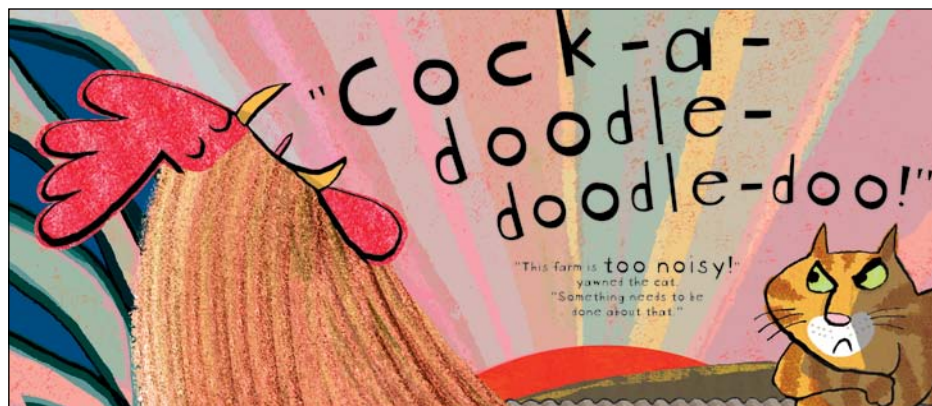


Meow Said the Cow

By Emma Dodd

It's a noisy morning in the barnyard: roosters crowing, cows mooing, mice squeaking! And the farmer's cat has had enough. With a flick of his tail, the cat casts a spell and the barnyard is turned upside-down. The chickens are oinking, the sheep are barking, and the sheepdog can only let out a confused "Baa?" It's not long before the animals figure out who's to blame, and before the end, the cat gets a taste of his own medicine!

Emma Dodd's bright, bold illustrations bring this farm full of very confused animals to life, and her hilarious rhyming text is sure to send young readers giggling (and mooing, and cock-a-doodle-dooing!).



ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Meow Said the Cow
Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31861-7
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31861-7
Pages: 40 SE • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 11³/₁₀" x 9³/₄"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Animals/Farm Animals (F)
Illustration Type: Digital
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Templas
Territory: US, C, OM, AUS, NZ

Emma Dodd has illustrated many books for children, including *What Pet to Get?* and the Dot and Dash series. She lives in Surrey, England, with her family.

Hardcovers
May 2011

77

A funny rhyming story about the silly things pirates do when they go to school.

 **ORCHARD BOOKS**

Pirates Go to School

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20629-7

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20629-7

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Jacketed Hardcover

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-2

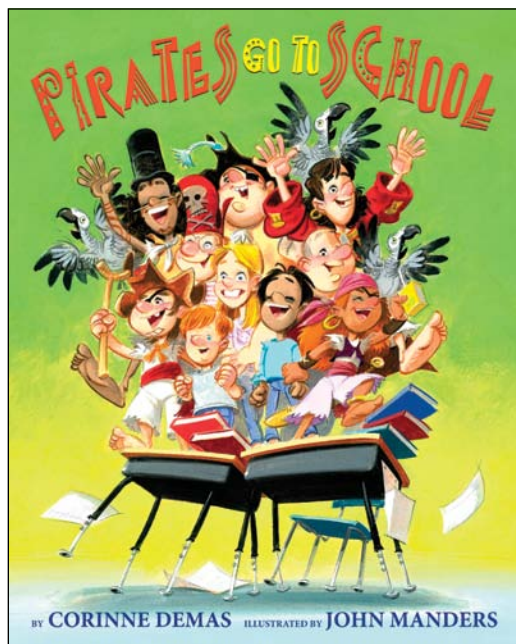
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Watercolors, Gouache, and Colored Pencil

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Text: McIntosh & Otis, Art: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US, C, OM, NZ



Pirates Go to School

By Corinne Demas

Illustrated by John Manders

When pirates (and their parrots) enter the classroom, it's time to hang up their swords and have fun. They learn reading and math, see pirate treasure at show-and-tell, eat slimy squid, and hear stories of ships at sea. For pirates, going to school is as much fun as a game of "walk the plank"!

Also Available

Always in Trouble

978-0-545-02453-2 • January 2009 • \$16.99 U.S.



Corinne Demas is the award-winning author of numerous books for children and adults, including *The Littlest Matryoshka*, *Always in Trouble*, and *Saying Goodbye to Lulu*. She is a professor of English at Mount Holyoke College and lives with her family in western Massachusetts. She spends summers on Cape Cod, a favorite spot for pirates. Her website is www.corinnedemas.com.

John Manders's illustrations have been featured in more than thirty children's books, including *Lewis and Clark: A Prairie Dog for the President*, *Goldie Socks and the Three Libearians*, and *The Perfect Nest*. He lives in Franklin, Pennsylvania, with his wife, Lisa. Visit him online at www.johnmanders.com.

Hardcovers

July 2011

78

Fall in love with Eddie as he gets ready for school!

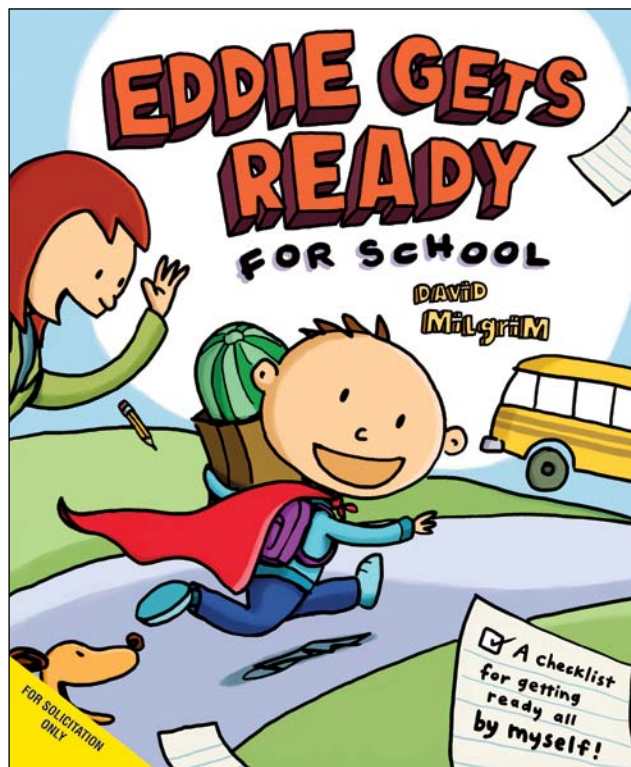
Eddie Gets Ready for School

By David Milgrim

Now that Eddie can get ready all by himself, his morning routine is anything but ordinary!

- wake up (with a megaphone)
- get dressed (up in a costume)
- pack a snack (a watermelon's perfect)
- find something for show-and-tell
(No, not the TV!)
- run like mad to catch bus!

With understated humor and uproarious illustrations, David Milgrim's first checklist book gets you to school on time, and in a great mood.



 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Eddie Gets Ready for School

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27329-9

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27329-9

Pages: 32 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 7 1/2" x 9"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

Category: School & Education (F)

Illustration Type: Digital Pastel,
Pen & Ink

LC: Available

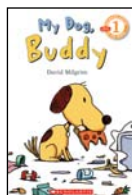
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: **My Dog, Buddy**

978-0-545-03593-4 • September 2008 • \$3.99 U.S.



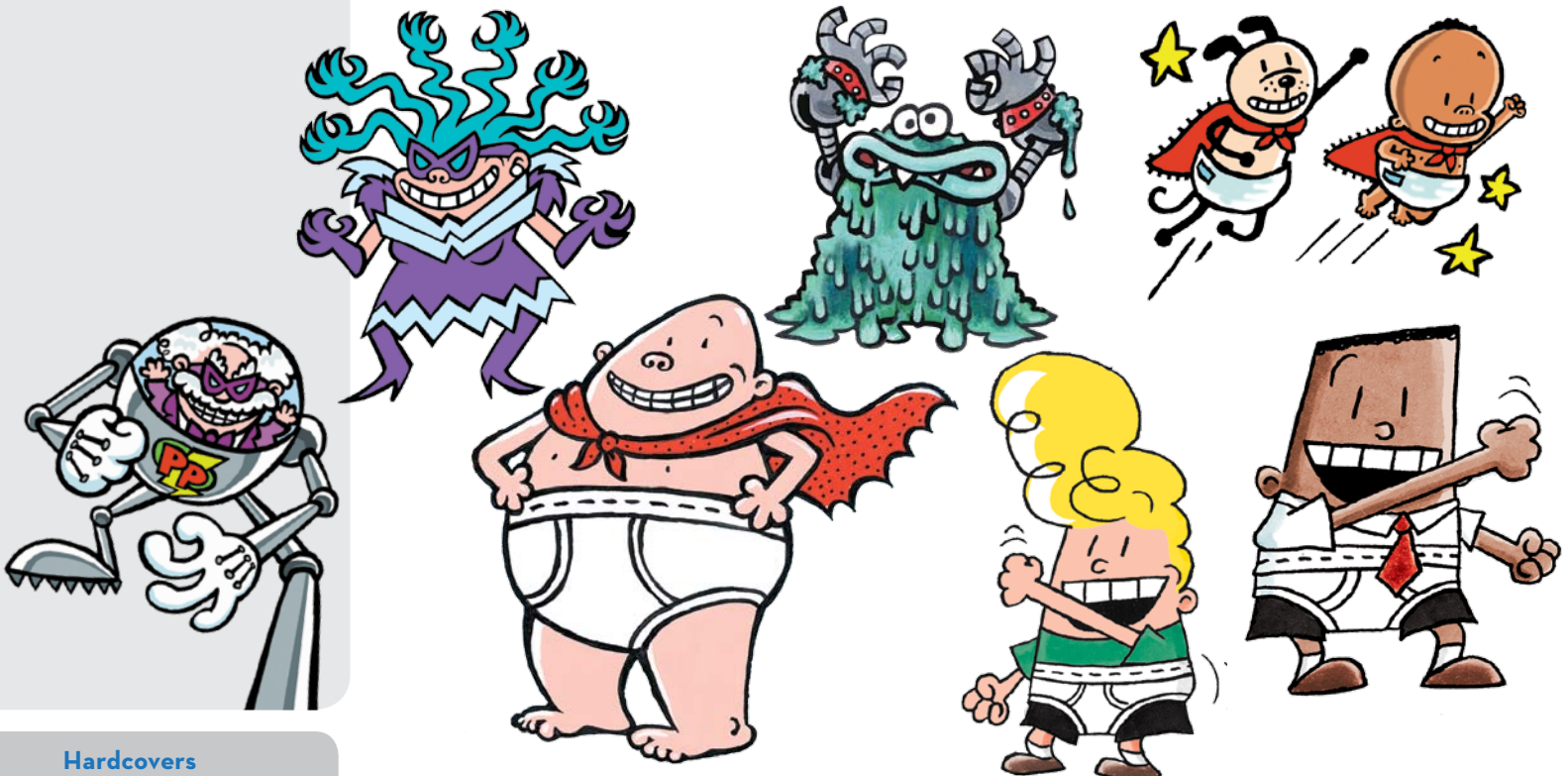
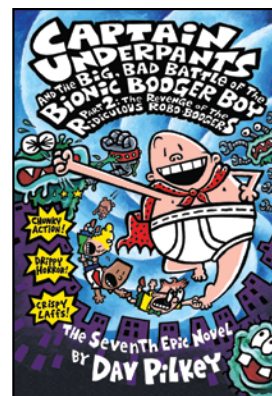
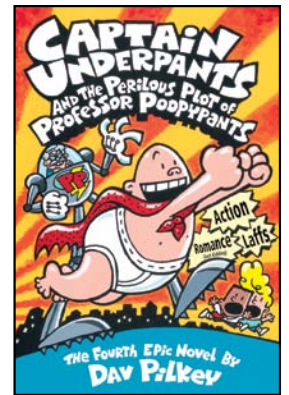
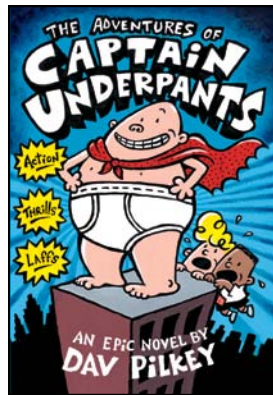
David Milgrim is the author/illustrator of several books, including *My Dog, Buddy* and *Cows Can't Fly*, an IRA/CBC Children's Choice Award winner. He lives in Northampton, Massachusetts, with his family. Visit his website at www.davidmilgrim.com.

Hardcovers
July 2011

79

Don't miss these amazing adventures

OVER
45 MILLION
BOOKS
IN PRINT!



Hardcovers

Backlist

80

DAV PILKEY has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

from bestselling author Dav Pilkey!



The Adventures of Captain Underpants

978-0-439-75668-6 • September 2005
(Collector's Edition)
978-0-590-84627-1 • September 1997 (HC)
978-0-590-84628-8 • September 1997 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Attack of the Talking Toilets

978-0-545-02727-4 • October 2007
(Collector's Edition)
978-0-590-63136-5 • February 1999 (HC)
978-0-590-63427-4 • February 1999 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Invasion of the Incredibly Naughty Cafeteria Ladies from Outer Space

978-0-545-07302-8 • September 2008
(Collector's Edition)
978-0-439-04995-5 • September 1999 (HC)
978-0-439-04996-2 • September 1999 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Perilous Plot of Professor Poopypants

978-0-439-04997-9 • February 2000 (HC)
978-0-439-04998-6 • February 2000 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Wrath of the Wicked Wedgie Woman

978-0-439-04999-3 • September 2001 (HC)
978-0-439-05000-5 • September 2001 (PB)

Captain Underpants and Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 1: The Night of the Nasty Nostril Nuggets

978-0-439-37609-9 • September 2003 (HC)
978-0-439-37610-5 • September 2003 (PB)



Captain Underpants and Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 2: The Revenge of the Ridiculous Robo-Boogers

978-0-439-37611-2 • October 2003 (HC)
978-0-439-37612-9 • October 2003 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Preposterous Plight of the Purple Potty People

978-0-439-37613-6 • September 2006 (HC)
978-0-439-37614-3 • September 2006 (PB)

The Adventures of Super Diaper Baby

978-0-439-37605-1 • March 2002 (HC)
978-0-439-37606-8 • March 2002 (PB)

For All:

Hardcover \$16.99 U.S.
Paperback \$5.99 U.S.
Collector's Edition \$12.99 U.S.

The Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O' Fun

978-0-439-26761-8 • \$4.99 U.S.
March 2001 (PB)

The All New Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O' Fun 2

978-0-439-37608-2 • \$4.99 U.S.
September 2002 (PB)



The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future

978-0-545-17530-2 • \$9.99 U.S.
August 2010

978-0-545-27916-1 • \$5.99 U.S.

January 2011 (Spanish PB)

#1 *New York Times* Bestseller!

A *USA Today* Bestseller!

"He's back! [Dav Pilkey is] a hero to parents of reluctant readers."

—*USA Today*



GEORGE BEARD and **HAROLD HUTCHINS** are well known throughout the world for creating such comic book heroes as Captain Underpants, Super Diaper Baby, Ook and Gluk, and The Amazing Cow Lady. George and Harold also enjoy skateboarding, playing video games, and saving the planet. They are both in the fourth grade at Jerome Horwitz Elementary School in Piqua, Ohio, and they divide their time between their treehouse and the principal's office.

Hardcovers
Backlist

History has never been hairier.

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Big Wig

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-67640-3

Price: \$18.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-67640-3

Pages: 48 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

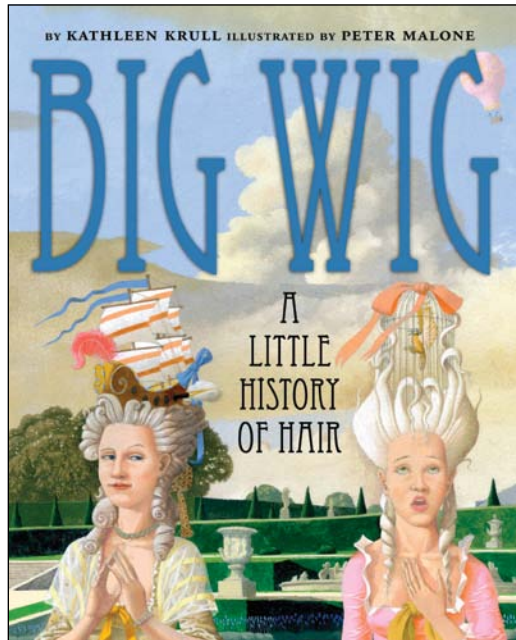
Category: General (NF)

Illustration Type: Goache

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



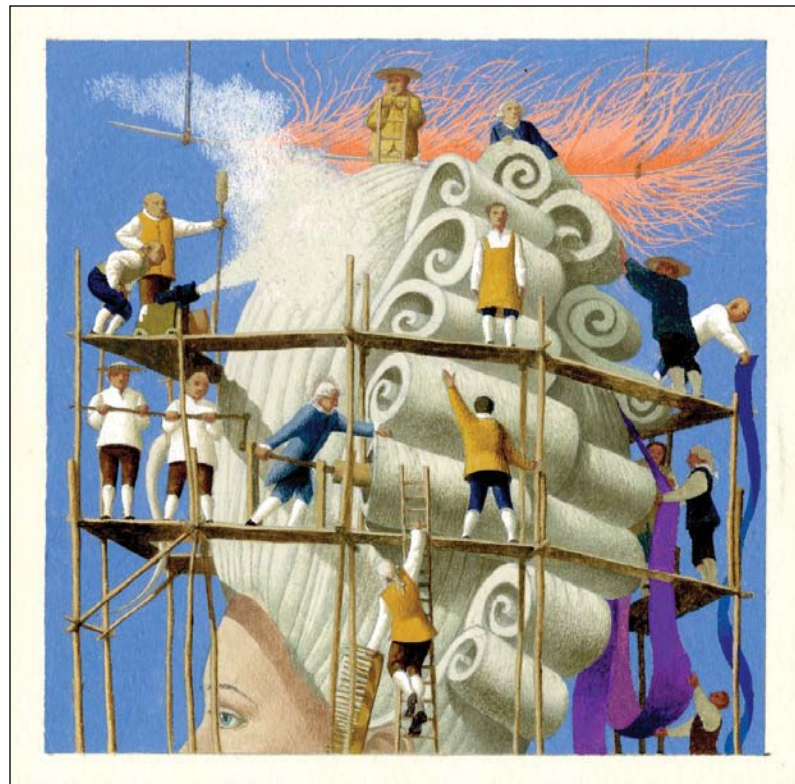
Big Wig

By Kathleen Krull
Illustrated by Peter Malone

Did you know that kings AND queens wore fake beards in ancient Egypt? Or that hair was used in medicine at the height of the Incan Empire? Or that Queen Elizabeth I had more than eighty wigs in various shades of red? Kathleen Krull and Peter Malone start at the dawn of history and bring us up to contemporary times, using incredible bits and bobs of hair fact and lore to show us just how much things have changed (and how they haven't!).

This is a perfect way to introduce young readers to the idea of a longitudinal study. And it's also an irreverent and playful look at what funny fashion victims we humans have always been!

Deserves a *permanent* spot on every bookshelf. (Get it?)



Publishers Weekly says that **Kathleen Krull** “knows exactly how to captivate her audience” by combining historical particulars with “amusing anecdotes that put flesh and blood on dry literary bones.” Her subjects range from music to science to sports, but her books are consistently smart and incredibly fun to read. She lives in San Diego, California.

Peter Malone is the illustrator of *How Many Miles to Bethlehem* by Kevin Crossley-Holland and many other gorgeous books for children. This is his first opportunity to let his prodigious sense of humor shine through. He lives in Bath, England.

Hardcovers

August 2011

82

From bestselling author Kathryn Lasky, a chapter book series about the world's friendliest spiders.

The Deadlies: Spiders on the Case By Kathryn Lasky Illustrated by Stephen Gilpin

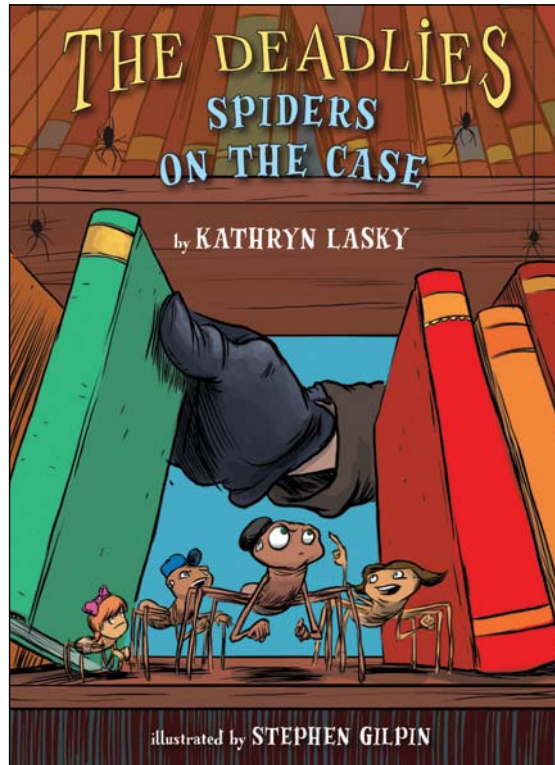
They're sweet and friendly...but they just happen to be super toxic. The Deadlies are the world's most misunderstood family of spiders. Kicked out of home after home, all the Deadlies want is to settle down in a cozy web with no exterminators around.

Now they've found the perfect place—the Rare Books room at the Boston Public Library. The librarian isn't afraid of the Deadlies, and they have lots of lovely books to explore. But their peace is threatened when a thief starts targeting the library. Can the Deadlies spin a web big enough to catch a crook—or is it back on the road once more?

Praise for *The Deadlies: Felix Takes the Stage*

"Vivid characters...make up the clever supporting cast. Genuinely funny dialogue helps move the brief chapters along, and Gilpin's lively black-and-white drawings provide an animated accompaniment."

—Kirkus Reviews



Scholastic Press

The Deadlies: Spiders on the Case

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11682-4

Price: \$15.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-11682-4

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 7 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 7-9 • R.L.: 2-4

Category: Animals/Insects,
Spiders, etc. (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

- Animated trailer
- THE DEADLIES mini-site on Scholastic.com

Also Available

Dear America: A Journey to the New World

978-0-545-23801-4 • September 2010 • \$12.99 U.S.

Guardians of Ga'Hoole #1: The Capture (Movie Cover)

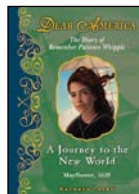
978-0-545-25306-2 • August 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

The Deadlies: Felix Takes the Stage

978-0-545-11681-7 • May 2010 • \$15.99 U.S.

Daughters of the Sea #1: Hannah

978-0-439-78310-1 • September 2009 • \$16.99 U.S.



See page 106
for *Wolves of the
Beyond* #3.

Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved *Guardians of Ga'Hoole* fantasy series has sold more than 4 million copies, and she is the author of *A Time for Courage* and other titles in the *Dear America* series. Kathryn has also written a number of critically acclaimed historical fiction titles, such as *Beyond the Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Hardcovers
June 2011

Kristiana Gregory returns with a stunning sequel to the bestselling *The Winter of Red Snow!*

DEAR AMERICA

Dear America: Cannons at Dawn

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21319-6
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-21319-6
Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20
LC: Available

Dear America: Cannons at Dawn (Reinforced Library Edition)

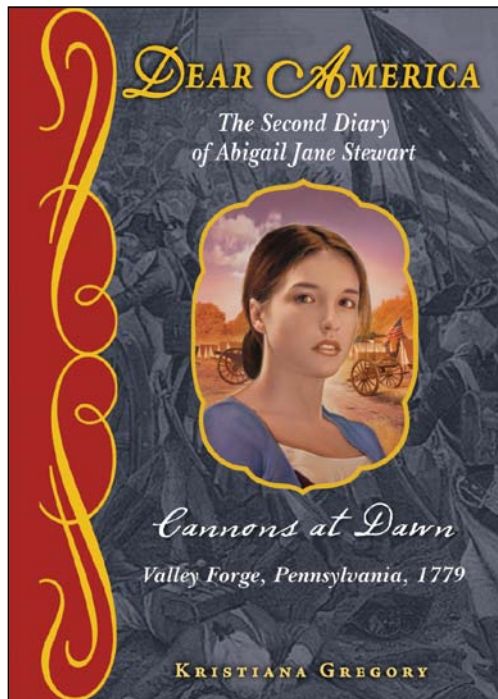
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28088-4
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-28088-4

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS
978-0-545-31526-5

Marketing

- Targeted print and banner advertising and promotions reaching girls ages 8-14
- Kristiana Gregory author interview video
- New features on Dear America readers' site Scholastic.com/DearAmerica and educators' site Scholastic.com/TeachDearAmerica



Dear America: Cannons at Dawn By Kristiana Gregory

Abigail Jane Stewart returns in this brand-new sequel to *The Winter of Red Snow*. The Revolutionary War toils on, but the Stewart family can no longer avoid getting involved. Abby's father joins the Continental Army, while Abby, her mother, and her sister become camp followers. They face daily hardships alongside the troops and continue to spend time helping the Washingtons. Filled with romance and adventure, Abby's frontline view of the war captures the heartache and bravery of the soldiers, as well as the steep cost of freedom.

Praise for the Dear America series

"An imaginative, solid entrée into American history."
—*Publishers Weekly*

"A wonderful asset to the classroom as well as to home libraries."—*Children's Book Review Service*

"Engaging, accessible historical fiction."
—*School Library Journal*

"The Dear America diaries represent the best of historical fiction for any age."—*Chicago Tribune*

More than 14 million
Dear America books
in print!

Visit:
www.scholastic.com/dearamerica
www.scholastic.com/teachdearamerica

Also Available

Dear America: When Will This Cruel War Be Over?
978-0-545-27598-9 • April 2011 • \$12.99 U.S.
978-0-545-27944-4 • April 2011 • \$16.99 U.S. (Library)

Dear America: A Light in the Storm
978-0-545-24245-5 • March 2011 • \$12.99 U.S.
978-0-545-26554-6 • March 2011 • \$16.99 U.S. (Library)

Dear America: A Picture of Freedom
978-0-545-24253-0 • January 2011 • \$12.99 U.S.
978-0-545-26555-3 • January 2011 • \$16.99 U.S. (Library)

Dear America: Like the Willow Tree
978-0-545-14469-8 • January 2011 • \$12.99 U.S.
978-0-545-26556-0 • January 2011 • \$16.99 U.S. (Library)
978-0-545-27371-8 • January 2011 • \$19.99 U.S. (Audio)

Dear America: Voyage on the Great Titanic
978-0-545-23834-2 • November 2010 • \$12.99 U.S.
978-0-545-26235-4 • November 2010 • \$16.99 U.S. (Library)

Dear America: The Fences Between Us
978-0-545-22418-5 • September 2010 • \$12.99 U.S.
978-0-545-26232-3 • September 2010 • \$16.99 U.S. (Library)
978-0-545-24954-6 • September 2010 • \$19.99 U.S. (Audio)

Dear America: A Journey to the New World
978-0-545-23801-4 • September 2010 • \$12.99 U.S.
978-0-545-26233-0 • September 2010 • \$16.99 U.S. (Library)

Dear America: The Winter of Red Snow
978-0-545-23802-1 • September 2010 • \$12.99 U.S.
978-0-545-26234-7 • September 2010 • \$16.99 U.S. (Library)

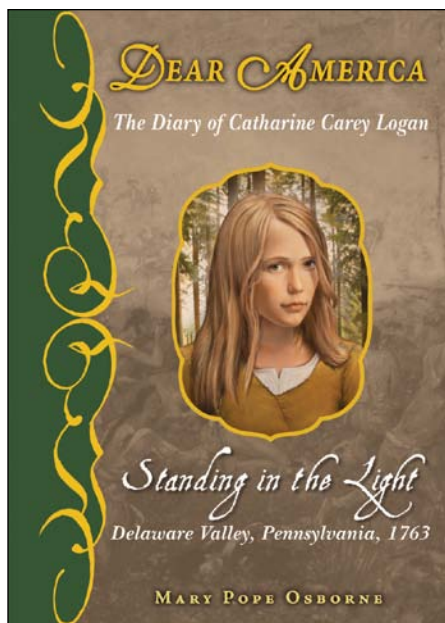
Kristiana Gregory is the bestselling author of many Dear America titles, including *The Winter of Red Snow*, *Across the Wide and Lonesome Prairie*, and *Seeds of Hope*. She has also written the Cabin Creek Mysteries, which are based on bedtime stories she told her sons when they were young and restless. Kristiana lives in Boise, Idaho. Visit her online at www.kgregorybooks.com.

Hardcovers

May 2011

84

With beautiful new covers, two more classic Dear America® books from acclaimed authors!



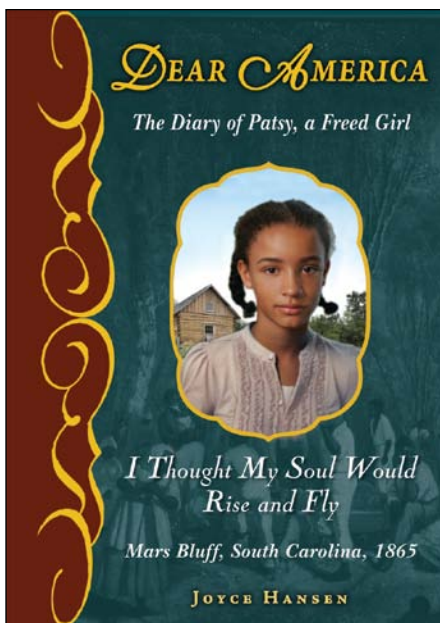
Dear America: Standing in the Light

By **Mary Pope Osborne**

Catharine Carey Logan and her family have enjoyed a peaceful and prosperous life as the Quakers and Delaware Indians share a mutually trusting relationship. Recently, however, this friendship has been threatened by violence against the Indians. Then, Catharine and her brother are taken captive by the Lenape. At first, Catharine is afraid of her captors. But when a handsome brave begins to teach her about the ways of the Lenape, Catharine comes to see that all people share the same joys, hopes, and fears.

Osborne crafts a thrilling story of romance and danger and remarkable courage.

Mary Pope Osborne is the acclaimed author of many books for children. She is best known for her Magic Tree House series as well as her titles in the Dear America and My America series. She lives with her husband in New York City.



Dear America: I Thought My Soul Would Rise and Fly

By **Joyce Hansen**

In this Coretta Scott King Honor Book, Patsy, an orphaned slave with a bad leg and a quiet nature, is considered slow by the Davis family. But Patsy's smart—smart enough to learn to read and write on the sly. After the Civil War ends and slavery is abolished, Patsy believes Master Davis's promise to pay the former house slaves and to provide education for the slave children. But when the master ignores his promise to establish a school, and the Freedmen's Bureau cannot provide a teacher, Patsy steps in to teach the students to read and write.

Hansen fills Patsy's diary with courage, conviction, and hope as she strives toward freedom.

**Coretta Scott
King Honor Book**

Joyce Hansen has been writing books and stories for children and young adults for over twenty years. For many years, Ms. Hansen was a New York City public schoolteacher. She has since retired and presently lives with her husband in South Carolina, where she writes full-time.

DEAR AMERICA

Dear America: Standing in the Light

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26687-1
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-26687-1
Pages: 208 • Ctn: 20
LC: Available

Dear America: Standing in the Light (Reinforced Library Edition)

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28091-4
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-28091-4

Dear America: I Thought My Soul Would Rise and Fly

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26686-4
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-26686-4
Pages: 208 • Ctn: 20
LC: Available

Dear America: I Thought My Soul Would Rise and Fly (Reinforced Library Edition)

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28090-7
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-28090-7

For All

△ Non-Strippable
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 3/8"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Historical/General (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

**Hardcovers
May/July 2011**

85

Can the right pair of shoes make anyone feel beautiful?

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Lovely Shoes

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-68049-3

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-68049-3

Pages: 208 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic

Territory: World



The Lovely Shoes

By Susan Shreve

Franny is constantly embarrassed by two things in her life. One is her right foot, which curls in from a birth defect so she has to wear ugly, heavy orthopedic shoes. And the other is her mother, Margaret: beautiful, extravagant, flamboyant—and, in their small Ohio town, *mortifying*.

Franny's first school dance is a disaster, so Margaret announces her latest crazy plan: They will travel to Italy to meet Salvatore Ferragamo, who will sculpt a pair of slippers especially for Franny. The idea is outrageous. The trip is expensive.

And the experience changes Franny's life forever.

A novelist of rare style and wry insight offers a fictionalized page from her own autobiography—a tale of mothers, daughters, journeys, Italy, and lovely Ferragamo shoes.

Also Available

Kiss Me Tomorrow

978-0-439-68047-9 • September 2006 • \$16.99 U.S.



Susan Shreve is the author of twelve novels and more than twenty books for children, and the coeditor of three anthologies. She teaches at George Mason University, where she is a founder of the MFA Creative Writing program. Along with her books, Shreve also wrote short essay documentaries for the *Jim Lehrer News Hour*, and had one of her books adapted into an NBC series. Susan Shreve lives in Washington DC with her husband.

Hardcovers

June 2011

86

1 String of Spaghetti + 2 Friends = A Noodle-Cooking, Crime-Solving Adventure!

The Spaghetti Detectives

By **Andreas Steinhöfel**
Translated by **Chantal Wright**

Rico is an odd boy—a “proddity,” as his mom says, with mild learning difficulties that mean he has to figure out problems in his own particular way. But Rico is *genius* at noticing little things nobody else does. Like a string of spaghetti stuck to the sidewalk. Or a pin of a red plastic airplane. Or the strange behavior of the neighbors in his apartment building. When Rico’s new friend, the high-IQ, high-anxiety Oscar, goes missing, Rico must put all his special skills to the test and face his biggest fears in order to find him. He scribbles and sketches in his school notebook to keep track of all the clues!

Funny, sweet, just the right amount of scary, *The Spaghetti Detectives* shows how two opposite, seemingly mismatched kids can put their heads together and, flaws and all, be better as a pair.



From *The Spaghetti Detectives*

“And I know what a prime number is!” I shouted.

I was upset, that was about the only thing I did know. The boy didn’t say anything else. He looked down at his sneakers. Then he looked up again. He stretched out his hand. It was so small that both of his would have fit into one of mine.

“I’m Oscar,” he said. “And I would like to apologize sincerely. I shouldn’t have made fun of you. It was arrogant.”

I had no idea what he meant by the last word, but I understood he was sorry.

ARROGANT: *When somebody looks down on somebody else. So Oscar can’t be all that smart because the fact is he’s a lot shorter than I am and has to keep looking up at me.*

Andreas Steinhöfel is an award-winning German writer whose first book, the YA novel *Dirk und Ich*, was published when he was still in college. *The Spaghetti Detectives* was awarded the prestigious German Youth Literature Prize in 2009. In addition to writing books for young readers, Andreas works as a translator, writes for TV and radio, reviews books, and edits graphic novels. He lives in Berlin, Germany.

Chicken House

The Spaghetti Detectives

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28975-7
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-28975-7
Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 7½"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Spot Art Throughout
LC: 2010023529
Translation Rights: Carlsen Verlag
Territory: US, C, IN, PHIL, MEX

Hardcovers
July 2011

87

Spicy, sweet, and mixed with lots of foodie-love, here's a novel that's as delicious as it is satisfying.

Scholastic Press 

Stir It Up!: A Novel

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16582-2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-16582-2

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

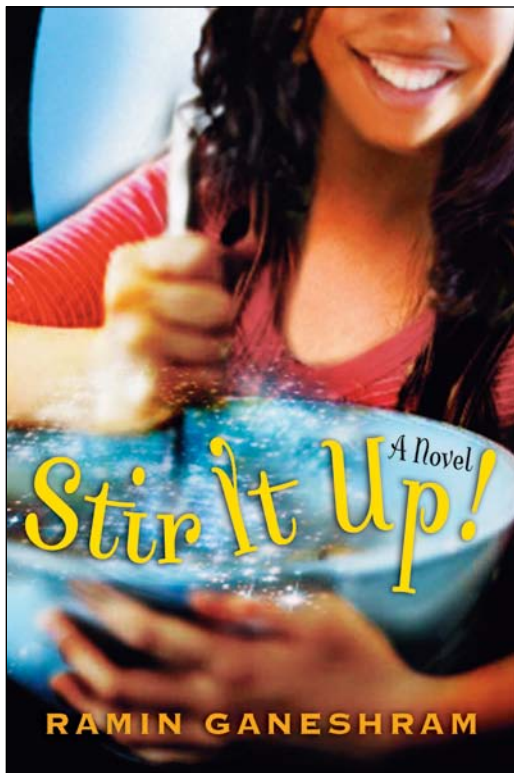
Category: Multicultural/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Stir It Up!: A Novel

By Ramin Ganeshram

Thirteen-year-old Anjali's life is rich with the smell of curry from her parents' roti shop, the clattering of the A train as it races through her Queens neighborhood, and an absolute passion for food. More than anything, Anjali wants to be a chef who competes on a kids' cooking reality TV show. But Anjali is forced to keep her wish a secret from her family, who thinks Anjali's aspirations are beneath her. Thank goodness for Deema, Anjali's grandmother, whose insight and love can push past even the oldest family beliefs. Woven with recipes that cook up emotions, and actual culinary recipes that make food, this novel is as delicious as it is satisfying. **WARNING:** Please read on a full stomach. This book will make you hungry for delicious and well-prepared West Indian treats!

From *Stir It Up!: A Novel*

Togetherness "Bread"

(Recipe for a Sense of Belonging)

Ingredients

2 cups sharing

1 cup love

2 tablespoons essence of warmth, divided

1 cup comfort, for seasoning

1 cup confidence plus extra for kneading

- 1. In a large bowl, sift together sharing and love.*
- 2. Add 1 tablespoon of the essence of warmth and mix well. Stir in the comfort until combined.*
- 3. Stir in the confidence slowly, mixing well until the mixture forms a stiff dough.*
- 4. Turn dough onto a clean work surface, dusted with a little extra confidence and knead until the dough is smooth and elastic, without any holes. The dough should be firm and unbreakable.*
- 5. Put dough back in the bowl and place in a warm, dry place to rise until double its size.*
- 6. Remove from bowl, knead again gently and bake until golden brown, firm, and delicious.*

Storage: Togetherness Bread can last indefinitely in the right environment.

Hardcovers

August 2011

88

Ramin Ganeshram has written for many publications, including the *New York Times*, *National Geographic Traveler*, and *Bon Appetit*. She is the author of the cookbook *Sweet Hands: Island Cooking from Trinidad and Tobago*. *Lights, Camera, Curry!* marks her children's book debut. She lives in Westport, Connecticut, with her family.

Part text, part video, all spine-tingling mystery. Patrick Carman's **Skeleton Creek** returns to thrill.

Skeleton Creek #4: The Raven

By **Patrick Carman**

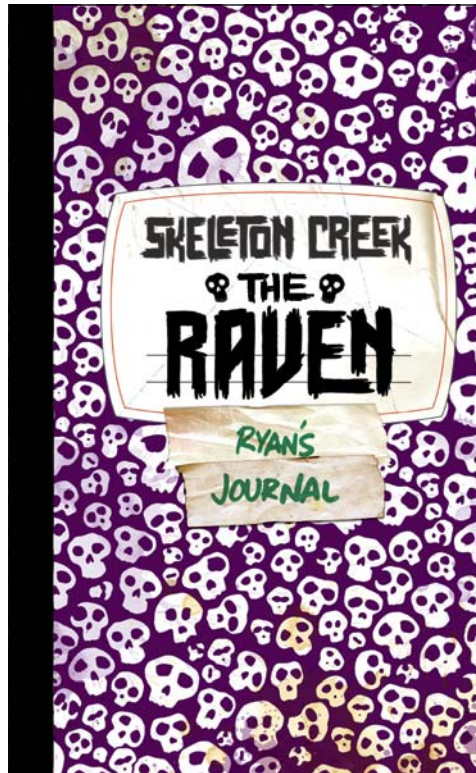
Strange things happen in Skeleton Creek—and when they do, Ryan writes them down and Sarah captures them on video. They've solved old mysteries. They've followed clues all over the country and underground. They've investigated secret societies. They've found their answers.

Or so they thought. Because there are still some secrets that Ryan and Sarah haven't uncovered yet. And there's still a shadowy figure standing in their path... someone who doesn't want Ryan and Sarah digging up any more of the past.

Praise for **Skeleton Creek**

"This is something kids will want...Carman's accessible, journal-type text, full of mystery and foreshadowing, pulls from the outset [and] the nicely choreographed videos definitely build atmosphere."—*Booklist*

"This book is thoroughly engaging and the reader will find themselves anxiously waiting to see each video installment."—*Kutztown University Book Review*



Scholastic Press 

Skeleton Creek #4: **The Raven**

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24995-9
Price: \$14.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-24995-9
Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World (no Japan, Korea, Italy)

Marketing

- Episodic teaser trailers
- Continued updates to Scholastic.com/skeletoncreek

Also Available

Skeleton Creek #3

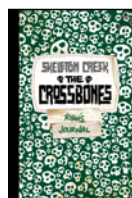
978-0-545-24994-2 • September 2010 • \$14.99 U.S.

Skeleton Creek #2: **Ghost in the Machine**

978-0-545-07570-1 • October 2009 • \$14.99 U.S.

Skeleton Creek #1

978-0-545-07566-4 • March 2009 • \$14.99 U.S.



See page 58
for *The Land of Elyon*
#4: **Stargazer**.

Patrick Carman is the bestselling author of the *Land of Elyon* series, as well as the *Elliot's Park* series, the *Skeleton Creek* series, and the *Atherton* series. He got his start as a storyteller weaving bedtime tales for his two daughters. He lives in Walla Walla, Washington, with his family.

Hardcovers

May 2011

89

THE NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING SERIES



THE 39 CLUES BOOK ONE: THE MAZE OF BONES

Rick Riordan • September 2008
978-0-545-06039-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09054-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-09104-6 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK TWO: ONE FALSE NOTE

Gordan Korman • December 2008
978-0-545-06042-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09060-5 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-11157-7 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK THREE: THE SWORD THIEF

Peter Lerangis • March 2009
978-0-545-06043-1 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09059-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-11158-4 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK FOUR: BEYOND THE GRAVE

Jude Watson • June 2009
978-0-545-06044-8 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09061-2 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-13865-9 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK FIVE: THE BLACK CIRCLE

Patrick Carman • August 2009
978-0-545-06045-5 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09063-6 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-16024-7 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK SIX: IN TOO DEEP

Jude Watson • November 2009
978-0-545-06046-2 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09064-3 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-16025-4 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK SEVEN: THE VIPER'S NEST

Peter Lerangis • February 2010
978-0-545-06047-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09065-0 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-20275-6 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK EIGHT: THE EMPEROR'S CODE

Gordon Korman • April 2010
978-0-545-06048-6 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09066-7 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-20277-0 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK NINE: STORM WARNING

Linda Sue Park • May 2010
978-0-545-06049-3 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09067-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-22481-9 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK TEN: INTO THE GAUNTLET

Margaret Peterson Haddix • August 2010
978-0-545-06050-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09068-1 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-22629-5 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES: THE BLACK BOOK OF BURIED SECRETS

Introduction by Rick Riordan • October 26, 2010
978-0-545-28504-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-28504-9 • \$19.95 U.S. (LIB)

THE 39 CLUES, CARD PACK 1

978-0-545-08342-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2008

THE 39 CLUES, CARD PACK 2: BRANCH VS. BRANCH

978-0-545-08845-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2009

THE 39 CLUES, CARD PACK 3: THE RISE OF THE MADRIGALS

978-0-545-08846-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2010

THE 39 CLUES, CARD PACK 4: ULTIMATE CARD PACK

978-0-545-08847-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010



Hardcovers

FINDING THE CLUES WAS JUST THE BEGINNING.



VESPERS RISING BY RICK RIORDAN • PETER LERANGIS GORDON KORMAN • JUDE WATSON

The Cahills weren't the only family searching for the Clues. They had powerful rivals—the Vespers—an evil organization waiting in the shadows.

In a novel in four parts, bestselling authors Rick Riordan, Peter Lerangis, Gordon Korman and Jude Watson reveal the hidden history of the Cahills and the Vespers. The book kicks off with Rick Riordan tracking Gideon Cahill, his nemesis Damien Vesper, and the truth about the awful fire that started it all. Peter Lerangis jumps to Madeleine Cahill, chased by Vesper agent to the snakepit court of Henry VII. Gordon Korman races off to Morocco on the eve of a WWII invasion, where thirteen-year-old Grace Cahill is frantically trying to stop a Vesper plot. And Jude Watson follows Amy and Dan Cahill to Boston, where they discover one last, terrible legacy from their grandmother.

The Clue hunt is over, but the excitement is just beginning.

SCHOLASTIC

New in Spring 2011

The 39 Clues: Vespers Rising

April 5, 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29059-3

Price: \$14.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29059-3

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5" x 7³/₈"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

The 39 Clues: Vespers Rising (Reinforced Library Binding)

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32606-3

Price: \$14.99 U.S.

EAN: 978-0-545-32606-3

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC

AUDIOBOOKS

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29394-5

Hardcovers

April 5, 2011

91

From *New York Times* and *USA Today* comes a thrilling new series about

Marketing

- 100,000 copy announced first print
- \$100,000 marketing and advertising campaign
- Advertising and promotions on popular kids' SciFi/Fantasy and entertainment websites and blogs
- Featured in Summer 2011 interactive online SciFi/Fantasy newsletter
- New Chronicles of the Red King mini-site on **Scholastic.com**



From *Chronicles of the Red King #1: The Secret Kingdom*

"Viridees!" said Gabar, snorting with fury. The camel shook off one of the creatures that had grabbed his harness, and bolted past him. The creature fell, screaming. Others yelled their fury. Gabar raced down a narrow alley, while the crowd of viridees roared behind him. A wall loomed at the far end of the street.

"We're caught!" cried Zobayda. "There's only one way out. Timoken, we must fly!"

"Not without Gabar," Timoken said grimly.

Zobayda screamed, "Camels can't fly!"

"Who knows?" Timoken spoke through gritted teeth.

"He's too heavy. We must leave him. They'll kill us, Timoken. I can see it in their eyes."

"I will not leave him!" Timoken shouted. "Jump, Gabar, and you will fly."

"Camels do not fly," Gabar snorted.

"Believe me, you can," said Timoken.

"Then I will believe!"

The camel's trust in him was unexpected. Timoken had hardly believed his own words. Now he must make them come true. But what an absurd idea this was. How could he carry a camel into the sky?

Also Available

Charlie Bone and the Red Knight

978-0-439-84672-1 • May 2010 • \$12.99 U.S.
978-0-545-07856-6 • May 2010 • \$34.99 U.S. (Audio)

Charlie Bone and the Shadow

978-0-439-84669-1 • September 2008 • \$12.99 U.S.
978-0-545-07855-9 • September 2008 • \$24.95 U.S. (Audio)

Charlie Bone and the Beast

978-0-439-84665-3 • June 2007 • \$12.99 U.S.
978-0-545-07220-5 • May 2008 • \$24.95 U.S. (Audio)

Charlie Bone and the Hidden King

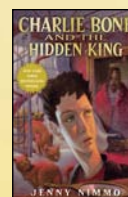
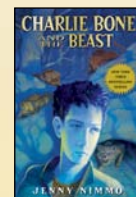
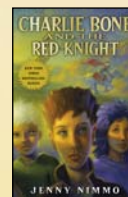
978-0-439-54530-3 • June 2006 • \$12.99 U.S.

Charlie Bone and the Castle of Mirrors

978-0-439-54528-0 • July 2005 • \$12.99 U.S.

Charlie Bone and the Invisible Boy

978-0-439-54526-6 • July 2004 • \$12.99 U.S.



Hardcovers
June 2011

bestselling author Jenny Nimmo Charlie Bone's magical ancestor!

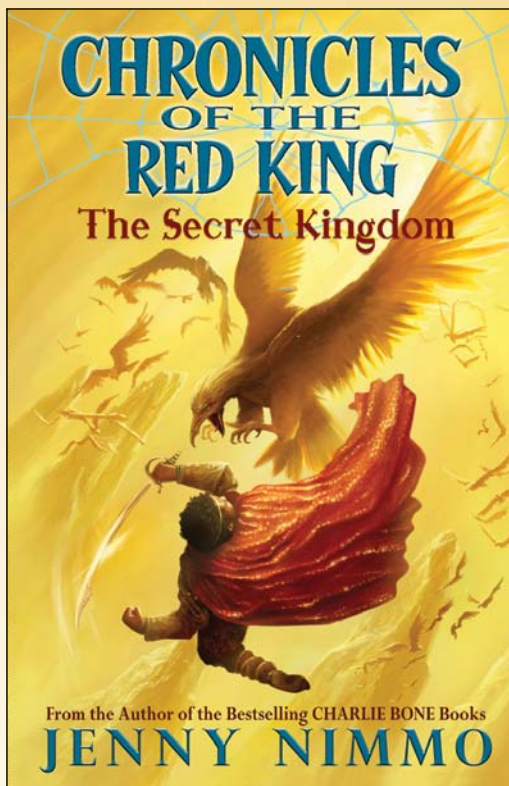
Chronicles of the Red King #1: The Secret Kingdom

By Jenny Nimmo

Timoken is a prince born in a secret kingdom. At his birth, a forest jinni bestowed two magical gifts upon him: a cloak made by the last moon spider, and a potion for everlasting life called Alixir. When the peaceful land is attacked, Timoken and his sister, Zobayda, must find a new kingdom to call home. Together, with only the magical gifts and a talking camel, the siblings set off on a remarkable adventure.

In this brand-new series, bestselling author Jenny Nimmo takes readers on an extraordinary quest with one of her most powerful and mysterious characters, the one who started it all for Charlie Bone and the Children of the Red King.

More than 4.5 million
Charlie Bone books
in print!



Scholastic Press

Chronicles of the Red King #1: The Secret Kingdom

Pub/In-store: June 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-84673-8
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780439-84673-8
Pages: 208 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Adams Literary
Territory: US

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-32143-3

Charlie Bone and the Time Twister

978-0-439-49687-2 • September 2003 • \$12.99 U.S.

Midnight for Charlie Bone

978-0-439-47429-0 • March 2003 • \$12.99 U.S.

Griffin's Castle

978-0-439-02554-6 • November 2007 • \$16.99 U.S.

The Chestnut Soldier

978-0-439-84677-6 • April 2007 • \$9.99 U.S.

Emlyn's Moon

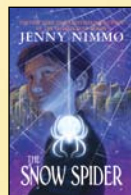
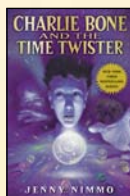
978-0-439-84676-9 • January 2007 • \$9.99 U.S.

978-0-439-92496-2 • January 2007 • \$24.95 U.S. (Audio)

The Snow Spider

978-0-439-84675-2 • September 2006 • \$9.99 U.S.


978-0-439-89553-8 • September 2006 • \$24.95 U.S. (Audio)



Jenny Nimmo is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Children of the Red King series as well as *Griffin's Castle*, *The Dragon's Child*, and the award-winning Magician Trilogy, all published by Scholastic. Her books have been awarded the Smarties Prize, the Carnegie Medal, the Whitbread Book Award, and the WH Smith Mind-Boggling Books Award. She lives with her husband in an old mill in Wales.

Hardcovers
June 2011

The fun and fantasy continue Book Award–winning

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Suburb Beyond the Stars

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13883-3

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-13883-3

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: McCormick &
Williams

Territory: US, C, OM, MX



The Suburb Beyond the Stars

By M. T. Anderson

You haven't seen strange until you've seen what Brian and Gregory are up against....

Something incredibly strange is happening. It's not *The Game of Sunken Places*—Brian and Gregory have been through that before. But still...strange creatures have begun to chase after them. And Gregory's adventurous cousin Prudence has disappeared.

When Brian and Gregory go to the Vermont woods to track down Prudence, they find many things are...off. People are not where they're supposed to be. Time has stopped working properly. And at night, something stalks between the houses, taking people away.

It's up to Brian and Gregory to save the town, the state, and humanity itself. Behind this eerie suburb is a much bigger battle—and it's one they can't afford to lose. Because the strange things are about to get much stranger...and Brian and Gregory are the only ones who can stop them.

Praise for *The Suburb Beyond the Stars*

★“Anderson dishes up another strange, exhausting and masterful tale.”—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

“The boys' adventure...is a funny and eerie tale told with impeccable writing.”—*Booklist*

“Social commentary, zany wisecracks, and genuinely thrilling adventure occupy adjacent lots in *The Suburb Beyond the Stars*. Readers will be knocking on doors asking for the sequel.”—*Teenreads.com*

Paperbacks

May 2011

94

M. T. Anderson is the author of *The Game of Sunken Places*; the National Book Award–winning, Michael L. Printz Honor book *The Astonishing Life of Octavian Nothing, Traitor to the Nation, Volume I: The Pox Party*; and the Michael L. Printz Honor book *The Astonishing Life of Octavian Nothing, Traitor to the Nation, Volume II: The Kingdom of Waves*, as well as *Feed* and *Thirsty*. He lives in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

with bestselling and National author M. T. Anderson.

The Empire of Gut and Bone

By M. T. Anderson

Brian and Greg's incredible journey continues as an ancient rivalry grows fierce—and their own friendship is threatened as they head into a completely unusual world.

Praise for *The Game of Sunken Places*

★“Deliciously scary, often funny, and crowned by a pair of deeply satisfying surprises, this tour de force leaves one marveling at Anderson’s ability.”—*Booklist*, starred review

“Jazzier than Susan Cooper, funnier than Philip Pullman, this is a highly original and enormously entertaining read.”—*The New York Times Book Review*

“A smart, consciously complex offering that never panders.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

★“The author builds to a climactic series of surprises that, exploding like fireworks, will almost certainly dazzle readers.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“Joan Aiken meets Douglas Adams in this well-done, humorous fantasy.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*



Scholastic Press

The Empire of Gut and Bone

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13884-0

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-13884-0

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: McCormick & Williams

Territory: US, C, OM, MX

Also Available

The Suburb Beyond the Stars

978-0-545-13882-6 • June 2010 • \$17.99 U.S.

The Game of Sunken Places

978-0-545-20008-0 • May 2010 • \$6.99 U.S.



Hardcovers

June 2011

95

He alone holds the seeds

Marketing

- Andrew Peters author interview video
- Video book trailer
- Banner advertising on popular middle grade and fantasy websites

From *Ravenwood*

The mist had done Ark a huge favor. At this level below the treetops, the forest transformed into a backdrop of blurred shapes. He was now no more than a shadow crouched between the advancing guards.

He only had seconds. His mind raced. What he'd overheard back in the utility room was a death sentence. He had to do something – but what? He looked desperately at his plumber's belt: wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, ratchets, and rope, thin but strong, for crawling through dark, stinking pipes . . . Rope! That was it!

The leaves shivered in the gloom, whispering among themselves, as Ark peered briefly over the safety posts at the edge of the highway. Why wait to be pushed? All he needed to do was unhook the rope from his belt, loop it around one of the posts, and then tie the ends tightly around one wrist. Keeping low to the branch, he fastened the rope with nervous fingers.

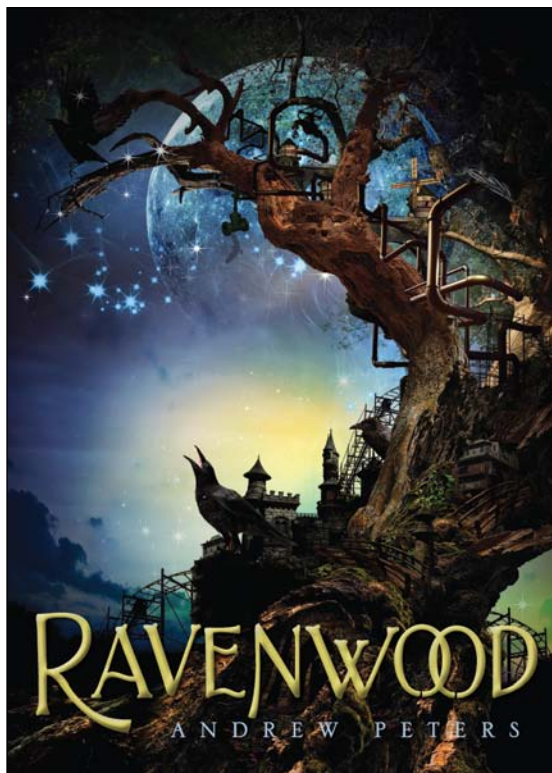
It was now or never. He stood up and took a running leap straight over the edge. All he had in his mind was blind faith. If the post was rotten, then . . . snap! Ark would plummet down: a wingless bird. Dead.

to save a sky-high world!

Ravenwood

By Andrew Peters

The last forested island of the future, Arborium is a mile-high, evergreen world carved from the tallest branches of a vast canopy of trees. Where fourteen-year-old Ark has the lowest of jobs: A poor plumber's apprentice, he unclogs toilets. Ark believes the forest kingdom to be the safest, if dullest, place on earth. Until he stumbles across a plot between a corrupt politician and a clandestine envoy from the rival realm of Maw. This glass-and-steel industrial superpower is scheming to wield its "axes of evil" to strip Arborium of its wood—a natural resource now more precious than gold. Plunged into danger, Ark must make the treacherous climb down to the darkest roots of *Ravenwood* to rescue his endangered tree-home!



Chicken House

Ravenwood

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30550-1
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-30550-1
Pages: 384 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-9
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Chicken House
Territory: US, C, PH, MX, IN

"I have always loved trees, and I thought that, instead of the idea of little people living in the canopy of a normal-sized tree, what if I could scale a tree to be up to ten times the size of a skyscraper? How would we adapt to living a mile above the ground? I knew such a world would be a brilliant backdrop against which to set a thrilling plot. And, I have to admit, it's always been a dream of mine to live up in the trees!" — Andrew Peters

Andrew Peters was born in Hildesheim, Germany, and raised in London, England. He has been climbing up and talking to trees ever since childhood. He now lives in Shropshire, England, with his wife and two children.

Hardcovers
August 2011

Dive deep into the vivid

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Spring 2011!

Dark Life

Pub/In-store: February 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17815-0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-17815-0

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

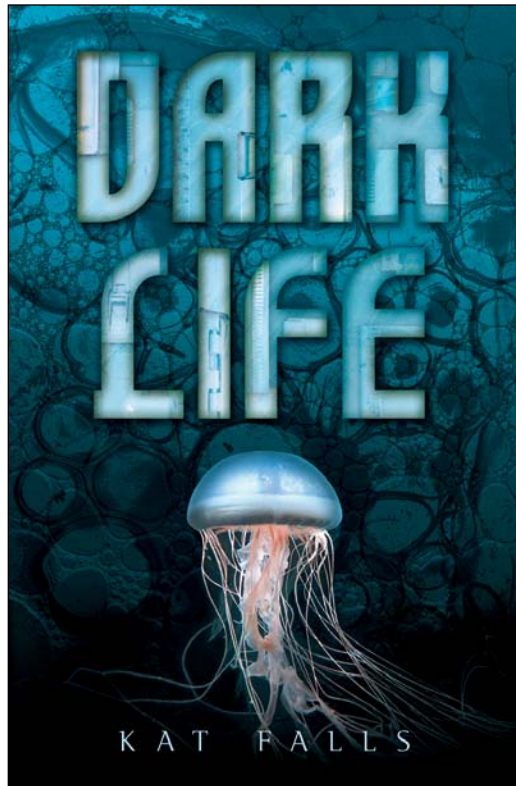
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US, C, OM



Dark Life

By Kat Falls

The oceans rose, swallowing the lowlands. Earthquakes shattered the continents, toppling entire regions into the rising water. Now, humans live packed into stack cities. The only ones with any space of their own are those who live on the ocean floor: the Dark Life.

Ty has spent his whole life living deep undersea. When outlaws attack his homestead, he finds himself in a fight to save the only home he has ever known. Joined by Gemma, a girl from Topside, Ty ventures into the frontier's rough underworld and discovers some dark secrets to Dark Life. Secrets that threaten to destroy everything.

Praise for *Dark Life*

An *AI Roker Book Club* Selection

"The exotic setting and well-conceived details about undersea living, along with likable characters and a minor surprise at the end, will keep readers turning the pages."
—*Booklist*

"This caper features a slew of Western standards... and a few plot twists keep the tension high. A thrilling conversion of the classics to one of our newer frontiers."
—*Kirkus Reviews*

"There's no denying the nifty premise, solid characterization, and tense moments that contribute to a cinematic reading experience."
—*Publishers Weekly*

"Based on the young ages of the characters, this book will appeal to middle grade readers, who will enjoy the novel's mystery and suspense. It is a definite must-read for SF fans."
—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"A can't-stop-reading adventure that, hopefully, will have a sequel."
—*Baltimore's Child*

Paperbacks
February 2011

98

Kat Falls is a graduate of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and holds an MFA in screenwriting from Northwestern University, where she now teaches. She lives in Illinois with her husband and three children.

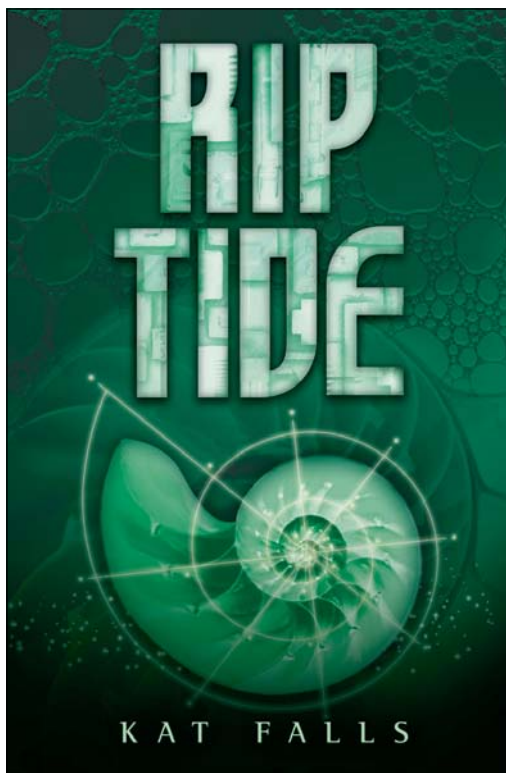
underwater world of *Dark Life!*

Rip Tide

By Kat Falls

Return to the subsea frontier with Ty and Gemma! The mysteries of the deep are deadlier than ever when Ty's parents are kidnapped by the hostile and mysterious Topsiders known as the Surfs.

With time running out for his parents, Ty's desperation leads the two teenagers to the underwater underworld... and into an alliance with the outlaws of the Seablite Gang. But one mystery soon leads to another. How has an entire township disappeared? Why is the local sealife suddenly so aggressive? And can the Seablite Gang be trusted...or are Ty and Gemma in deeper water than they realize?



Scholastic Press 

Rip Tide

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17843-3
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-17843-3
Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: US, C, OM

Also Available from


AUDIOBOOKS
978-0-545-20706-5

Marketing

- Author tour
- Kat Falls author interview video
- Newsletter piece written by author Kat Falls
- Teaching Guide available print and online
- Advertising and promotions on popular young adult sci-fi/fantasy and entertainment websites and blogs

Also Available

Dark Life
978-0-545-17814-3 • May 2010 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)
978-0-545-20705-8 • May 2010 • \$34.99 U.S. (Audio)



Hardcovers
August 2011

It's two sparkling and magical summers

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Wish I Might

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09402-3

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-09402-3

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 10 and up • R.L.: 5 and up

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Adams Literary

Territory: US, C, OM-English



Wish I Might

By Coleen Murtagh Paratore

It's July on Cape Cod, and Willa Havisham isn't so happy about her boyfriend, JFK, being away all summer at baseball training camp. With best-friend Tina and Ruby edging her out lately, Willa wonders what the summer will bring. It turns out there are plenty of surprises in store! For one, there's been a mermaid sighting. There's also a boy named Will who claims to be her long-lost brother. He shares Willa's sea-blue eyes, but Willa wonders what secrets he's hiding and what this news will mean for her famous wedding planner mother. It's going to be a summer filled with fireworks for sure!

Also Available

Wish I Might

978-0-545-09406-1 • May 2010 • \$16.99 U.S.

Sunny Holiday #2: Sweet and Sunny

978-0-545-07582-4 • February 2010 • \$16.99 U.S.

Forget Me Not: From the Life of Willa Havisham

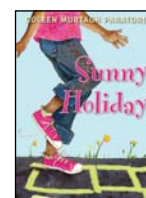
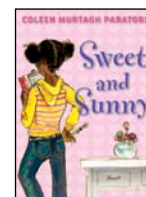
978-0-545-09401-6 • May 2009 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

978-0-545-09404-7 • April 2010 • \$5.99 U.S. (Paperback)

Sunny Holiday

978-0-545-07579-4 • January 2009 • \$15.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

978-0-545-07588-6 • January 2010 • \$5.99 U.S. (Paperback)



Paperbacks

June 2011

100

for Willa—full of romance and surprises!

From Willa, With Love

By Coleen Murtagh Paratore

It's August on Cape Cod, and Willa has a lot to look forward to. Soon, JFK will return home from baseball camp, and Willa has an idea for an exciting new project that will challenge her to dream big! But life throws Willa some unexpected twists and turns: Ruby has bad news, a beloved friend leaves, a dear friend returns, her brother Will has something he doesn't want to talk about, and of course, there's a wedding to plan! There's also a cute boy who likes Willa...a lot, and Willa thinks she might like him too. It's a summer full of romance and surprises!

From *From Willa, With Love*

I steal a side glance at Jess in the moonlight. I smell cologne and sweat and the sea. He looks wild and distant and dreamy, like Heathcliff in Wuthering Heights.

"I'm glad you came out," he says.

"Me too," I say.

"I've wanted to ask you out for at least two years now," he says.

"Really?" My heart is pounding like a drum. "Why didn't—"

"You know why," he says.

JFK. He and JFK are good friends.

"You don't hit on your friend's girl," he says.

And so Jess is handsome and sweet and civic-minded and has integrity, too. Oh, this isn't good, Willa. This isn't good at all.

"I'm sorry," Jess says. "I tried staying away, but...."

"Let's walk," I say.

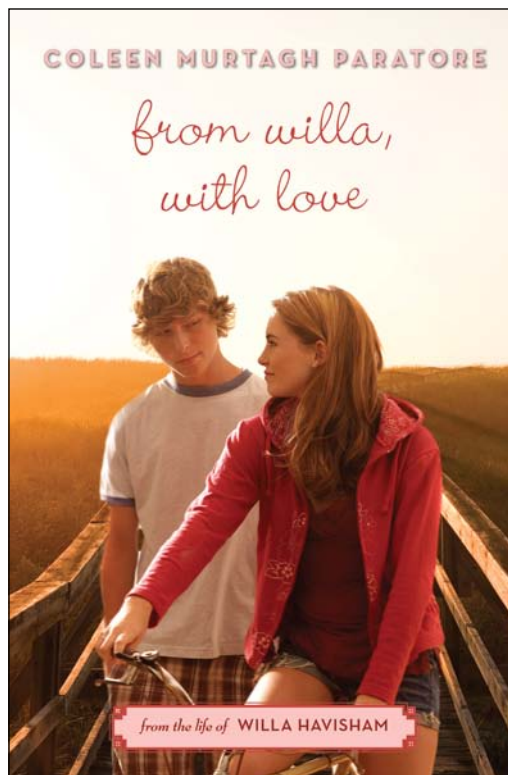
"K," he says.

At the bottom of the beach stairs, there is no hesitation, no indecision.

There are two choices, walk right to our friends, or walk left.

We turn left and head out along the deserted beach, barely lit by stars.

We don't talk, we just walk, that "something" screaming between us.



Scholastic Press

From Willa, With Love

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09405-4

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-09405-4

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10 and up • R.L.: 5 and up

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Adams Literary

Territory: US, C, OM English

Coleen Murtagh Paratore is the author of *Sunny Holiday*, *Sweet and Sunny*, *Forget Me Not: From the Life of Willa Havisham*, and *Wish I Might*. The mother of three teenage sons, she lives in upstate New York and on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Visit Coleen online at www.coleenparatore.com.

Hardcovers

July 2011

101

A hilarious illustrated novel by Peter Hannan—writer, artist, and producer.

Scholastic Press 

**My Big Mouth:
10 Songs I Wrote That Almost
Got Me Killed**

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16210-4

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-16210-4

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10 and up • R.L.: 6-8

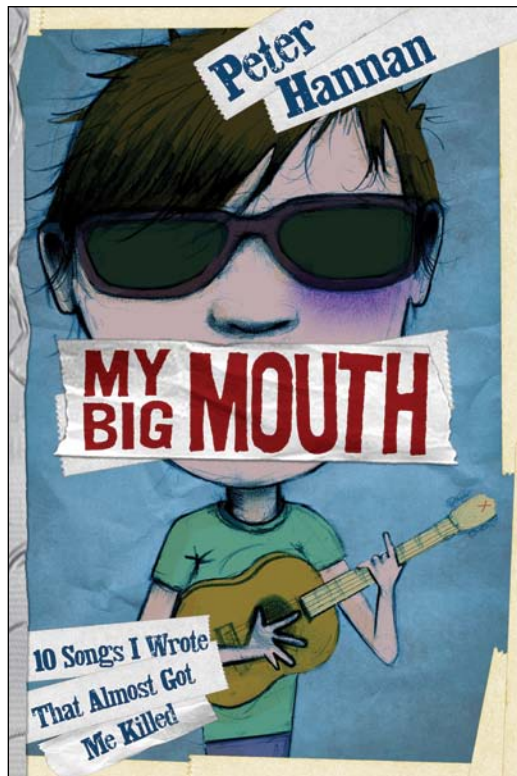
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Art Throughout

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



**A perfect fit between
Diary of a Wimpy Kid and
King Dork!**

My Big Mouth: 10 Songs I Wrote That Almost Got Me Killed

By Peter Hannan

Davis Delaware just moved to a new high school...right in the middle of his ninth-grade year. Great. Now he's struggling to find his place, avoid school bully and general moron Gerald, start a band, and maybe even get the girl. (Too bad it's Gerald's girl he has his eye on....)

But when he starts writing songs about all the people around him, Davis is suddenly king of the school—and Gerald's next target.

This illustrated middle-grade novel from *CatDog* creator Peter Hannan is packed with doodles, song lyrics, notebook pages, a mini-flip book—and lots of laughs.

From My Big Mouth: 10 Songs I Wrote That Almost Got Me Killed

In this new school, in a new town, Molly and Edwin only knew I had been in a band. That was technically true, but it was the school band and my instrument was the bassoon. The bassoon is the complete opposite of the guitar—a chick anti-magnet. Girls are instantly repelled into space if they come within twenty feet of a bassoon-blowing buffoon. From that day forward, when it comes to the bassoonist, those girls permanently reside on Planet Bug Off, Dimwit.

I did play the guitar a little. Just not in a band. And not outside my room. But it turned out that my new bandmates were even worse.

So I was in a bad band. But it was the bad band that Molly was in.

Hardcovers

July 2011

102

Peter Hannan is the creator of the extremely successful *CatDog* animated series on Nickelodeon. He oversaw all stages of production, and even sang the show's theme song! Peter has been in licensing for many years, and his wit, creativity, and commercial sensibility are unmatched. He is also the author and illustrator of the *Super Goofballs* series for HarperCollins. He lives in California.

Warriors and Guardians of Ga'Hoole fans have a new animal adventure series to sink their teeth into!

Dogs of the Drowned City #1: The Storm

By Dayna Lorentz

A terrible storm—and the beginning of a thrilling new animal adventure trilogy!

When a hurricane forces his family to evacuate without him, Shep the German shepherd is confused. Where is his boy? Will he ever return? And what will Shep do in the meantime, now that the extra bowls of food—not to mention all those tasty things he found in the big cold box—are gone?

Then another dog shows up at Shep's window and convinces him to escape. There's food outside, and a whole empty city to explore. Shep just wants to go home...but the adventure of a lifetime is just beginning.

From *Dogs of the Drowned City #1: The Storm*

His boy knelt and hugged Shep tightly. Water fell from the boy's eyes. Why was the boy so upset? Shep whimpered, scared and unsure of what was happening.

"Let's Go," the woman said, coming from the back rooms. Her eyes nervously scanned the den. She took the boy's hand and he stood.

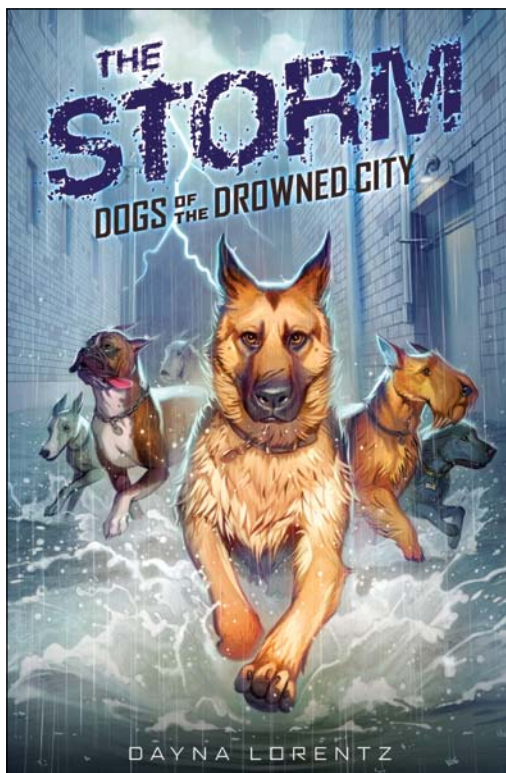
Shep wagged his tail and sniffed at his leash on the table.

"I'm ready to Go," he whimpered.

"Sorry, Shep." The boy tousled Shep's fur, then picked up his bag. "No dogs allowed." He followed the woman out of the den.

"No, Shep," he said, pushing Shep's muzzle back inside. "Stay."

The door closed and Shep heard a click. He stood near the door and listened to the footsteps of his humans. He heard their steps echo in the stairwell, then nothing. They had left him.



Scholastic Press 

**Dogs of the Drowned City #1:
The Storm**

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27642-9

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27642-9

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Dayna Lorentz is an exciting debut talent and a graduate of the MFA Creative Writing program at Bennington College. A former lawyer, Dayna is now a full-time writer, and lives with her husband, daughter, dogs, and cat in Vermont. You can find her online at www.daynalorentz.com.

Hardcovers

June 2011

103

Eighth grade is hard enough, but when you're

A new middle-grade series from bestselling

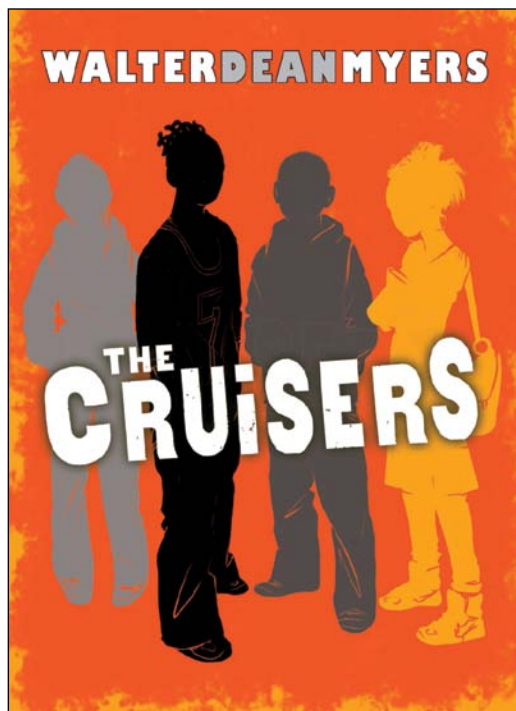
Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Cruisers

Pub/In-store: July 2011
 ISBN-13: 978-0-439-91633-2
 Price: \$5.99 U.S.
 △ Strippable
 EAN: 9-780439-91633-2
 Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72
 Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
 Binding: Perfect-bound
 Format: Paperback
 Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-8
 Category: Social Situations/
 Adolescence (F)
 Illustration Type: N/A
 LC: Available
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World

Marketing

- Walter Dean Myers Video clip.
- Reading Group Guide



The Cruisers

By Walter Dean Myers

Zander Scott and his friends Kambui, LaShonda, and Bobbi are in trouble. Their grades are slipping, none of them are participating in the school's required volunteer program, and Mr. Culpepper, the vice-principal of Da Vinci, a school for gifted and talented students, is ready to be rid of them once and for all.

That's when Zander comes up with an idea—or, well, a plan made up on the fly—that will let him and his friends prove themselves. Zander and his crew start their own newspaper, *The Cruiser*, as a means for speaking out, keeping the peace, and expressing what they believe. When the school launches a mock Civil War, Zander and his friends are forced to consider the true meaning of democracy and what it costs to stand up for a cause. The result is nothing they could have expected, and everything they could have hoped for.

Acclaimed author Walter Dean Myers delivers the first book in a middle-grade series that will have boys and girls cheering for a group of misfits who may just be the coolest kids in town.

Praise for *The Cruisers*

★“Fleet pacing, spot-on voice, good characters, great dialogue, smart ideas, and an unusual story that can maneuver whip-quick from light to heavy and back again.” —*Booklist*, starred review

“Readers will look forward to further tales of these kids as they navigate the high seas of middle school life.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*

“Thought-provoking.” —*Publishers Weekly*

“The Cruisers are a thoughtful, mouthy bunch...watch them set off metaphorical fireworks.” —*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

Also Available

Sunrise Over Fallujah

978-0-439-91624-0 • May 2008 • \$17.99 U.S. (Hardcover)
 978-0-439-91625-7 • April 2009 • \$7.99 U.S. (Paperback)

Amiri & Odette: A Love Story

978-0-590-68041-7 • January 2009 • \$17.99 U.S.

Fallen Angels

978-0-545-05576-5 • May 2008 • \$6.99 U.S.

The Glory Field

978-0-545-05575-8 • May 2008 • \$8.99 U.S.

Slam!

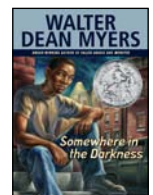
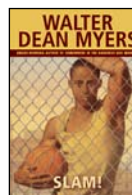
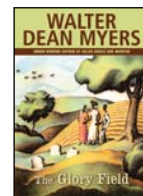
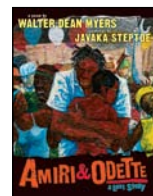
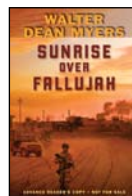
978-0-545-05574-1 • May 2008 • \$6.99 U.S.

Somewhere in the Darkness

978-0-545-05577-2 • May 2008 • \$6.99 U.S.

The Beast

978-0-439-36842-1 • May 2005 • \$6.99 U.S.



Paperbacks

July 2011

104

a Cruiser, you're really put to the test. award-winner Walter Dean Myers.

Checkmate: A Cruisers Novel

By Walter Dean Myers

In the second book of The Cruisers series, the term “gifted and talented” takes on a whole new meaning for Zander and his crew, a group of misfits who attend Da Vinci Academy, a school in Harlem for only the brightest kids. Their friend Sidney Aronofsky is considered one of the best chess players in the city. When Sidney is arrested for trying to buy drugs, it comes as a shock to those who know him, especially the Cruisers. Sidney loves chess, but the pressure never lets up, and he wants out. The kids’ school newspaper, *The Cruiser*—and Sidney’s passion for coded messages—may be the only outlet they have for expressing themselves in the face of tough decisions that could change them forever. With piercing insight, acclaimed author Walter Dean Myers gives middle school boys and girls stories to call their own.

From *Checkmate: A Cruisers Novel*

“Hey, Big Sid, how you doing?”

“I’ve done better,” was the answer.

“I heard you had a little trouble,” I said.

“Zander...Zander...the cops said I was facing Juvenile and then State,” he said. I could hear him crying.

“What’s that mean?”

“It means I could go to juvenile jail until I’m eighteen and then get switched to a regular prison,” he said. “God, man, I’m really scared. I’m really scared. I didn’t think any of this would happen. I really didn’t.”

“Sidney, you have friends, dude.”

“You think I can get off?”

“Yeah, look, *The Cruisers* are having a meeting and we’d like to invite you.”

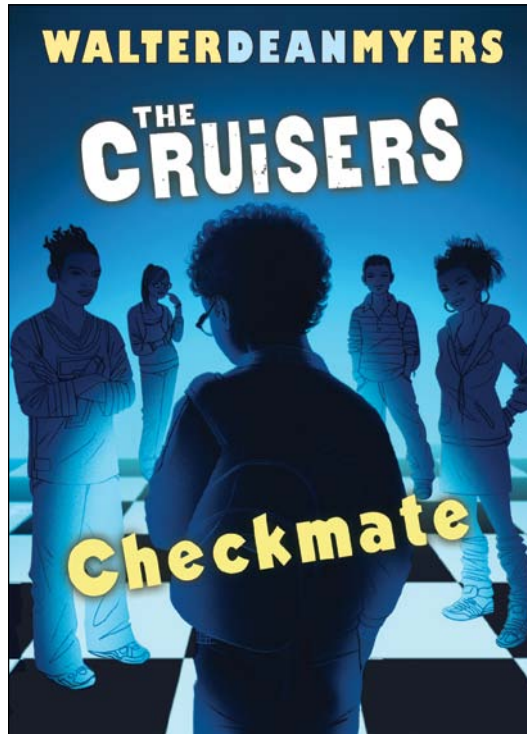
“Other people know about this?”

“Sort of...but that’s good,” I said, thinking as fast as I could. “The important thing is to get you out of trouble. Do your parents know?”

“Yeah.”

“Oh.”

“They want to send me to Europe or Siberia or wherever.”



Scholastic Press

Checkmate: A Cruisers Novel

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-91627-1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-91627-1

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 7½"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-8

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Walter Dean Myers is the critically acclaimed *New York Times* bestselling author of more than eighty books for children and young adults. His award-winning body of work includes *Sunrise Over Fallujah*, *Fallen Angels*, *Monster*, *Somewhere in the Darkness*, *Slam!*, *Jazz*, and *Harlem*. Mr. Myers has received two Newbery Honors and five Coretta Scott King Awards. In addition, he is the winner of the first Michael L. Printz Award and the first Coretta Scott King-Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement.

Hardcovers
August 2011

105

From bestselling author Kathryn Lasky, a wolf's-eye view of the legends of Ga'Hoole.

Scholastic Press 

Wolves of the Beyond #3

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09314-9

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-09314-9

Pages: 288 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Animals/Wolves (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-31525-8

Marketing

- Updates to our Wolves of the Beyond mini-site



cover not final

Wolves of the Beyond #3

By Kathryn Lasky

Born with a twisted paw, Faolan was abandoned as a wolf pup and left to die. But not only did he survive and make it back to the wolf clan, he proved himself to be one of the most worthy wolves of all.

But just as Faolan is about to take his place as one of the revered Wolves of the Watch, a fellow watch wolf goes missing. Faolan is sent to track her down and makes a horrifying discovery—she has been kidnapped by bears. A war is coming between the wolves and the bears, and only Faolan can stop it.

Praise for *Wolves of the Beyond: Lone Wolf*

"This is a soulful, searching read consumed with the spiritual journeys of animals and the ethereal connection between slayer and slain."—*Booklist*

"The author builds a captivating world of forest, snow and volcanoes populated by intelligent animals and weaves a compelling story sure to bring readers back for the second installment."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Combining the power of legend, extensive research on wolves in the wild, and realistic fantasy, *Wolves of the Beyond: Lone Wolf*" brims with nonstop action and important philosophical concepts."—*Books to Borrow, Books to Buy*

Spin-off of the mega-hit *Guardians of Ga'Hoole*, coming to theaters this fall as the major motion picture *Legend of the Guardians*!

See page 83 for *The Deadlies: Spiders on the Case*.

Also Available

Wolves of the Beyond #2: Shadow Wolf

978-0-545-09312-5 • October 2010 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

978-0-545-25501-1 • October 2010 • \$29.99 U.S. (Audio)

Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf

978-0-545-09310-1 • January 2010 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

978-0-545-22136-8 • January 2010 • \$29.99 U.S. (Audio)



Hardcovers
May 2011
106

Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved *Guardians of Ga'Hoole* fantasy series has sold more than 4 million copies, and she is the author of *A Time for Courage* and other titles in the *Dear America* series. Kathryn has also written a number of critically acclaimed historical fiction titles, such as *Beyond the Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The riveting sequel to the award-winning *Raiders' Ransom*

Flood and Fire

By Emily Diamand

She survived the epic battle of the raiders on the rough waters that flood England. Now poor fishergirl Lilly is determined to return Lexy, the Prime Minister's kidnapped daughter, to her home. And since his father was killed in the clash, Zeph is equally determined to claim leadership of his family's clan before more savage tribes invade the marshlands. But will the electromagnetic pulse of an omnipotent computer set the world aflame and wipe out all humans so that artificial intelligence can take over the future?! It's up to the unlikely trio of children—and their petulant, unpredictable gameboard PSAl—to rage against the machines!

Praise for *Raiders' Ransom*

A 2009 New York Public Library
"100 Books for Reading and Sharing"

A *Kirkus Reviews* Best Children's Book of 2009

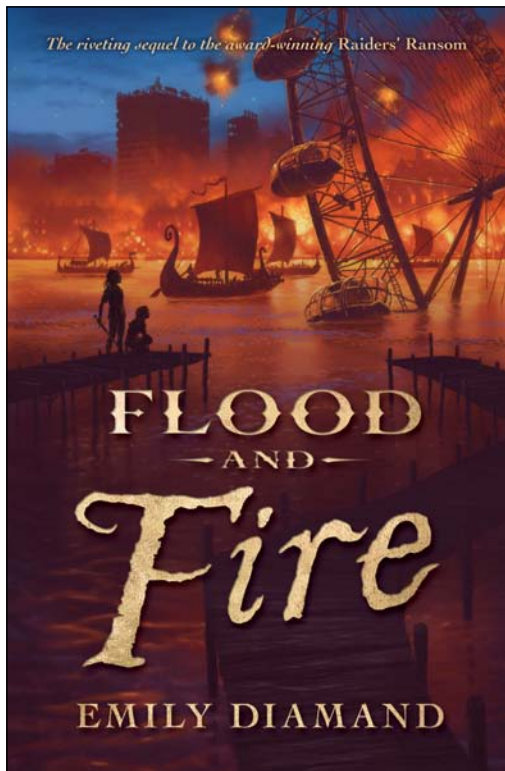
★"A true page-turner—readers will be panting for the sequel."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"A fast-paced adventure with something for everyone."
—*Booklist*

"[A] notable debut."—*Publishers Weekly*

"This swashbuckling tale will please a wide range of readers and lure them back for more."
—*Shelf Awareness*

"In her debut work, Diamand proves her fantasy chops."
—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*



From *Flood and Fire*

Oars clank in their rowlocks, and the raider boat leaps through the torch-lit water after us. Now it ain't mud banks or running aground we've got to worry about. Lexy looks at me, her face thin, her eyes frightened.

"We'll get away, Lilly, won't we?" she asks.

"Course we will," I lie.

Also Available

Raiders' Ransom

978-0-545-14297-7 • December 2009 • \$17.99 U.S.



Emily Diamand is a lifelong environmental activist, and her concern for the earth greatly influenced the story of *Raiders' Ransom*, her debut novel and the winner of the inaugural *London Times/Chicken House Children's Fiction Competition*. She lives with her husband and son in Yorkshire, England.

Chicken House

Flood and Fire

Pub/In-store: June 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24268-4
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-24268-4
Pages: 368 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 2010023544
Translation Rights: Chicken House
Territory: US, C, PH, MEX, IN

Hardcovers
June 2011

107

A magical journey through a whole for the sixth book in the

Marketing

- *Fire World* video book trailer
- Advertising and promotions on popular kids' SciFi/Fantasy and entertainment websites and blogs
- Featured in Summer 2011 interactive online SciFi/Fantasy newsletter
- Updates to **Scholastic.com/LastDragonChronicles** micro-site

Praise for *The Fire Within*

"d'Lacey's characters are realistic and engaging.... A page-turner."—*The Horn Book*

Praise for *Icefire*

"Chris d'Lacey's writing is sometimes exciting and sometimes silly. But that seems in keeping with the worlds he created—one that seems almost real and one that is beyond imagination."—*The Washington Post*

Praise for *Fire Star*

"[T]he story, with its involving and thought-provoking plot full of clever little dragons, mystical polar bears, and spiritual and ecological aspects, will appeal to many fantasy lovers."—*School Library Journal*

From *Fire World*

The firebird responded by leaving the shelves and hovering in the air in front of David. His ear tufts were up and glowing scarlet. The frills around his neck were like spikes of steel. There was anger and passion in his gaze, a look that said trespassers were not welcome. David took a deep breath. He had nothing but his honesty with which to shield himself now. He stepped forward, out of the shadows.

He braced himself for a burst of fire, but it did not happen. A subtle change occurred in the firebird's expression. It tipped its beak forward and brought its eyes more central to its head. Those eyes grew very round indeed and blinked several times before settling to a stare. Whatever mechanism governed the way they took in light extended to its maximum, making the eyeballs shine like mirrors—until David could see himself reflected in them, playing back like a pin-size movie.

**New York Times
Bestselling Series**

Also Available

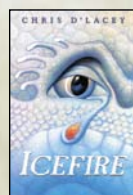
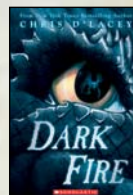
Dark Fire
978-0-545-10272-8 • May 2010 • \$17.99 U.S.

The Fire Eternal
978-0-545-05163-7 • July 2008 • \$17.99 U.S.

Fire Star
978-0-439-84582-3 • March 2007 • \$17.99 U.S.

Icefire
978-0-439-67245-0 • May 2006 • \$17.99 U.S.

The Fire Within
978-0-439-67243-6 • May 2005 • \$17.99 U.S.



Hardcovers

May 2011

108

new world...the magic returns

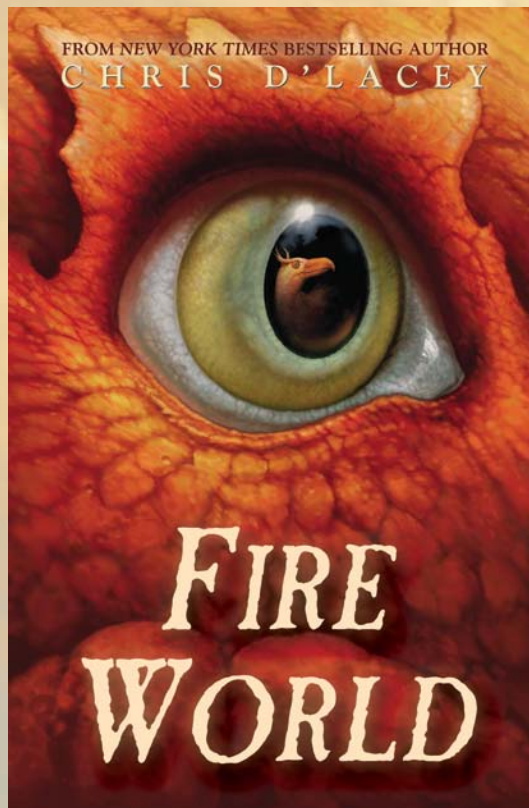
Last Dragon Chronicles!

Fire World

By Chris d'Lacey

In the final moments of *Dark Fire*, David, Lucy, Tam, Zanna, and the Pennykettle dragons vanish after destroying a trace of dark fire. Now readers will enter a brand-new world that runs parallel to that of Scrubbley and Crescent Lane, called Copernica. Here, firebirds roam the ancient librarium, a museum for books. But when twelve-year-old David and Rosanna accidentally injure one of the firebirds, they are suddenly thrust into a remarkable adventure. The evil Ix have taken over one of the firebirds, turning it to the side of darkness, but the birds have a secret: They know about the existence of dragons. And from across the universe, one may come to their aid....

Chris d'Lacey brings his trademark humor and enchantment to this sixth installment of his Last Dragon Chronicles.



 ORCHARD BOOKS

Fire World

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28368-7
Price: \$18.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-28368-7
Pages: 576 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)/Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Orchard Books UK
Territory: US, C, PHIL

Chris d'Lacey is the author of several highly acclaimed books, including the *New York Times* bestselling series the Last Dragon Chronicles: *The Fire Within*, *Icefire*, *Fire Star*, *The Fire Eternal*, and *Dark Fire*. Additionally, he is the author of the middle-grade series *The Dragons of Wayward Crescent*, also published by Orchard Books. He lives with his wife in Leicester, England, where he is at work on his next book. Visit www.scholastic.com/lastdragonchronicles and www.icefire.co.uk to learn more about Chris d'Lacey's books.

Hardcovers

May 2011

109

A SPECTACULAR NEW MIDDLE-GRADE FANTASY SERIES

GARTH NIX AND

Marketing

- 100,000 copy announced first print
- Garth Nix and Sean Williams video clip
- *Troubletwisters* book trailer
- Advertising and promotions on popular kids' SciFi/Fantasy and entertainment websites and blogs
- Featured in Summer 2011 interactive online SciFi/Fantasy newsletter

From *Troubletwisters*

++Come to us. *Troubletwisters*, join us . . . welcome, most welcome!++

The twins spun around and tried to head for the door, though now it was only a tiny rectangle at the end of a distorted tunnel of walls. Their feet still moved, but it was no use—the rod was fixed in place above the bed and they couldn't let go.

++We see you! We see you!++ crowed the voice triumphantly. ++So close, so close!++

As the voice spoke, the watercolor animals on the walls twisted and writhed out of their frames, morphing into hideous, three-dimensional shapes with bulging eyes like monstrous goldfish, eyes that rotated and shifted to peer intently at the twins.

Even worse than their attention was the fact the eyes were entirely white, without iris or pupil, and the whiteness was buzzing and blurry, like the worst kind of fluorescent light.

++We see you! We see you!++

Jaide almost yanked her arms out of her shoulder sockets as she tried to free herself from the rod. She kept her head down as she struggled, trying not to meet the gaze of those terrible eyes, the eyes that she felt were drawing them in, sucking them into some other place, some other dimension.

Also Available

The Keys to the Kingdom #7: Lord Sunday

978-0-439-70090-0 • March 2010 • \$17.99 U.S. (Hardcover)
978-0-439-43660-1 • March 2011 • \$7.99 U.S. (Paperback)

The Keys to the Kingdom #6: Superior Saturday

978-0-439-70089-4 • August 2008 • \$17.99 U.S. (Hardcover)
978-0-439-43659-5 • February 2010 • \$7.99 U.S. (Paperback)

The Keys to the Kingdom #5: Lady Friday

978-0-439-70088-7 • March 2007 • \$17.99 U.S. (Hardcover)
978-0-439-43658-8 • May 2008 • \$7.99 U.S. (Paperback)

The Keys to the Kingdom #4: Sir Thursday

978-0-439-70087-0 • March 2006 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)
978-0-439-43657-1 • February 2007 • \$7.99 U.S. (Paperback)

The Keys to the Kingdom #3: Drowned Wednesday

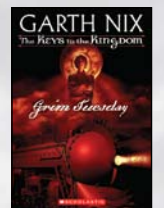
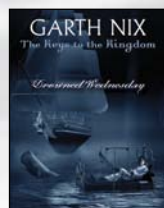
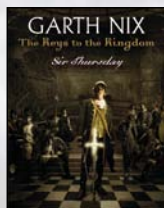
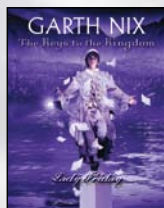
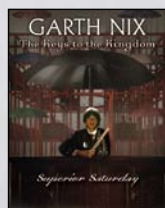
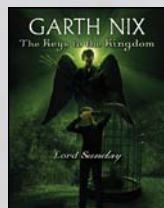
978-0-439-70086-3 • March 2005 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)
978-0-439-43656-4 • March 2006 • \$7.99 U.S. (Paperback)

The Keys to the Kingdom #2: Grim Tuesday

978-0-439-43655-7 • January 2004 • \$7.99 U.S. (Paperback)

The Keys to the Kingdom #1: Mister Monday

978-0-439-55123-6 • July 2003 • \$7.99 U.S. (Paperback)



Hardcovers

May 2011

110

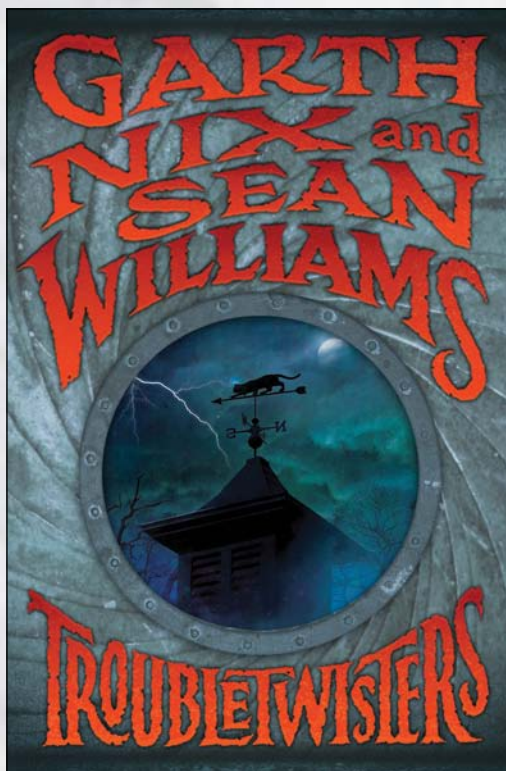
FROM *NEW YORK TIMES* BESTSELLING AUTHORS SEAN WILLIAMS.

Troubletwisters

By **Garth Nix and Sean Williams**

The Evil has been trying to break into our dimension and dominate the earth for centuries. Unbeknownst to most of us, there are Wardens all over the globe, who protect humanity from the Evil that asserts itself at the Portals, which are the only places through which the Evil may pass into our world.

Jaide and Jack Shield don't know that the world is under attack. They don't know that their dad and their Grandma X, who they move in with, are Wardens, or that they themselves are troubletwisters, young Wardens just coming into their powers. But soon they will find out...and the responsibility of saving the world will be on their shoulders.



cover not final

Garth Nix and Sean Williams on *Troubletwisters*

"Sean and I are old friends and we have been talking about co-writing something for years, so it's great we've finally got our double act together with *Troubletwisters*. We'd discussed co-writing a thriller or a science fiction screenplay but then it hit us that we both love children's fantasy books, so that's what we should write together. *Troubletwisters* is the result."—Garth Nix

"Writers like Alan Garner, Susan Cooper, and Ursula Le Guin inspired both of us when we were kids. Now that we're older and have kids of our own, our job is to inspire them in turn. But really, it's our inner children we're writing for first. That we've never really grown up is what makes these stories so much fun, for children of all ages."—Sean Williams

Garth Nix is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Seventh Tower* series and the *Keys to the Kingdom* series, as well as the acclaimed novels *Sabriel*, *Lirael*, and *Abhorsen*. He lives in Sydney, Australia, with his wife and son.

New York Times bestselling author **Sean Williams** lives in Adelaide, South Australia. He is the author of over sixty published short stories and twenty-two novels, and has written several novels in the *Star Wars*® universe.

Scholastic Press 

Troubletwisters

Pub/In-store: May 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25897-5
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-25897-5
Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Jill Grinberg Literary Agency
Territory: US, C, OM, MX

Hardcovers
May 2011

From bestselling, Printz Libba Bray, the hilarious (and plane crash, beauty contestants,

Praise for Libba Bray

"Libba Bray not only breaks the mold...she smashes it and grinds the tiny pieces into the sidewalk. For the record, I'd go anywhere she wanted to take me."

—*The New York Times Book Review*

From Beauty Queens

Adina slapped at a mosquito on her arm. "Miss Ohio, what are your life goals?"

Chin held high, Miss Ohio beamed at an imagined crowd. "I want to be a motivational speaker."

"What are you going to motivate people to do?"

She cut her eyes at Adina. "You know. Motivational...stuff."

"Well, are you going to motivate people to bring peace to war-torn nations or are you going to motivate people to join a cult and drink the Kool-Aid?"

"The first one."

Adina sighed. "Nice. You might want to take the gum out of your mouth next time."

The sun was hot. It burned holes in the fog cover and wilted the girls' spirits. Periodically, they scanned the horizon for sign of a ship or plane but there was nothing but those same darkening clouds in the distance. Only Taylor seemed unbothered by the heat, the bugs, the fear.


"Again!" she called from her perch on the rock as the girls marched forward one by one addressing an imaginary audience.

Award-winning author (sometimes twisted) story of a and desert island survival.

Beauty Queens

By **Libba Bray**

Teen beauty queens. A desert island. Mysteries and dangers. No access to e-mail. And the spirit of fierce, feral competition that lives underground in girls, a savage brutality that can only be revealed by a journey into the heart of non-exfoliated darkness. Oh, the horror, the horror! Only funnier. With evening gowns. And a body count.

Scholastic Press 

Beauty Queens

May 24, 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-89597-2

Price: \$18.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-89597-2

Pages: 400 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC

AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-31523-4

Marketing

- Strict Laydown May 24, 2011
- 100,000 copy announced first print
- \$100,000 marketing and advertising campaign
- National publicity
- "I'm a Beauty Queen" video contest, judged by Libba Bray!
- Libba Bray blog tour on major teen, entertainment, and book blogger sites
- Banner advertising on major teen websites
- Select author appearances
- Floor display

Libba Bray is the author of the 2010 Printz Award-winning *Going Bovine*, and the acclaimed Gemma Doyle trilogy (*A Great and Terrible Beauty*, *Rebel Angels*, and *The Sweet Far Thing*). She lives in Brooklyn, New York. Visit her at www.libbabray.com

Hardcovers
May 24, 2011

113

“The Luxe” meets the ancient world in the extraordinary story of Cleopatra’s daughter.

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Cleopatra’s Moon

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22130-6

Price: \$18.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-22130-6

Pages: 384 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8

Category: Historical/Ancient
Civilizations (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US, C, OM, NZ



Cleopatra’s Moon

By Vicky Alvear Shecter

Selene has grown up in a palace on the Nile with her parents, Cleopatra and Mark Antony—the most brilliant, powerful rulers on earth. But the jealous Roman Emperor Octavianus wants Egypt for himself, and when war finally comes, Selene faces the loss of all she’s ever loved. Forced to build a new life in Octavianus’s household in Rome, she finds herself torn between two young men and two possible destinies—until she reaches out to claim her own.

This stunning novel brings to life the personalities and passions of one of the greatest dramas in history, and offers a wonderful new heroine in Selene.

From *Cleopatra’s Moon*

As the priests and priestesses chanted the final prayers, I wanted to jump and cheer and laugh. It was my family’s proudest moment! I drank it all in—the masses cheering; the white-robed Priests of Serapis chanting over bowls of smoky incense; the long-haired Priestesses of Isis extending their thin arms to the sky; the sweet fragrance of flowers as countless petals swirled around us, floating through the air like tiny perfumed birds. It was so beautiful, almost magical. The Triumph of the Ptolemies! The greatest moment of our lives.

But the gods would not stand for us to have such happiness for long. And so began the slow, excruciating process of our undoing.

Hardcovers
August 2011

114

Vicky Alvear Shecter is the author of two nonfiction books about the ancient world: *Alexander the Great Rocks the World*, a VOYA Honor Pick for Nonfiction, and *Cleopatra Rules!* A docent in the Ancient History department of the Carlos Museum of Art, she lives in Avondale Estates, Georgia.

A thrilling tale of adventure and romance, in the face of the darkest of nightmares.

Ashes, Ashes

By Jo Treggiari

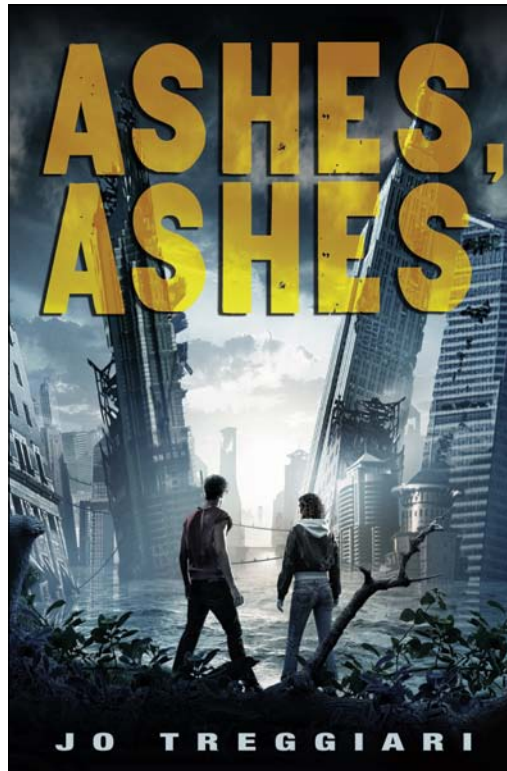
Smallpox epidemics, floods, droughts—for sixteen-year-old Lucy, the end of the world came and went, taking 99% of the population with it. As the weather continues to rage out of control, and Sweepers clean the streets of plague victims, Lucy survives alone in the wilds of Central Park, hunting and foraging for food. But when she is rescued from a vicious pack of hunting dogs by a mysterious boy named Aidan, she reluctantly realizes she cannot continue on her own. She joins Aidan's band of survivors, yet a new danger awaits her: The Sweepers are looking for her, and they've laid a trap. There's something special about Lucy, and the Sweepers will stop at nothing to have her in their clutches.

From *Ashes, Ashes*

Ahead of her, the surface of the sea appeared to be seething, like molten silver at a boiling point. Lucy stopped and slitted her eyes, shading them against the brilliance of the light. She'd seen the ocean just before a sudden storm, with a blazing sun overhead, when the waves seemed picked out in metal wires and the sky was almost black, but this was different. This was like a spilling of gleaming coins.

She realized that she was looking at fish flopping on the beach. Thousands of silver bodies leaping like dancers, open mouthed, gasping for air. The tide was out so far she could see nothing but the fish and the brown sugary sand, the water drained away as if someone had pulled a giant bath plug. Far beyond, reflecting flickers and flashes of sun, she could see the ocean. It was retreating. The waters drawing back like a tide in reverse.

Lucy turned and began to run. The waterlogged sand tugged at her feet. Pulled at her, slowing her down, threatened to trip her. She pushed on. Only two thoughts jammed in her brain and she grabbed hold of them. Get my stuff. Get to the highest ground I can find.



Scholastic Press 

Ashes, Ashes

Pub/In-store: June 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25563-9
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-25563-9
Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Jo Treggiari was born in London, England, and raised in Ottawa, Ontario. Her first attempts at writing were when she started revising classic fairy tales at age eight. Jo spent several years in San Francisco, where she trained as a boxer, wrote for punk magazines, and owned her own record label. She now lives in Nova Scotia, Canada, with her husband and children, and still enjoys shadowboxing when she isn't working at her local bookstore.

Hardcovers
June 2011

115

New from #1 *New York Times* a dark, fantastical story about

Marketing

- Strict Laydown April 26, 2011
- 150,000 copy announced first print
- \$150,000 marketing and advertising campaign
- Author tour
- National publicity
- Major advertising campaign including movie trailer, print & online
- Movie theater promotion
- Video book trailer
- Social network promotion & author blog tour
- Floor display

Praise for Meg Cabot

"Cabot shows the dark side behind the bling-bling superficial worlds."—Teenreads.com

"[The] strong, amusing voice, the plot twists, and the possibility of romance will draw mystery and chick-lit readers alike."—Booklist

"Bag the tiara and get out the gun...Cabot delivers."—*Publishers Weekly*

Praise for the Airhead Trilogy

New York Times Bestseller

Publishers Weekly Bestseller

★"Cabot delivers yet another...far-fetched but rousing roller-coaster ride of a novel.... This book is sure to fly off the shelves."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

"Cabot dishes up all the story ingredients her fans have come to know and love—romance, humor, believable teen dialogue and even a fantastical twist.... Cabot's portrayal of Emerson is brilliant.... Pure fun."

—*Publishers Weekly*

"A snappy and smart read that goes by far too quickly!"

—*The Compulsive Reader*

From *Abandon*

The thing that stood out to me that day about that particular crypt—besides its age—was that its door had been secured by a number of chains. The gate, though ornate, was rusty, and even bent in places.

But the chains were all brand new. So were the locks securing them. Someone seemed very concerned about break-ins. Break-ins. To an old crypt.

It wasn't until much later—until it was too late, actually—that I learned it wasn't someone breaking in that had people concerned.

They were worried about someone breaking out.

Over
17 million
Meg Cabot
books in print
worldwide!

Also Available

Airhead #3: Runaway

978-0-545-04060-0 • May 2010 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)
978-0-545-04061-7 • April 2011 • \$9.99 U.S. (Paperback)

Airhead #2: Being Nikki

978-0-545-04056-3 • May 2009 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)
978-0-545-04058-7 • April 2010 • \$9.99 U.S. (Paperback)

Airhead

978-0-545-04052-5 • June 2008 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)
978-0-545-04054-9 • April 2009 • \$9.99 U.S. (Paperback)



Hardcovers
April 26, 2011

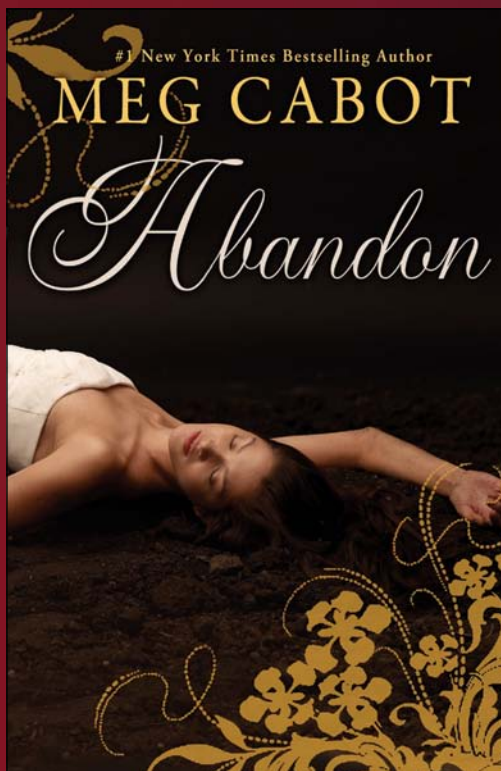
116

bestselling author Meg Cabot, this world...and the underworld.

Abandon

By Meg Cabot

When Pierce first sees him, she thinks he is a murderer. She's right about one thing—he does take lives. But not in the way she ever imagined. Pierce is drawn to the dark stranger even as she tries to uncover the mystery surrounding the tragic death of someone close to her. As she gets closer to the truth—and the stranger—unexpected secrets are revealed, even in her own heart.



Point

Abandon

April 26, 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28410-3

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28410-3

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Dating & Sex (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Laura Langlie,
Agent

Territory: US, C, OM

Meg Cabot is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling series *The Princess Diaries*, which was made into two wildly popular Disney films of the same name. Other books include *All-American Girl*, *Ready or Not*, *Teen Idol*, *Avalon High*, *How to Be Popular*, *Pants on Fire*, and the *Airhead*, *Allie Finkle*, *Mediator*, and *1-800-Where-R-You* series. Meg divides her time between New York City and Key West, Florida, and can be visited online at www.megcabot.com.

Hardcovers
April 26, 2011

117

“Wonder Twins” on the run—and running amok—in Vegas. Road Trip!

Chicken House

Pretty Bad Things

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28973-3

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28973-3

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

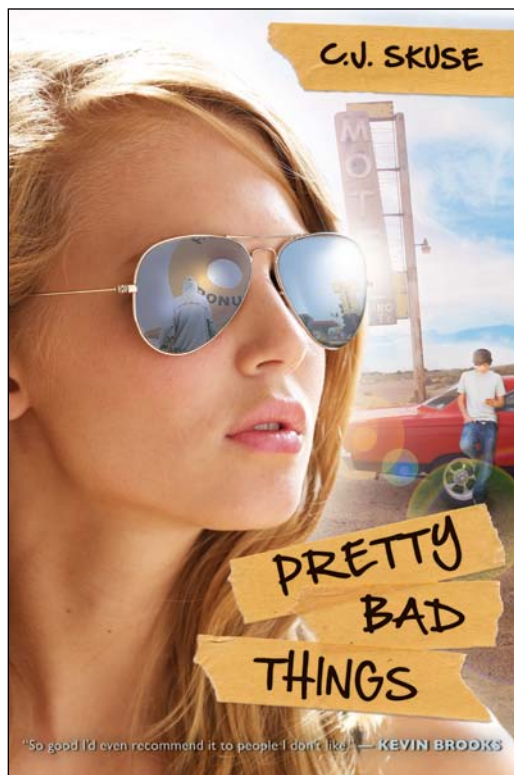
LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, IN, PHIL, MEX

Marketing

- Book trailer
- Virtual postcard



Pretty Bad Things

By C.J. Skuse

Paisley and Beau are making headlines again. Last time, they were the “Wonder Twins,” two kids found alive in the woods three days after their mom’s death—and their dad’s disappearance. Flash-forward to now: Their so-called lives? Less than wonderful. Hating on their Botoxed, greedy grandma, they’re still completely clueless about Dad. Till they discover a stash of letters. That’s when they decide to hit the road. Holding up donut shops in Vegas might seem extreme, but if they can get on the news again, they just might wrap up this whole saga with a soap-opera-worthy reunion already!

Praise for *Pretty Bad Things*

“It’s so good I’d even recommend it to people I don’t like.”—Kevin Brooks

“Slick, hip, anarchic. Fresh and effortlessly readable.”
—*The Bookseller UK*

“There’s an impressive filmic quality.... Altogether pretty damn good.”—*The Telegraph UK*

From *Pretty Bad Things*

I know what you’re thinking. Teens on the run. Yadda yadda yadda. Maybe you’re right. But we’re all out of options. Last time we made headlines, Beau and I were six-year-old “wonder twins.” Two little kids, brother and sister, found alone but alive in the woods after being missing for three days. Now we’re sixteen, and life’s somewhat less than excellent. In fact, it sucks out loud. Still no Dad. Still lost. Still looking. But now we’ve got a clue where Dad could be: In the city where what happens stays hidden: big bad Las Vegas, USA. It’s a long shot, but what’ve we got to lose? Time to seize the donut.

Hardcovers

July 2011

118

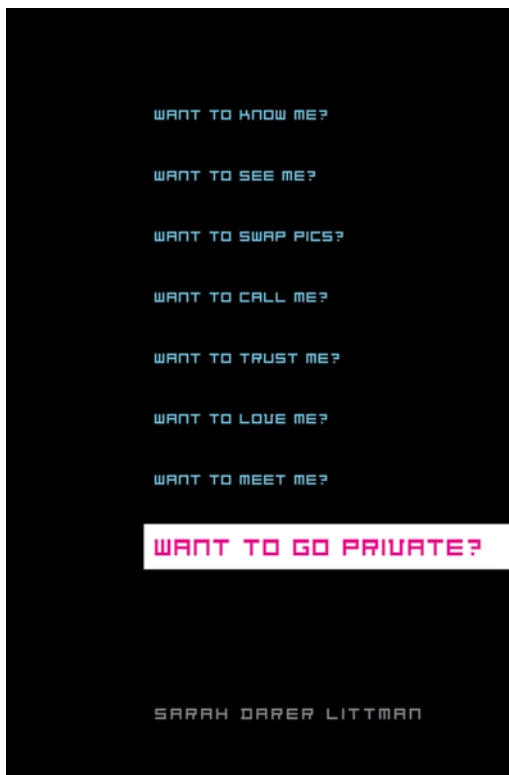
C.J. Skuse loves graphic novels, '80s sitcoms, Gummi Bears, and malamutes. She hates omelettes, carnivals, and coughs. She has an MFA in Creative Writing from Bath Spa University in England. *Pretty Bad Things* is her debut novel; she is currently working on her second book.

It's every teen's—and every parent's— worst nightmare come true.

Want to Go Private?

By Sarah Darer Littman

Abby is starting high school—it should be exciting, so why doesn't she care? Everyone tells her to "make an effort," but why can't she just be herself? Abby quickly feels like she's losing a grip on her once-happy life. The only thing she cares about anymore is talking to Luke, a guy she met online, who understands. It feels dangerous and yet good to chat with Luke—he is her secret, and she's his. Then Luke asks her to meet him, and she does. But Luke isn't who he says he is. When Abby goes missing, everyone is left to put together the pieces. If they don't, they'll never see Abby again.



Scholastic Press 

Want to Go Private?

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15146-7

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-15146-7

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 8

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: World

Also Available

Life, After

978-0-545-15144-3 • July 2010 • \$17.99 U.S.

Purge

978-0-545-05235-1 • April 2009 • \$16.99 U.S.



Sarah Darer Littman's widely praised first novel for teens, *Confessions of a Closet Catholic*, won the 2006 Sydney Taylor Book Award. She is also the author of the YA novels *Life, After* and *Purge*. She lives in Connecticut with her family in a house that never seems to have enough bookshelves.

Hardcovers
August 2011

119

The thrilling conclusion # 1 *New York Times*

Scholastic Press 

Shiver Trilogy Boxset

July 12, 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32686-5

Price: \$53.97 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-32686-5

Ctn: 4

Trim Size: 8⁷/₈" x 4" x 5⁷/₈"

Binding: Jacketed Hardcover

Format: Hardcover boxed set

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Love & Romance (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Shiver Trilogy Boxset

By **Maggie Stiefvater**

Boxset includes hardcover editions of

shiver
linger
forever

Praise for *Shiver*

#1 *New York Times* Bestseller

USA Today Bestseller

★“A lyrical tale of alienated werewolves and first love.... Stiefvater skillfully increases the tension throughout; her take on werewolves is interesting and original while her characters are refreshingly willing to use their brains to deal with the challenges they face.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“This is the most romantic werewolf book you will ever read.”—*Justine* magazine

“This novel is perfect for *Twilight* fans or a *Romeo and Juliet* list. It is sensuous, intense, riveting, and so very satisfying.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

“Readers will be able to enjoy Stiefvater’s fast-paced storytelling and dedication to the old-fashioned art of creating a believable and enduring romance. *Shiver* is beautifully written, even poetic at times, and a perfect indulgence for readers of all ages.”—*Bookpage.com*

Praise for *Linger*

#1 *New York Times* Bestseller

USA Today Bestseller

“This sequel’s poetic prose skillfully captures the four teens’ longings for love, forgetting, remembering, righting wrongs and life itself. The riveting ending will leave readers panting for the next sequel.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“This riveting narrative, impossible to put down, is not only an excellent addition to the current fangs and fur craze but is also a beautifully written romance that, along with *Shiver*, will have teens clamoring for the third and final entry.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

“Leaves readers hanging in anticipation for the next installment.”—*Booklist*

Hardcovers
July 12, 2011
120

Maggie Stiefvater is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling novel *Shiver*, hailed by *Publishers Weekly* in a starred review as “a lyrical tale.” Its sequel *Linger* debuted at #1 on the *New York Times* bestseller list its first week on sale. Maggie lives in Virginia with her husband and their two children. You can visit her online at www.maggiestiefvater.com.

to Maggie Stiefvater's bestselling trilogy!

Forever

By Maggie Stiefvater

In Maggie Stiefvater's *Shiver*, Grace and Sam found each other. In *Linger*, they fought to be together. Now, in *Forever*, the stakes are even higher than before. Wolves are being hunted. Lives are being threatened. And love is harder and harder to hold on to as death comes closing in.

From *Forever*

SAM. Without Grace, I lived in a hundred moments other than the one I currently occupied. Every second was filled with someone else's music or a book I'd never read before or work or making bread – anything to fill my head. I played ceaselessly at normalcy, at the idea that it was just one more day without her and my family and that the next morning would be her walking through my door and life going on as if it hadn't been interrupted.

Without Grace, I was a perpetual motion machine, run by my own inability to sleep and my fear of letting my thoughts build up in my head. Every night was a photo copy of every day that came before it and every day was like the night that was like the day before. Again and again and again. Everything felt so wrong, the house full to the brim with Cole St. Clair and no one else; my memories edged with images of Grace in her own blood, shifting into a wolf; and over all of it, me, unchanging, my body out of reach of the seasons. I was waiting for a train that never pulled up at the station. But I couldn't stop waiting, because who would I be then? I was looking at my world in a mirror.

Rilke said: This is what Fate means: to be opposite, to be opposite to everything and nothing else but opposite and always opposite.

Without Grace, all I had of her were the songs about her voice and the songs about the echo left behind when she'd stopped speaking.

And then she called.

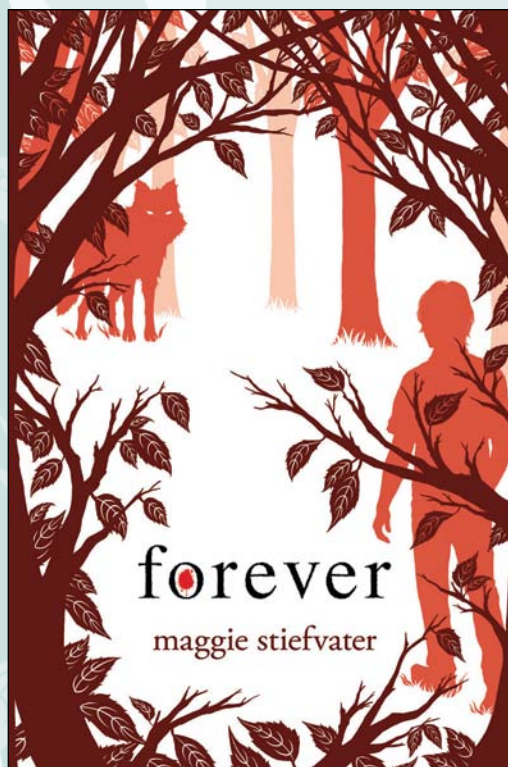
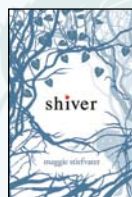
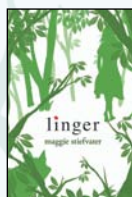
Also Available

Linger

978-0-545-12328-0 • July 2010 • \$17.99 U.S. (Hardcover)
978-0-545-20707-2 • July 2010 • \$39.99 U.S. (Audio)

Shiver

978-0-545-12326-6 • August 2009 • \$17.99 U.S. (Hardcover)
978-0-545-12327-3 • June 2010 • \$9.99 U.S. (Paperback)
978-0-545-16506-8 • August 2009 • \$39.95 U.S. (Audio)



Scholastic Press 

Forever

July 12, 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25908-8
Price: \$18.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-25908-8
Pages: 368 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up
Category: Love & Romance (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC

AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-31528-9

Marketing

- Strict Laydown: July 12, 2011
- 500,000 copy announced first print
- \$200,000 marketing and advertising campaign
- Author tour
- National publicity
- Floor display
- *Seventeen Magazine* "Win a Writing Workshop" contest with Maggie Stiefvater
- "Create Your Own Forever" book trailer
- *Forever* Facebook content page including virtual gifting
- *Forever*, Maggie heart widgets for website posting
- *New York Times* Book Review ad

**#1 New York Times
Bestsellers**

**Hardcovers
July 12, 2011**

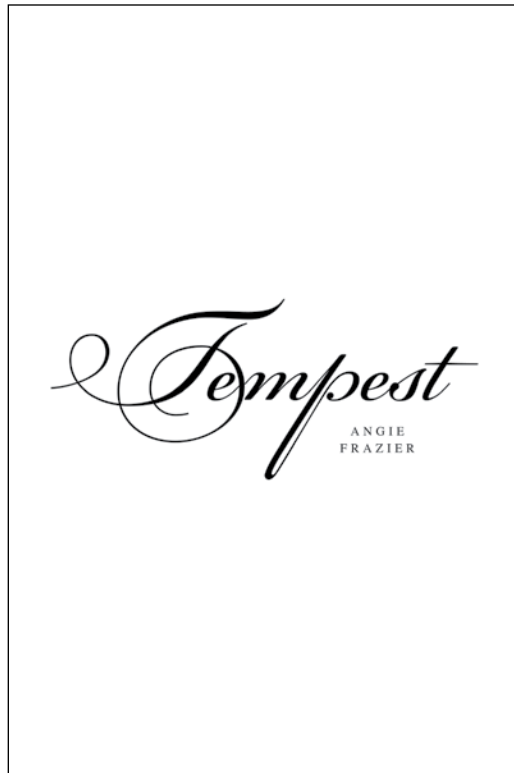
121

Romance and adventure is just around the corner....

Scholastic Press 

Tempest

Pub/In-store: June 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11475-2
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-11475-2
Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Fiction/General (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



cover not final

Praise for *Everlasting*

"The author does a nice job of developing strong and funny characters while keeping the plot moving.... Frazier also includes some fantasy aspects that will go over well with teen readers. Fans of historical fiction will enjoy this book."

—Voice of Youth Advocates



Also Available

Everlasting

978-0-545-11473-8 • June 2010 • \$17.99 U.S.

The Midnight Tunnel: A Suzanna Snow Mystery

978-0-545-20862-8 • March 2011 • \$16.99 U.S.

Angie Frazier lives in southern New Hampshire with her husband and two daughters. *Everlasting* was the result of an overactive imagination, an addiction to historical research, and dozens of vintage travel posters plastered to the ceilings of a cottage she rented one long, snowbound winter. Visit her online at www.angiefrazier.com.

Tempest

By Angie Frazier

After the thrilling journey that led Camille through the dangerous discovery of love, secrets, and a magical stone that grants immortality, Camille has everything she wants. She's escaped the men who wanted her dead, and now she is ready to build a new life with Oscar, her one true love. But things are not to be so simple. Oscar is acting strangely, and before they can even board a ship from Australia back home to San Francisco, Camille learns that the journey is not over. If she does not follow the magic of the curse of Umandu, her life and Oscar's could be in grave danger.

From *Tempest*

Camille froze midstep, stunned by the sudden sight of him. The gentle slope of his broad shoulders, the lean cut of his waist, his grown-out, dark blond hair. Oscar Kildare came down off the last step and fixed her with an unreadable stare. It had been two full weeks since she'd last seen him. Camille wanted to go to him, burrow deep into his arms and kiss him as much as she wanted to shout at him to leave. But she knew her anger would not win out. Because try as she might, Camille could not look at Oscar without seeing him as he'd been the morning she'd finally found the magical stone—vacant-eyed and ashy-lipped, in a pool of his own blood. Dead.

Oscar reached into his trouser pocket and took out a small, string-tied leather pouch. Without a word, he set it on the arm of the horsehair sofa. The contents settled with a metallic, chiming noise. Coins?

"What is this?" Camille looked from the pouch to Oscar. It was then that she noticed the bag in his other hand. It was the burlap bag she had so carefully hidden away in the closet upstairs in her mother's room. Inside it was the stone of the immortals. Umandu. How had Oscar known where to find it?

"What are you doing with that?" she asked. She hadn't touched or even looked at the stone since the moment she'd found it. As soon as she'd laid her hands on it, the stone had read her heart's desire. It had determined who Camille most wanted alive again. And her heart had left her father behind.

Hardcovers

June 2011

122

From the author of *Ruined*, a spellbinding tale of ghosts, mystery, and love.

Dark Souls: A Novel

By Paula Morris

The city of York is the most haunted place in the world: The ghosts of Vikings, hanged highwaymen, and tragic royals all haunt its cobblestone streets.

Miranda Tennant arrives in this moody ancient city, nursing a great sadness. She will fall in love for the first time in York. She will also risk losing everything: her family—and her life. All because of two boys fighting for Miranda's attention. One whose mind has been warped by the death of his brother. And the other a ghost, determined to finish a terrible crime.

Praise for *Ruined*

★ “[A] haunting love letter to New Orleans...thoroughly embraces the rich history, occult lore and complex issues of race, ethnicity, class and culture.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review.

“Fast-paced...[an] atmospheric page-turner.”—*Booklist*

“Entertaining and unique...straddles the line between ghost story and realistic fiction so well.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

From *Dark Souls*

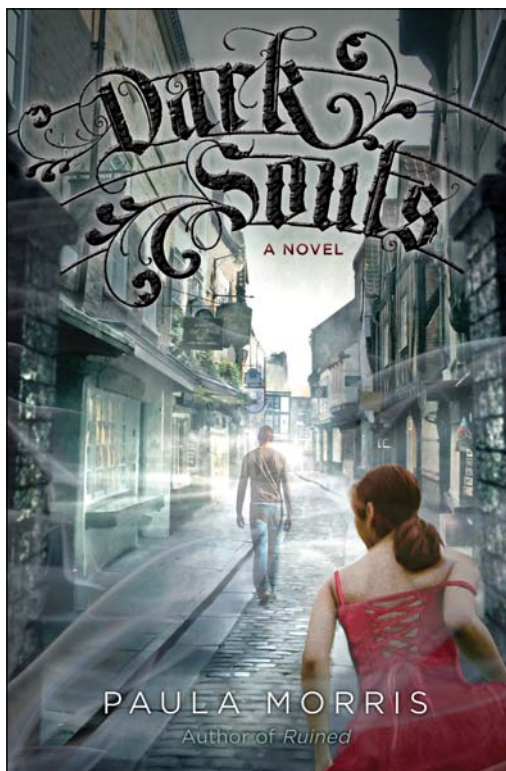
She moved to twitch the curtain back into place, but something stopped her. A light flickering—the tiniest light. A candle.

The ghost was there.

Miranda froze, still clutching one of the curtains. He was even more breathtaking this second time, his face like chiseled marble. Tonight he wasn't smiling at all, but his eyes were warm, velvety dark.

Miranda wished there weren't two closed windows—and a stretch of very cold open air—separating them. She wanted to talk to him.

The ghost opened his mouth: was he trying to say something?



Point

Dark Souls: A Novel

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25132-7
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-25132-7
Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Horror (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Video book trailer
- Paula Morris author interview video
- Movie theater promotion
- Online advertising
- Author blog tour
- Author Q&A

Also Available

Ruined: A Novel

978-0-545-04215-4 • August 2009 • \$16.99 U.S. (Hardcover)

978-0-545-04214-7 • August 2010 • \$8.99 U.S. (Paperback)



Paula Morris is the author of *Ruined* and several award-winning novels for adults in her native New Zealand. She now lives in Scotland with her husband. Please visit her online at trendybutcasual.typepad.com.

Hardcovers
August 2011

123

From #1 *New York Times* bestselling author Patricia C. Wrede, more magic on the western frontier.

Scholastic Press 

Across the Great Barrier

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-03343-5

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-03343-5

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

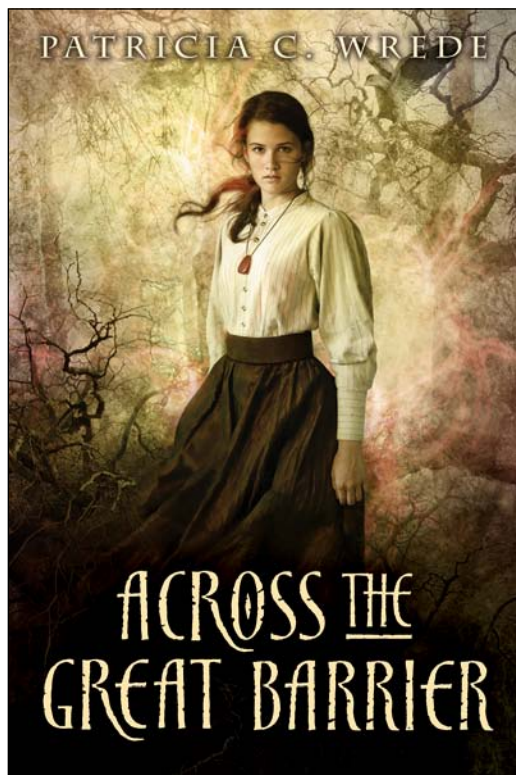
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Across the Great Barrier

By Patricia C. Wrede

Eff is an unlucky thirteenth child—her twin brother, Lan, is a powerful seventh son of a seventh son. And yet Eff is the one who saved the day for the settlements west of the Great Barrier. Her unique ways of doing magic and seeing the world, and her fascination with the magical creatures and land in the Great Plains push Eff to work toward joining an expedition heading west. But things are changing on the frontier.

There are new professors of magic for Eff and Lan to learn to work with. There's tension between William and his father. And there are new threats on the frontier and at home. To help, Eff must travel beyond the Barrier, and come to terms with her magical abilities—and those of her brother—to stop the newest threat encroaching on the settlers.

With wit, magic, and a touch of good pioneer sense, Patricia C. Wrede weaves a fantastic tale of the very wild West.

Praise for *Thirteenth Child*

"The intricately created alternate reality, suspense and memorable characters will leave you eagerly awaiting the second book."—*Buffalo News*

"[A] riveting fantasy."—*Children's Bookwatch*

"I plunged in and couldn't put it down until I had finished."—Tamora Pierce

★"The world-building is effortless, flowing naturally through Eff's conversational narration."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"A rich world where steam dragons seem as normal as bears, and a sympathetic character in Eff, who has been scarred by the belief that she is evil."—*Publishers Weekly*

"Wrede's characters are understated but complex...and the world-building is generously spiced with political and magical mysteries, perils, and conflicts."—*Horn Book*

Also Available

Frontier Magic Book #1: Thirteenth Child

978-0-545-03342-8 • April 2009 • \$16.99 U.S.



Patricia C. Wrede is the bestselling author of *Frontier Magic Book #1: Thirteenth Child*, *The Enchanted Forest Chronicles*, and (with Caroline Stevermer) *Sorcery and Celia* and *The Grand Tour*. She lives in Minnesota.

Hardcovers

August 2011

124

What if the characters in a vampire novel left their world—and came into yours?

The Vampire Stalker

By Allison van Diepen

Amy is in love with someone who doesn't exist: Alexander Banks, the dashing hero in a popular series of vampire novels. Then one night, Amy meets a boy who bears an eerie resemblance to Alexander. In fact, he IS Alexander, who has escaped from the pages of the book and is in hot pursuit of a wicked vampire named Vigo. Together, Amy and Alexander set out to track Vigo and learn how and why Alexander crossed over. But when she and Alexander begin to fall for each other, Amy wonders if she even wants him to ever return to the realm of fiction.

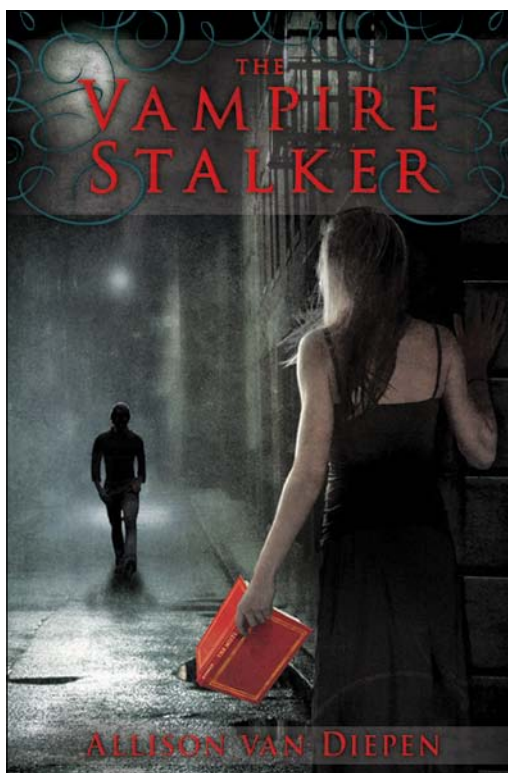
From *The Vampire Stalker*

His features were strong and chiseled. Dark brown hair curled slightly over the collar of his long, cape-like coat. A line from Otherworld came to mind: He would have been classically handsome were it not for the forbidding expression on his face.

I shook my head. Was I insane? After all I'd just been through, I was thinking about Alexander Banks? It must have been a mirage—my mind's way of bringing me comfort after the terror.

"Look," I said. "I don't know why you were following that guy, but you shouldn't put yourself in danger. He could really hurt you."

"I have every intention of killing him before he can do so."



Point

The Vampire Stalker

Pub/In-store: June 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28375-5
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-28375-5
Pages: 336 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Book trailer
- Fan fiction contest
- Consumer online advertising

Allison van Diepen is the author of *Street Pharm*, *Snitch*, *Raven*, and *The Oracle of Dating*. She teaches high school and lives in Ottawa, Canada. Please visit her online at www.allisonvandiepen.com.

Hardcovers

June 2011

125

For anyone who's ever survived a coming-of-age ritual or performed a mating dance...

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Rites and Wrongs of Janice Wills

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19773-1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-19773-1

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

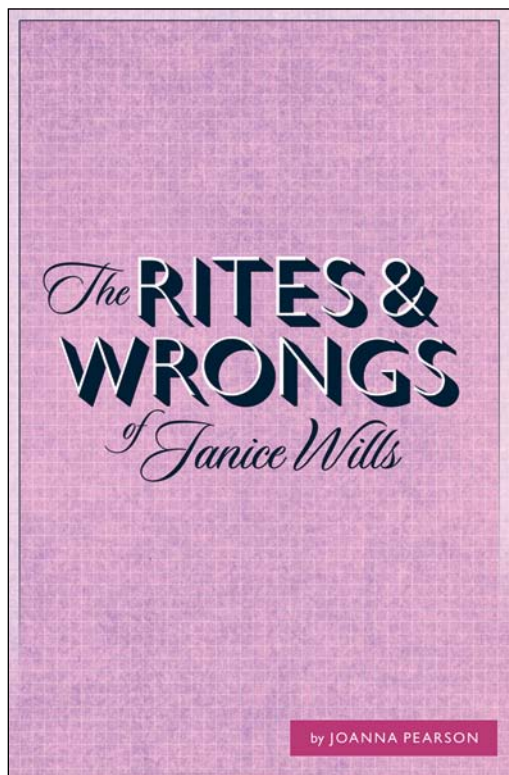
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



cover not final

The Rites and Wrongs of Janice Wills

By Joanna Pearson

The Japanese hold a *Mogi* ceremony for young women coming of age. Latina teenagers get quinceañeras. And Janice Wills of Melva, North Carolina...has to compete in the Miss Livermush pageant.

Janice loves anthropology, the study of human culture, and her observations help her navigate a high school world of social groups and mating rites. But when hot Jimmy Denton takes an interest in her, her anthropological certainties are thrown into doubt—and she has to figure out for the first time where she really fits in.

Funny, biting, and full of wisdom, this marks the debut of a writer to watch.

From *The Rites and Wrongs of Janice Wills*

He put his hand on my forearm. With the too-bright sun pouring in through the car windows and his fingers on my skin, I felt time slow down. He was touching my arm, and his hand was radiant with warmth like a miniature sun. He crinkled his crinkly brown eyes at me. Kind eyes. He worried about me! And I loved his hand on my arm.

Anthropologist's Note: *There is an interesting tradition of belief in the power of "healing touch." It involves various energies that I don't really understand. I'd previously believed this idea sounded funny and quaint, but whatever was radiating from his hand, I was becoming a believer.*

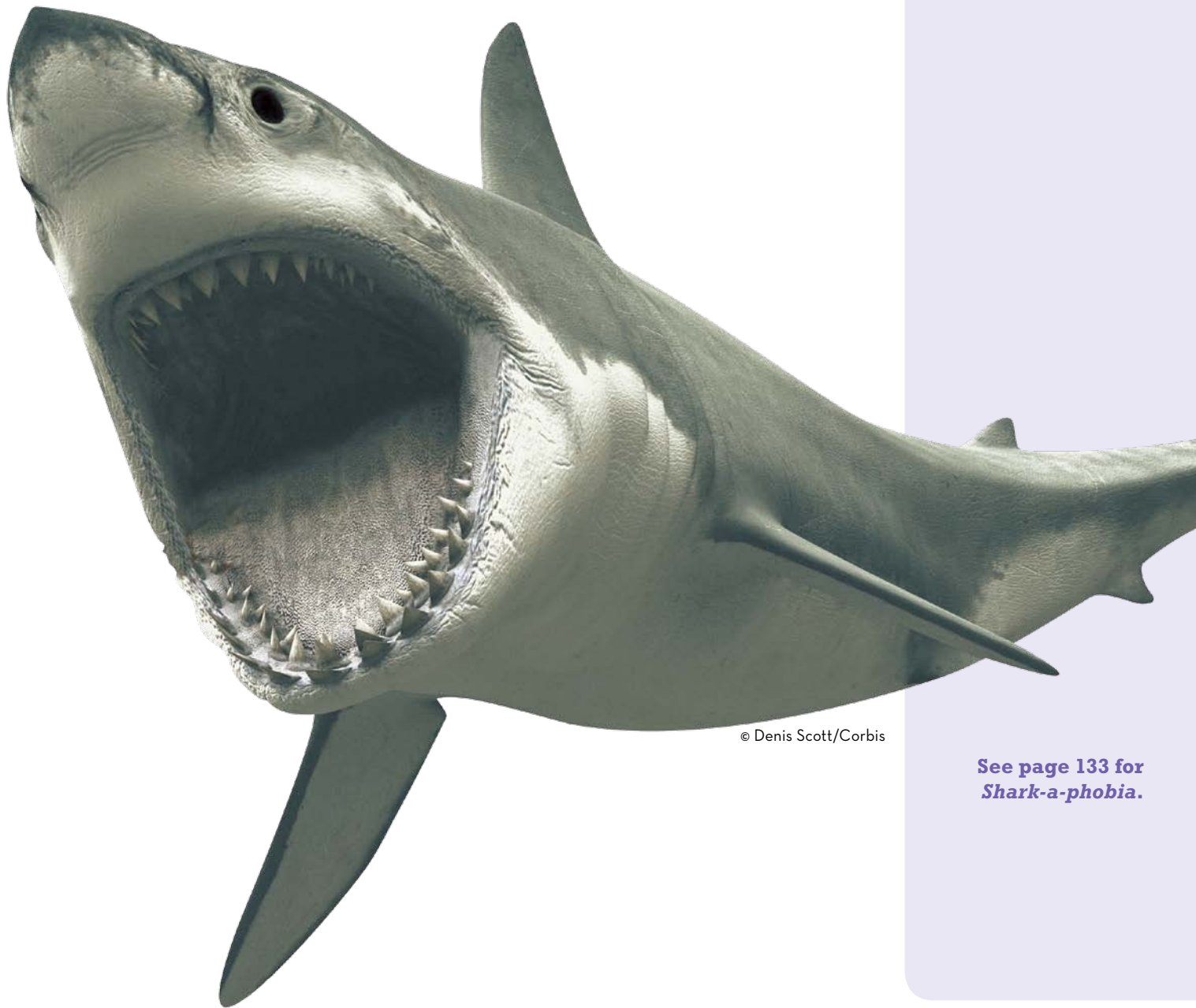
Hardcovers

July 2011

126

Joanna Pearson grew up in the actual Livermush Capital of the World—Shelby, North Carolina. She recently received both her MD and MFA degrees from the Johns Hopkins University, and her work has appeared in the *New York Times* and the *Journal of the American Medical Association*. She lives in Baltimore, Maryland. This is her first novel.


Nonfiction/Reference



© Denis Scott/Corbis

See page 133 for
Shark-a-phobia.

Bringing the biggest life stories to the smallest readers!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

My First Biography: Benjamin Franklin

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23256-2

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-23256-2

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

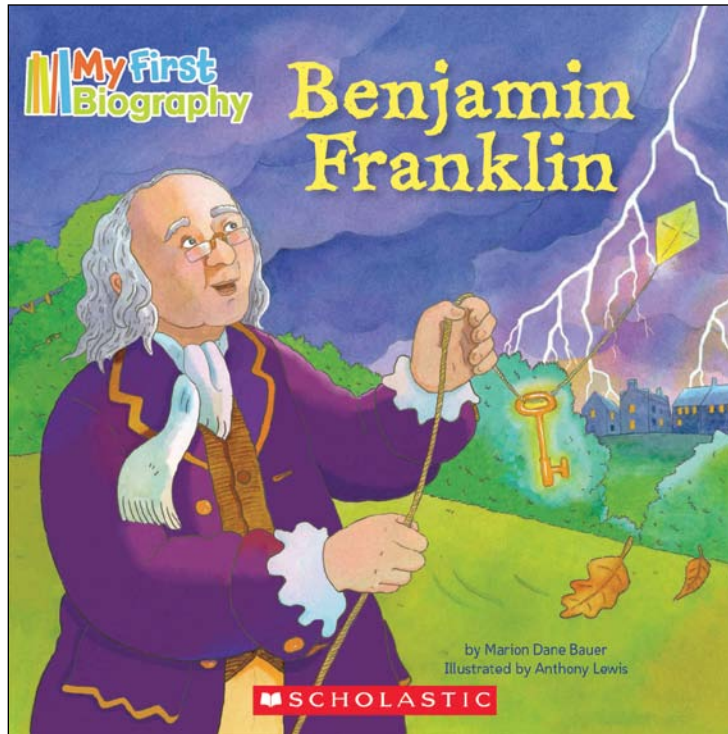
Category: People & Places/
United States/General (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



My First Biography: Benjamin Franklin

By **Marion Dane Bauer**
Illustrated by **Anthony Lewis**

Benjamin Franklin was curious about the world around him. He had wide and varied interests that led him to become a printer, a writer, an inventor, a statesman, and eventually one of the fathers of our nation.

With simple, lyrical text and bold, kid-friendly illustrations, this book introduces Benjamin Franklin to the youngest readers and inspires them to learn about the world.

Also Available

My First Biography: Harriet Tubman

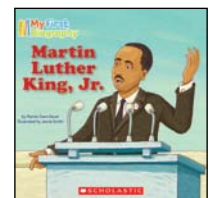
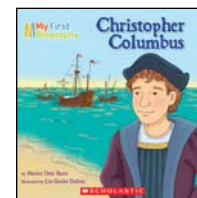
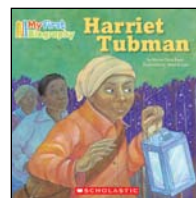
978-0-545-23257-9 • December 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

My First Biography: Christopher Columbus

978-0-545-14232-8 • August 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

My First Biography: Martin Luther King, Jr.

978-0-545-14233-5 • December 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.



Marion Dane Bauer has written fiction and nonfiction, picture books, chapter books, young adult novels, and much more. Her bestselling novel *On My Honor* was named a Newbery Honor book, one of countless awards Bauer has received for her work. She lives in Minnesota.

Anthony Lewis has illustrated more than two hundred children's books. He has twice been short-listed for the Sheffield Book Award and was nominated for the BBC's 2004 Blue Peter Book Award. Anthony lives with his family in a small village in Cheshire, in the northwest of England.

Nonfiction/Reference

August 2011

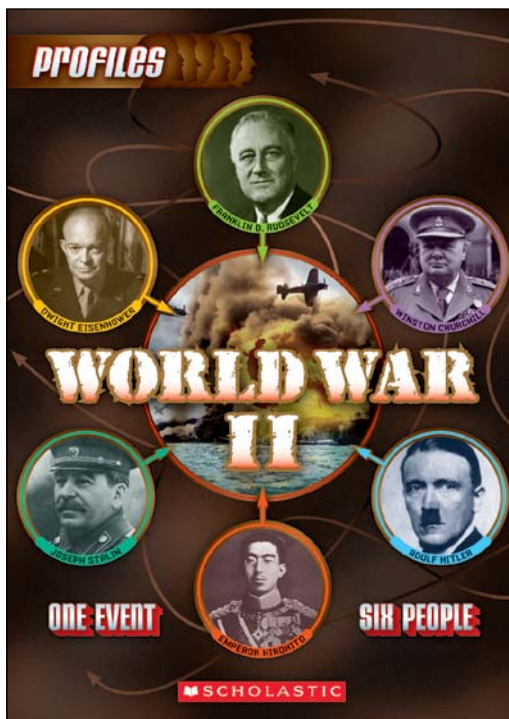
128

Each book in this full-color series brings history to life with six fascinating bios.

Profiles #2: World War II

By Aaron Rosenberg

It takes more than one person to bring about change and innovation. Find out how the key players from yesterday and today influenced and interacted with each other during some of the world's most memorable periods. So much more than just your typical biography, *Profiles* focuses on six of the most prominent figures during World War II. This book includes all of the biographical information kids need to know (background, family, education, accomplishments, etc.) about FDR, Churchill, Eisenhower, Hitler, Stalin, and Hirohito. Photographs, maps, and quotes will be interwoven throughout the text.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Profiles #2: World War II

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31655-2
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31655-2
Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5" x 7"
Binding: Perect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-8
Category: Biography & Autobiography (NF)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

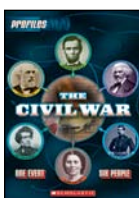
Profiles #2: World War II Library Edition

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32405-2
Price: \$14.99
EAN: 9-780545-32405-2

Also Available

Profiles #1: The Civil War

978-0-545-23756-7 • January 2011 • \$6.99 U.S. (Paperback)
978-0-545-28926-9 • January 2011 • \$14.99 U.S. (Library)




Aaron Rosenberg is a children's book author living in New York.

Nonfiction/Reference
August 2011

129

Sometimes, a split second can change everything.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Fall 2010!

Oil Spill: Disaster

Pub/In-store: September 2010

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31776-4

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31776-4

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

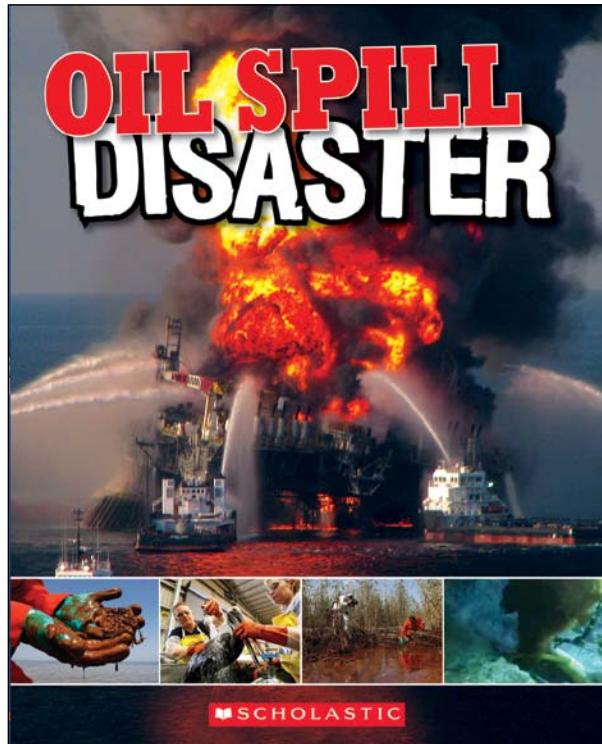
Category: Nature/General (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Oil Spill: Disaster

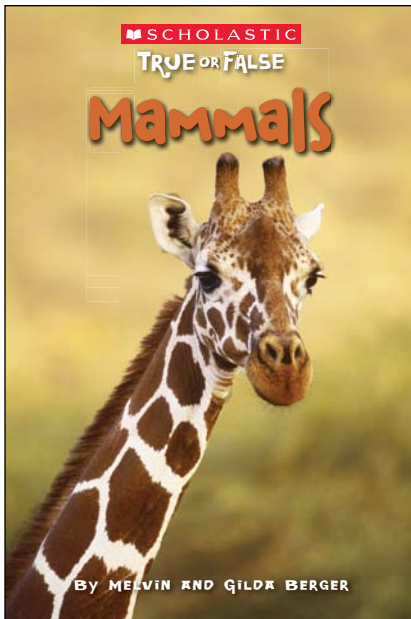
On April 20, 2010, disaster struck in the Gulf of Mexico. The offshore oil rig Deepwater Horizon exploded, causing one of the worst environmental catastrophes in American history. Every day for months on end, more than a million gallons of oil leaked into the water. As the oil company BP frantically tried to stop the spill, scientists and emergency response crews searched for ways to repair the damage. Experts predict that the Gulf of Mexico's environment, wildlife, and industries will take decades to recover.

But what exactly is oil? Where does it come from and why do we need so much of it? What caused this disaster to happen and how can we stop it from happening again? Learn the answers to these questions and more as you find out about the oil spill, relief efforts, and the future of energy use in the United States.

Nonfiction/Reference
September 2010

130

Fun, photographic nonfiction at its best!



Scholastic True or False #11: Mammals

By Melvin Berger and Gilda Berger

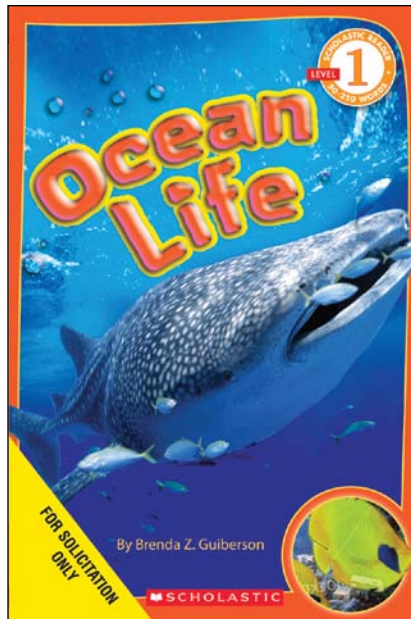
Let's face it, kids love to ask and answer questions, which is why the Scholastic True or False series is packed full of fun questions like "Do all mammals live on land?" and "Is the mouse the smallest mammal?" Kids will read the question on the right-hand page and then flip it over to find out the answer. It's the truth—the Scholastic True or False series is a hit!

Also Available

Scholastic True or False #10: Rocks & Minerals
978-0-545-20205-3 • November 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

Scholastic True or False #9: Planets
978-0-545-20204-6 • September 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

Melvin and Gilda Berger are the authors of more than two hundred books for children. Their books have received awards from the National Science Teachers Association, the Library of Congress, and the New York Public Library. The Bergers live in New York.



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Ocean Life

By Brenda Z. Guiberson

Whales, sharks, and dolphins are just a few of the amazing creatures that live in the sea. From the tiny coral shrimp to the enormous squid, this book is a very simple introduction to ocean life for beginning readers.

Brenda Z. Guiberson is the author of many children's books. She lives near Seattle, Washington.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scholastic True or False #11: Mammals

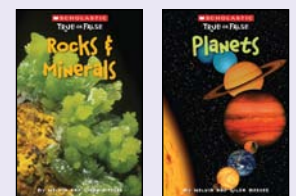
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20206-0
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-20206-0
Pages: 48
Ages: 7-8 • R.L.: 2-3
Category: Animals/Mammals (NF)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Ocean Life

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27336-7
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-27336-7
Pages: 32
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
Category: Animals/Marine Life (NF)

For Both

Pub/In-store: June 2011
△ Non-Strippable
Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Nonfiction/Reference
June 2011

Discover all of the amazing things that can happen in just one day!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Every Day on Earth

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29706-6

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29706-6

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

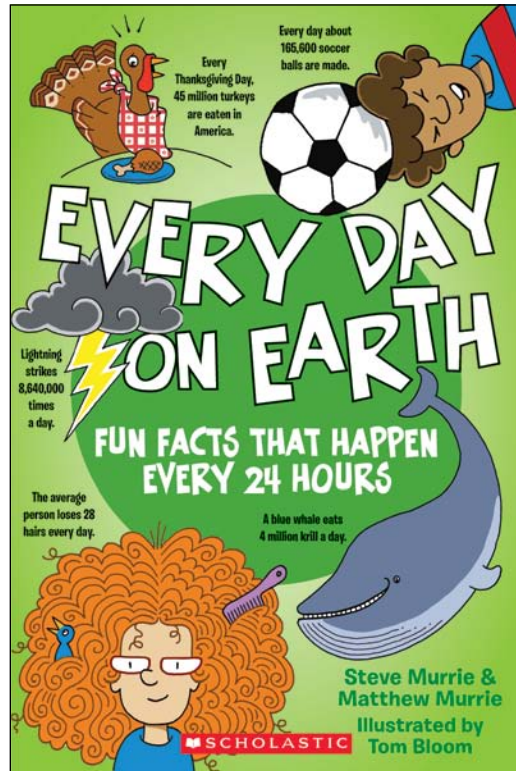
Category: Almanacs (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Every Day on Earth

By **Steve Murrie**
and **Matthew Murrie**

You already know all of the incredible things that can happen in just one minute on Earth, so think of what could happen in a whole day! Your taste bud cells are replaced at a rate of 50,000 a day. Almost 40,000 trees are cut down every day just to make paper bags. And a mayfly lives its entire life in a single day. This book is full of more than two hundred fun facts about space, technology, pop culture, food, animals, sports, the human body, and more!

Also Available

Every Minute on Earth

978-0-439-90887-0 • September 2007 • \$9.99 U.S.

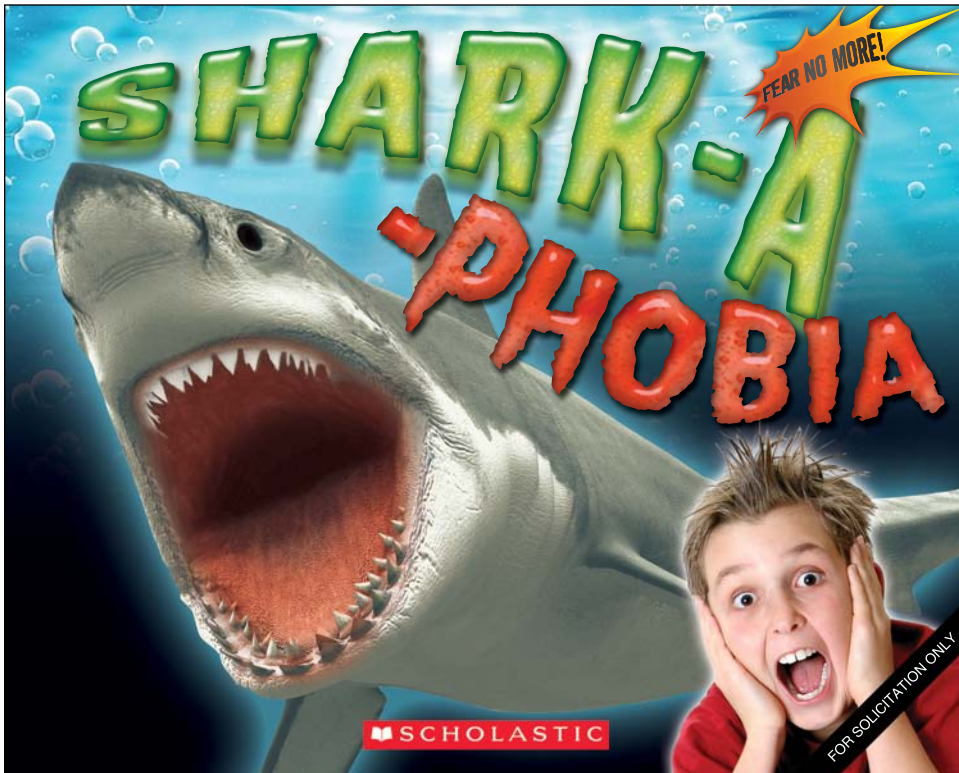


Nonfiction/Reference
August 2011

132

Steve and **Matthew Murrie** are a father-and-son team. Steve lives in Missouri and Matthew is currently living in New York.

So what exactly are you NOT supposed to be afraid of?



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Shark-a-phobia

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31782-5
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31782-5
Pages: 48 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 10" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3
Category: Animals/Marine Life (NF)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Shark-a-phobia

By Grace Norwich

While there are a few sharks that will attack humans, most species do not actually pose a threat to the average beachgoer. With *Shark-a-phobia*, you'll learn this and everything else you need to know about sharks so you'll never be scared to go into the water again! Discover what the real name for the fear of sharks is (selachophobia), along with tons of other fascinating facts, as you explore the undersea world of sharks!

Also Available

Snake-a-phobia

978-0-545-27332-9 • January 2011 • \$5.99 U.S.



Grace Norwich writes books for young readers on a variety of topics, including health, fashion, animals, and more. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

Nonfiction/Reference

July 2011

133

Afraid of things that go bump in the night? Not when YOU'RE the mad scientist!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scary Science: 25 Creepy Experiments

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32406-9
Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-32406-9

Pages: 64 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8½" x 11"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

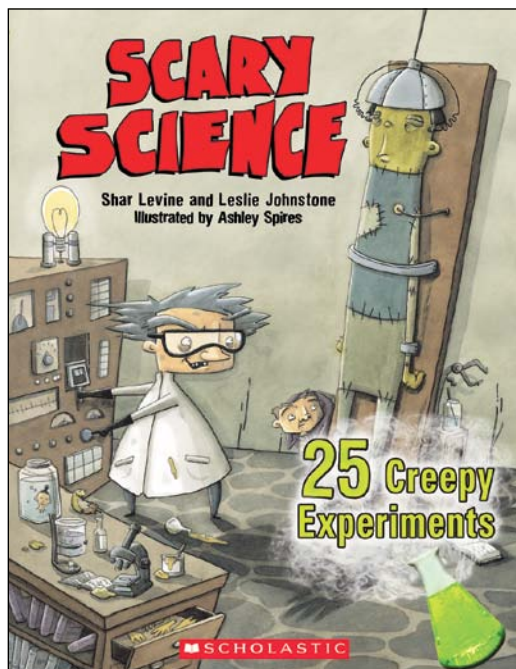
Category: Science & Technology/
Experiments & Projects (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic
Canada

Territory: World



Scary Science: 25 Creepy Experiments

By Shar Levine and
Leslie Johnstone
Illustrated by Ashley Spires

Create your own SHRUNKEN HEADS!

Bend BONES and make EYEBALLS bounce!

Mix up festering OOZE and bubbling ALIEN BLOOD!

Here are twenty-five spooky experiments to get kids howling with fun while learning some scientific facts. They'll also find out real-life stories behind deadly spiders, zombie worms, and exploding snakes with "Strange... but true!" facts throughout. All of these terrifyingly fun experiments include step-by-step instructions, cute and creepy illustrations, and easy-to-find ingredients, so there's no excuse not to try them!

Shar Levine is an award-winning, bestselling Canadian children's author who has written over fifty-five books and kits. She lives in Vancouver, British Columbia, but you can visit her at www.sciencelady.com.

Leslie Johnstone holds a Masters in Education specializing in Curriculum Development. She coauthored the award-winning, *Backyard Science*. Leslie lives in Vancouver, British Columbia.

Ashley Spires earned her BFA at the Emily Carr Institute of Art and went on to earn a Graduate Diploma in Illustration from Sheridan College. She is also the illustrator of *Binky the Space Cat*. Ashley lives in British Columbia, but you can find her at www.ashleyspires.com.

Nonfiction/Reference
August 2011

134

It's all weird, and it's all inside— Believe It or Not!

Ripley's Curioddities

Ripley's Believe It or Not! has covered the weirdest, most bizarre stories in the world for decades. Each Ripley's volume is packed full of eye-catching color photos, informative articles, and unbelievable interviews



Ripley's
Believe It or Not!

New in Spring 2011!

Ripley's Curioddities

Pub/In-store: April 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31654-5
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31654-5
Pages: 208 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 6³/₄" x 8³/₄"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 7 and up • R.L.: 2 and up
Category: Curiosities & Wonders (NF)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: 2006037138
Translation Rights: Ripley Entertainment
Territory: World-English;
UK: School Market Only;
Spanish in US/MEX;
French in CAN

Brand Highlights

- Ripley's Believe It Or Not! cartoon appears in nearly 200 newspapers in 42 countries around the world.
 - With 92 years of publication, this makes the Ripley's Believe It Or Not! one of the longest running comic panels in history.
- Ripley's Believe It Or Not! has 31 museums in 11 countries dedicated to the strange and extraordinary.
- Ripley's Believe It Or Not! television show showcases the weird world in which we live, as well as on the radio show—first by Robert Ripley himself in the 1940s, and today with an on-demand Ripley Oddcast.

Also Available

Ripley's Special Edition 2011

978-0-545-23800-7 • September 2010 • \$16.99 U.S.

Ripley's: Top Ten: Weirdest of the Weird

978-0-439-72562-0 • May 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Ripley's: Strange School Stories

978-0-439-68774-4 • April 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Ripley's Special Edition 2010

978-0-545-14345-5 • September 2009 • \$15.99 U.S.

Ripley's: Creepy Stuff

978-0-439-31457-2 • March 2002 • \$5.99 U.S.

Ripley's #1: World's Weirdest Creatures

978-0-439-30617-1 • March 2002 • \$5.99 U.S.



Nonfiction/Reference
April 2011

135

The perfect back-to-school reference book for the early elementary set!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Clifford's Big Dictionary

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21772-9

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-21772-9

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-2

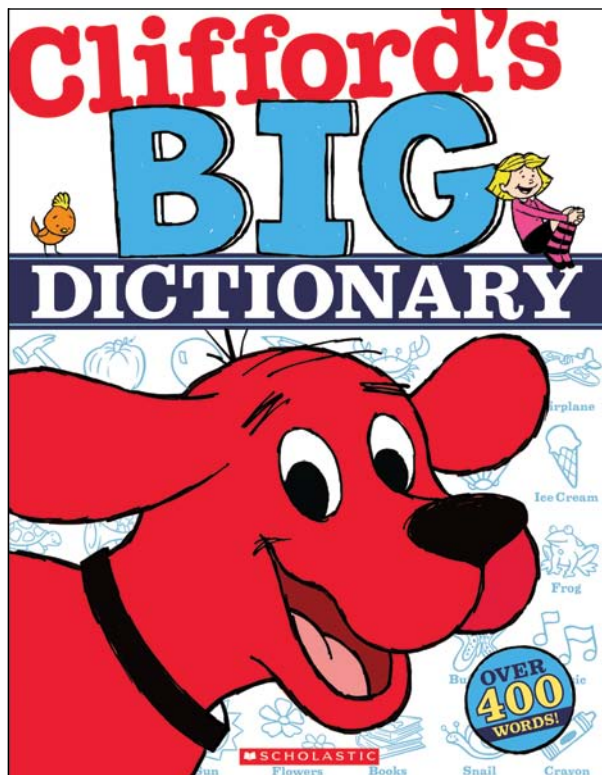
Category: Reference/General (NF)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



**Brand-new
picture dictionary!**

Clifford's Big Dictionary

From Scholastic, the most trusted name in learning®, comes this picture dictionary featuring America's favorite big red dog, Clifford!

The 128-page dictionary has:

- Alphabetical entries, with 10-25 words per letter, each illustrated with spot art.
- Simple sentences beneath each word to help describe it and put it in context.
- Frontmatter and backmatter, which include sections on how to use a dictionary, numbers and colors, opposites, the body, things that go, Clifford's Big Ideas, and more!

**More than
126 million Clifford
books in print!**

See page 175
for *Clifford's Big
Dictionary* in Spanish.

See pages 34,
140, and 141
for more Clifford titles.

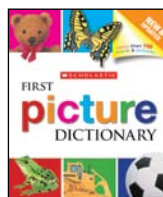
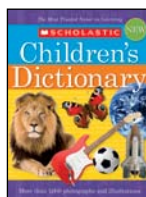
**Nonfiction/Reference
July 2011**

136

Also Available

Scholastic Children's Dictionary (2010 Edition)
978-0-545-21858-0 • July 2010 • \$19.99 U.S.

Scholastic First Picture Dictionary
978-0-545-13769-0 • June 2009 • \$15.99 U.S.



Readers



Illustration © 2011 by Frank Remkiewicz.

See pages 138 for
Scholastic Reader
Pre-Level 1:
Gus Gets Scared.

From the bestselling illustrator of the Froggy picture books.

 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

**Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1:
Gus Gets Scared**

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24471-8

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-24471-8

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-6 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

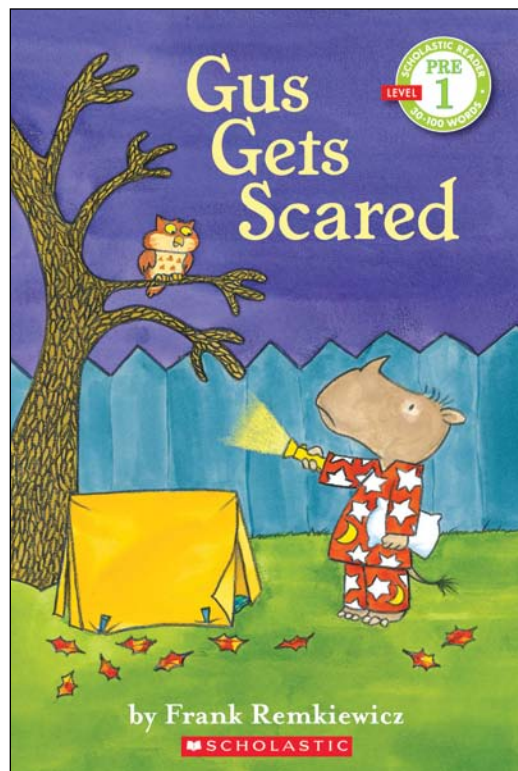
Category: Life Situations (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1: Gus Gets Scared By Frank Remkiewicz

Gus has a new tent. He is going to camp out overnight. Mom and Dad think Gus is very brave. But soon it gets dark and cold. The night is full of strange sounds. Gus is getting scared. What will he do?

This Pre-Level 1 story introduces lovable rhino Gus with sweet, simple text that is perfect for brand-new readers.



Readers
July 2011
138

Frank Remkiewicz is best known for his illustration of the popular Horrible Harry series by Suzy Kline and the bestselling Froggy series by Jonathan London. Frank has also written and illustrated several books of his own, including *The Last Time I Saw Harris* and others. He lives in Sarasota, Florida.

I SPY something new for fall!

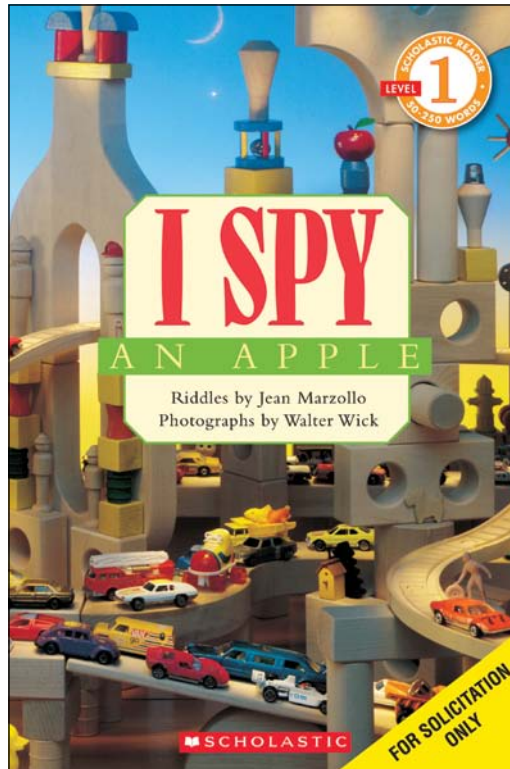
Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy an Apple

Riddles by Jean Marzollo
Photographs by Walter Wick

All-new easy-to-read riddles are paired with photographs culled from previous I Spy books to create this early reader that's perfect for fall!

With rhythm, rhyme, and picture clues, this book is written to support the newest reader.

More than
35 million I SPY books
in print!



 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

**Scholastic Reader Level 1:
I Spy an Apple**

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22095-8
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-22095-8
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)
Illustration Type: Photographs
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

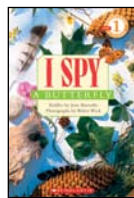
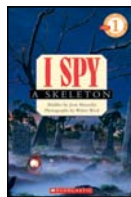
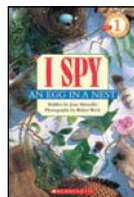
Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy an Egg in a Nest
978-0-545-22093-4 • January 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Skeleton
978-0-545-17539-5 • July 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy I Love You
978-0-545-12513-0 • December 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Butterfly
978-0-439-73865-1 • March 2007 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Pumpkin
978-0-439-73863-7 • August 2006 • \$3.99 U.S.



Jean Marzollo has written many award-winning children's books, including the I Spy series and *Happy Birthday, Martin Luther King*. Jean lives with her husband, Claudio, in New York State's Hudson Valley.

Walter Wick is the photographer of the bestselling I Spy series as well as the author and photographer of the bestselling *Can You See What I See?* series. He lives with his wife, Linda, in Connecticut.

**Readers
July 2011**

139

A classic Clifford story, now with Level 1 text!

 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

**Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Clifford and the Big Parade**

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22323-2

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-22323-2

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

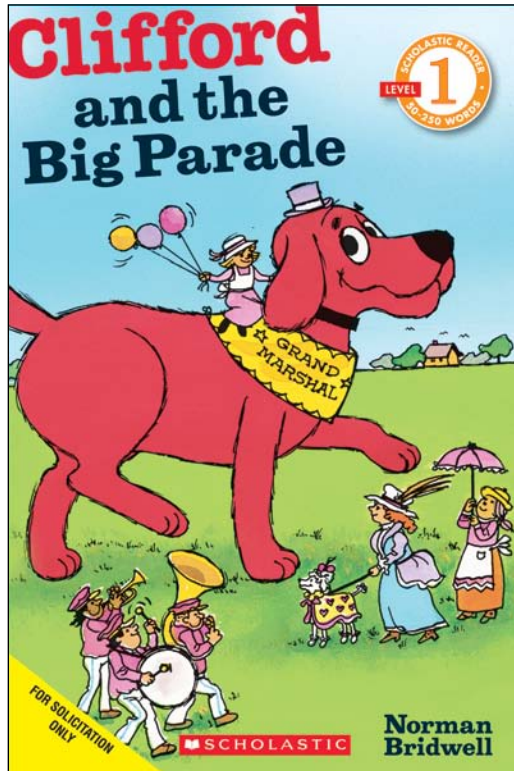
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford and the Big Parade By Norman Bridwell

Clifford and Emily Elizabeth's hometown is celebrating its 100th birthday with a fair...and of course, a big parade! Clifford gets in on the fun, and is always there to help out whenever anyone's in trouble!

More than
126 million Clifford
books in print!

See pages 34, 136,
and 175
for more Clifford titles.

Readers
June 2011
140

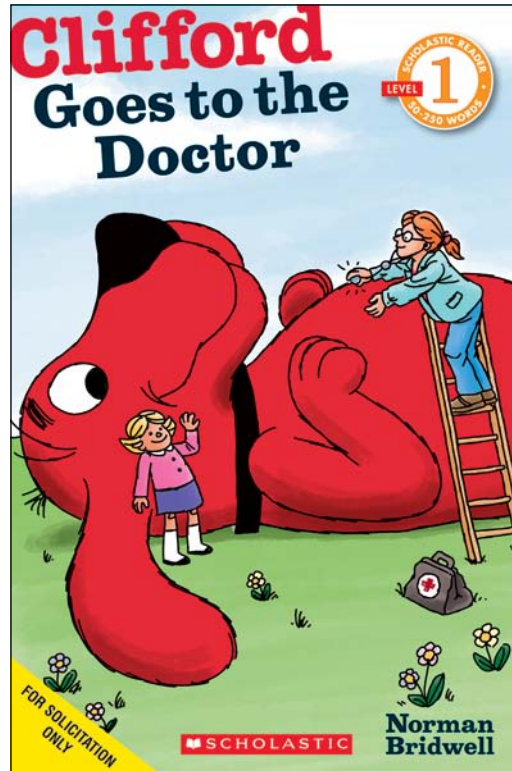
Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series, which has over 126 million copies in print, in 13 languages! He lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma. They have two children, son, Tim, and daughter, Emily Elizabeth.

A brand-new, original Clifford early reader!

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Goes to the Doctor

By Norman Bridwell

Clifford goes for his annual checkup, and Dr. Smart has to be very creative to check Clifford's heartbeat and look into his mouth, ears, and eyes, because Clifford is so big. Clifford is very brave when he has to get his shot, and he gets a treat at the end!



Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Goes to the Doctor

Pub/In-store: June 2011
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23142-8
 Price: \$3.99 U.S.
 △ Non-Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-23142-8
 Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
 Trim Size: 6" x 9"
 Binding: Perfect-bound
 Format: Paperback
 Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
 Category: Readers/Beginner (F)
 Illustration Type: Full-color
 LC: Available
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World

All-new story and art!

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team
 978-0-545-23141-1 • March 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

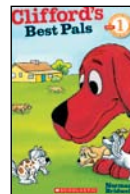
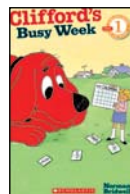
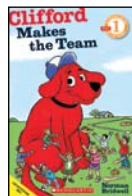
Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Class Trip
 978-0-545-22319-5 • January 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Is a Star
 978-0-545-22317-1 • September 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's First Sleepover
 978-0-545-22316-4 • September 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Busy Week
 978-0-545-22312-6 • May 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Best Pals
 978-0-545-22315-7 • May 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.



A new Scholastic Reader starring Dragon!

DRAGON

Dragon: Reader #5: Dragon's Leaf Collection

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20058-5

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20058-5

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Delphis Films

Territory: US/unrestricted and
Canada/School Market



Dragon: Reader #5: Dragon's Leaf Collection

Dragon finds a beautiful fall leaf and decides to start a collection. His friends can't wait to help! They bring Dragon lots of leaves. And more leaves. And more leaves. Soon Dragon's house is covered in leaves! Will Dragon find a way to stop his leaf collection from growing out of control?

Also Available

Dragon: Reader #4: Time for a Picnic

978-0-545-20057-8 • April 2011 • \$4.99 U.S.

Dragon: Reader #3: Happy Valentine's Day!

978-0-545-20055-4 • December 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

Dragon: Reader #2: Dragon's Fall Fair

978-0-545-20054-7 • July 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

Dragon: Reader #1: Dragon's Pancake Party!

978-0-439-78501-3 • March 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.



David Catrow's hilarious reader series— new in paperback!

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Max Spaniel #1: Dinosaur Hunt

By David Catrow

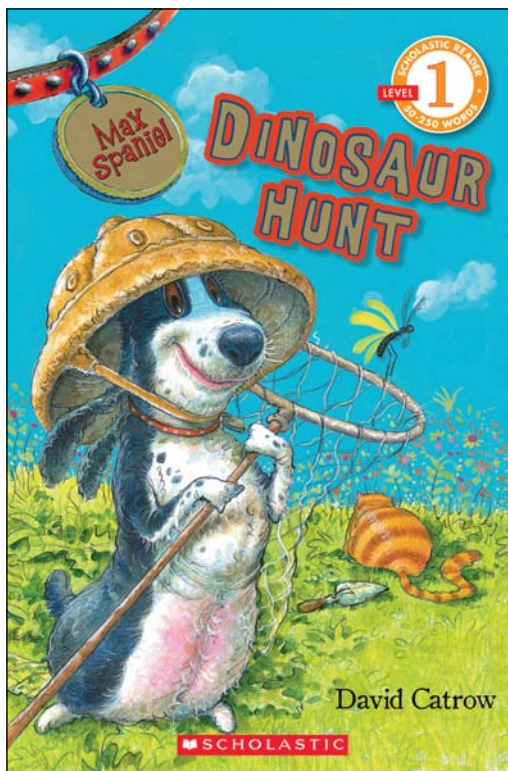
Max Spaniel, a daffy hound dog, decides to go on a dinosaur dig in the backyard. But what Max thinks are dinosaur parts is just a lot of junk—or is it? As Max pieces together his “fossils,” readers will see random objects transform into a living dino!

This ingenious story by David Catrow offers visual humor that will keep new readers laughing!

Praise for *Max Spaniel*

“Pre-readers will enjoy the story and its comical illustrations.”—*Booklist*

“Catrow specializes in illustrations that go gleefully overboard.”—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*



 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Max Spaniel #1: Dinosaur Hunt

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05751-6

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-05751-6

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Watercolors

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

David Catrow is the award-winning illustrator of numerous books for children, including the Max Spaniel series and *Take Me Out of the Bathtub and Other Silly, Dilly Songs*. He lives in Springfield, Ohio, with his wife, Debbie, and their three dogs, Bubbs, Beetle, and Blue.

Readers
May 2011

143

An easy-to-read story featuring Noodles the little white dog!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S**

**Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Noodles: I Hate Bullies!**

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-70139-6

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-70139-6

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

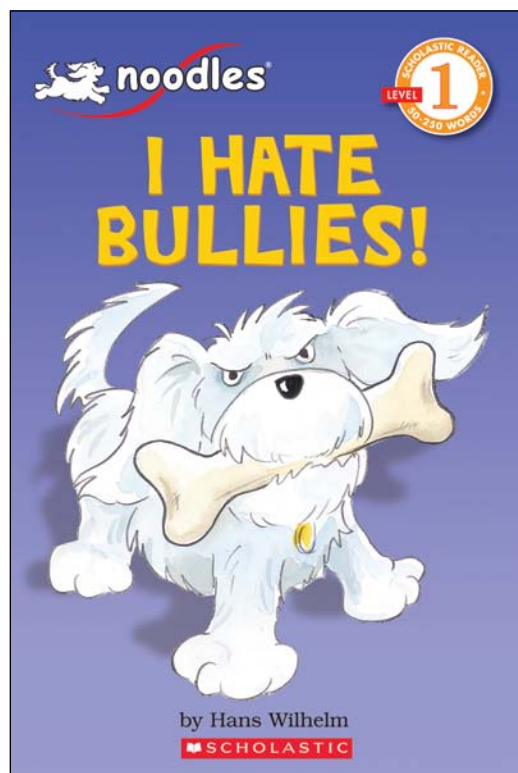
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: Watercolor

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic

Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Hate Bullies!

By Hans Wilhelm

Noodles loves chewing on his bone—until a bully takes it away from him. Bullies aren't very nice. But Noodles always has a plan! With help from a water hose, Noodles gets his bone back and teaches the bully a lesson he won't soon forget.

This funny Level 1 story is perfect for beginning readers.

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Love Rainy Days!

978-0-545-24503-6 • March 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Love Easter!

978-0-545-13476-7 • January 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

**Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles:
I Love Christmas! (With Sticker Sheet)**

978-0-545-27466-1 • September 2010 • \$4.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Love School!

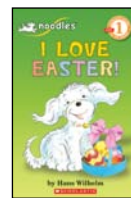
978-0-545-13474-3 • July 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Won't Share!

978-0-439-77353-9 • May 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: No New Pets!

978-0-545-07078-2 • May 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.



Readers

August 2011

144

Hans Wilhelm has written more than two hundred children's books, which have sold over 35 million copies. He lives in Weston, Connecticut, with his wife.

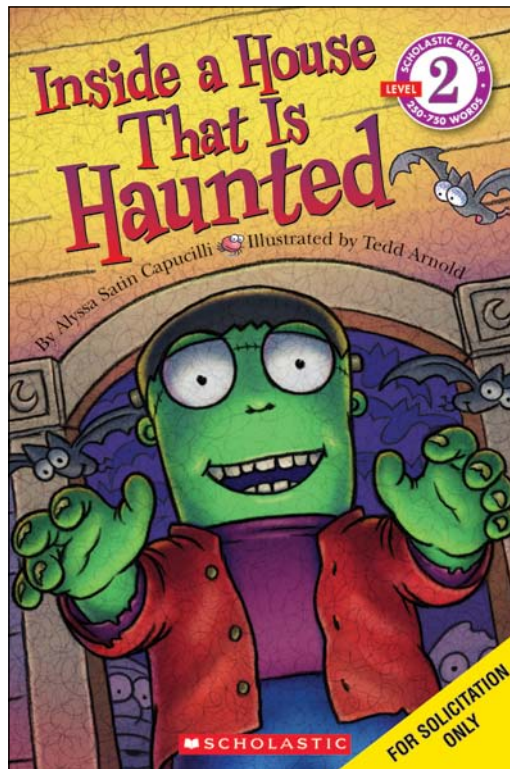
This classic Halloween tale is now available as a Scholastic Reader!

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Inside a House That Is Haunted

By Alyssa Satin Capucilli
Illustrated by Tedd Arnold

Bestselling author Alyssa Satin Capucilli and two-time Geisel Honor winner Tedd Arnold team up for this hilarious Halloween tale that is just as much trick as it is a treat.

Previously published as a paperback, this classic is now available as a Scholastic Reader. With illustrations that make the scariest creature look extremely funny and romping repetitive text, readers will never expect what happens when this haunted house has a trick-or-treater knock on its door. Ghosts, spiders, owls, skeletons, and monsters take turns accidentally scaring each other in this silly, slapstick story.



 Cartwheel Books

Scholastic Reader Level 2:
Inside a House That Is Haunted

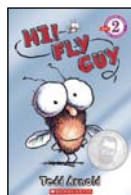
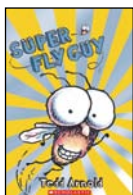
Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28734-0
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-28734-0
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Toddler-K
Category: Readers/Intermediate (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

New cover
illustration by Tedd
Arnold!

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Super Fly Guy
978-0-439-90374-5 • May 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Hi! Fly Guy
978-0-439-85311-8 • February 2006 • \$3.99 U.S.



Alyssa Satin Capucilli is the author of the popular books about the little yellow puppy named Biscuit. She lives in Hastings-on-Hudson, New York. You can visit her at www.alyssacapucilli.com.

Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy, Green Wilma, Parts, and Huggly series. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy!* Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in upstate New York.

Readers
July 2011

145

A Stabledmates reader featuring an Arabian horse!

 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stabledmates: Diamond

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16585-3

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-16585-3

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: 1-3

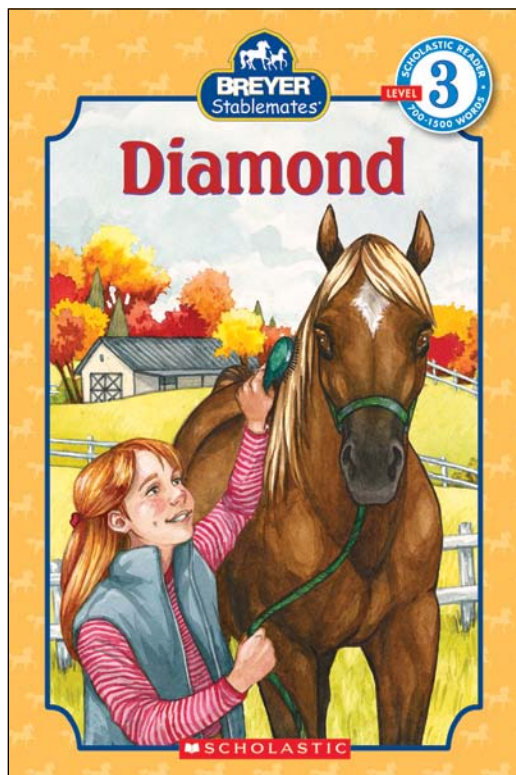
Category: Readers/Chapter Books (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stabledmates: Diamond

By **Suzanne Weyn**
Illustrated by **Elisabeth Alba**

Ava loves working at the local horse stable. She grooms and washes horses and cleans up stalls. Diamond is an Arabian horse that no one wants to ride because she is too old. Ava decides to take care of Diamond, spending extra time to warm her up before easy trail rides. The other riders don't understand why Ava would waste her time with such a slow, old horse. But when the stable holds its annual trail race, Ava signs up Diamond. Is Diamond too old to win?

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stabledmates: Stormy

978-0-545-23409-2 • March 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stabledmates: Dash

978-0-545-16584-6 • June 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stabledmates: Belle

978-0-545-06862-8 • September 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stabledmates: Penny

978-0-439-72239-1 • June 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stabledmates: Lucky

978-0-439-72238-4 • January 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stabledmates: Starlight

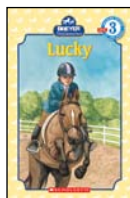
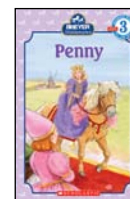
978-0-439-72241-4 • October 2008 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stabledmates: Patch

978-0-439-72240-7 • January 2008 • \$3.99 U.S.

Stabledmates: Snowflake

978-0-439-84313-3 • September 2006 • \$4.99 U.S.



Suzanne Weyn has written many books for children, including the Breyer Stabledmates books *Diamond* and *Snowflake*, as well as books for young adults such as *Distant Waves* and *Empty*. She lives in New York, but you can find her at www.suzanneweynbooks.com.

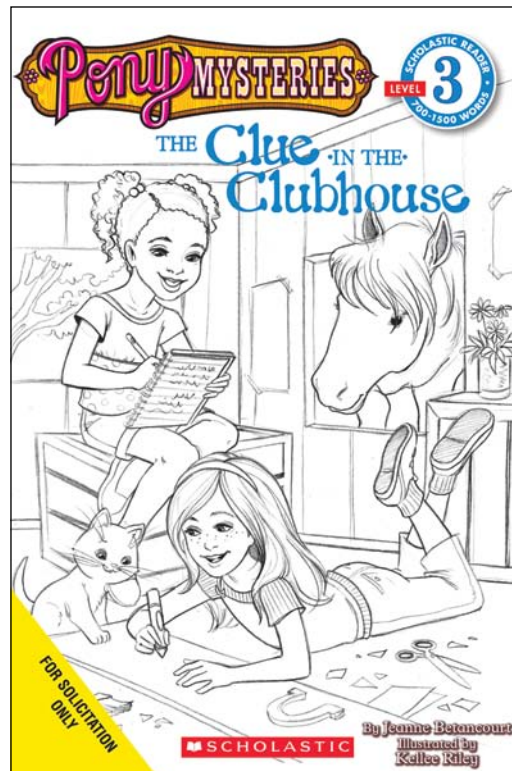
Elisabeth Alba has illustrated several books for children, including *Stabledmates: Diamond*. She lives in Brooklyn, New York. Visit her at www.elisa-alba.com.

An early reader series for every horse lover and mystery fan!

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Pony Mysteries #2: The Clue in the Clubhouse

By **Jeanne Betancourt**
Illustrated by **Kellee Riley**

Penny, Tina, and Tom get permission to make the old shed into their clubhouse. After they clean it up, Tina and Tom's mom comes to them with a mystery: Where did she lose her keys? With a few clues, and some help from Pepper, Penny's pony, they solve the mystery!



cover not final

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

**Scholastic Reader Level 3:
Pony Mysteries #2:
The Clue in the Clubhouse**

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11507-0

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-11507-0

Pages: 48 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3

Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Pony Mysteries #1: Penny & Pepper
978-0-545-11508-7 • January 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.



Jeanne Betancourt is the author of dozens of books for children, including the successful Pony Pals series. She lives on the Upper West Side of New York City. Visit her at www.jeannebetancourt.com.

Kellee Riley is a character artist/illustrator with more than twenty-five children's titles to her credit. She is a graduate of the Ringling School of Art and currently resides in Florida.

Readers
August 2011

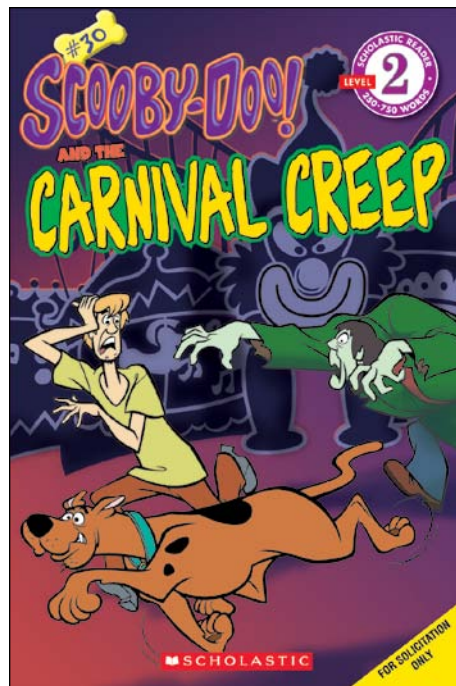
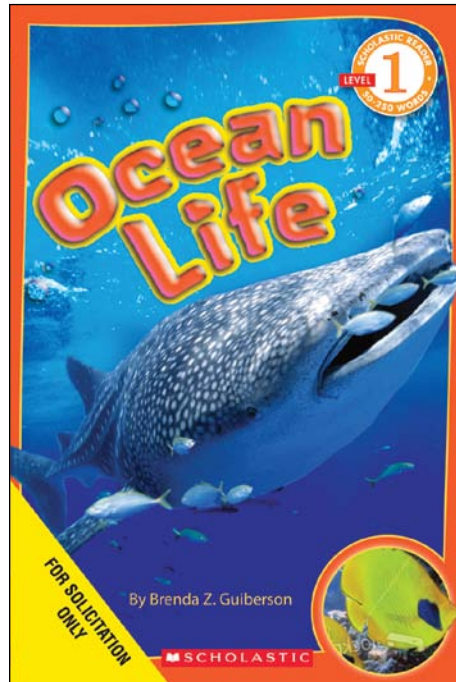
147

Find more Readers throughout this catalog

See page 131
for Scholastic Reader
Level 1: Ocean Life

See page 166
for Scooby-Doo Movie
Reader: Curse of the
Lake Monster

See page 167
for Scooby-Doo and
the Carnival Creep and
Scooby-Doo Mystery
Incorporated



Novelty



Illustration © 2010 by Cyd Moore.

See page 155 for
*Happy Halloween,
Stinky Face.*

A book of opposites from the bestselling How Do Dinosaurs series!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

How Do Dinosaurs Go Up and Down?

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27942-0

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27942-0

Pages: 14 SE • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: 1-3 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre-K

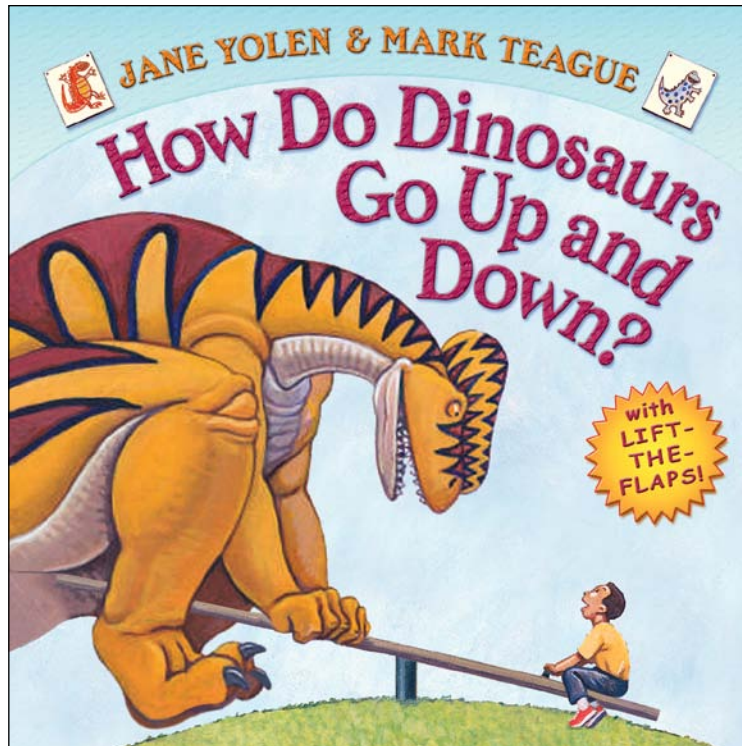
Category: Concepts/
Opposites (F)

Illustration Type: Acrylic Gouache

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Jane Yolen
(text), Scholastic Inc. (art)

Territory: World



A book of
opposites!

With
gatefold flaps

How Do Dinosaurs Go Up and Down?

By Jane Yolen
Illustrated by Mark Teague

With inventive gatefold flaps on every spread, these classic, bestselling characters from Jane Yolen and Mark Teague are a perfect introduction to basic opposite concepts.

Young readers will love to open the gatefold flaps and read this uproarious book again and again!

More than 9 million
How Do Dinosaurs
books in print!

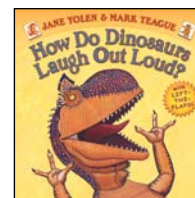
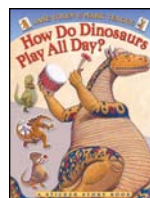
Also Available

How Do Dinosaurs Play All Day?

978-0-545-23653-9 • January 2011 • \$6.99 U.S.

How Do Dinosaurs Laugh Out Loud?

978-0-545-23652-2 • September 2010 • \$7.99 U.S.

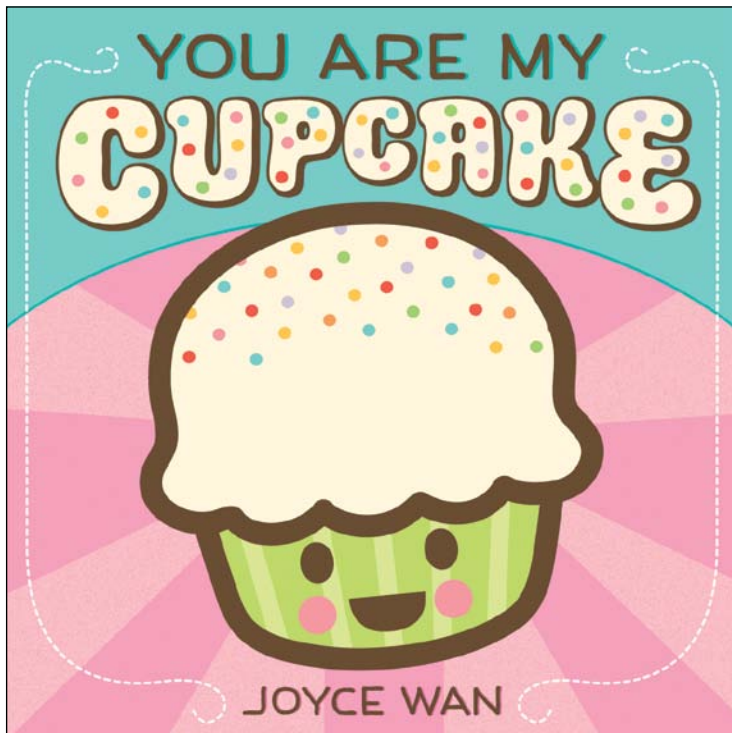


Novelty
July 2011
150

Jane Yolen has written over four hundred books for children and adults. The How Do Dinosaurs books have sold millions of copies and are international bestsellers. Jane lives in Western Massachusetts and in St. Andrews, Scotland.

Mark Teague has illustrated more than twenty picture books, many of which he has written himself, including the prize-winning LaRue series. He lives in New York State with his wife and two daughters.

A scrumptious board book, filled with sweet terms of endearment.



You Are My Cupcake

By Joyce Wan

This bite-sized board book is an ode to all the names we call our children: cutie pie, sweet pea, peanut, pumpkin. With a candy-colored palette and irresistible art, this is the perfect baby shower gift!

With glitter on the cover and embossing and spot gloss throughout!

Look for the companion title coming this fall!

Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

You Are My Cupcake

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30741-3

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-30741-3

Pages: 14 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 6"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Infant-Pre-K

Category: Social Situations/
Emotions & Feelings (F)

Illustration Type: Digital

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Joyce Wan runs her own stationery business, Wanart, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She published her first book, *Greetings from Kiwi and Pear*, with Blue Apple Books in 2009.

Novelty
August 2011

151

Little

SCHOLASTIC

Little

SCHOLASTIC

Little Scholastic:
Uh-oh! I'm Sorry

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30745-1

EAN: 9-780545-30745-1

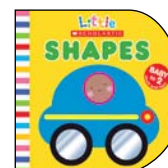
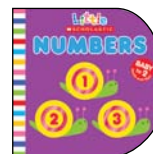
By Jill Ackerman
Illustrated by Michelle Berg



Little Scholastic: Uh-oh! I'm Sorry

From time to time, accidents happen and *Little Scholastic: Uh-oh, I'm Sorry* introduces young readers to a set of important words to use when they do. With engaging, oversized lift-the-flaps on every spread, children will learn the true meaning of "uh-oh" and "I'm sorry" while also recognizing that simple mistakes can always be fixed.

✓ Oversized Lift-the-Flaps



Little

SCHOLASTIC

Little Scholastic: Please and Thank You!

Little Scholastic: Please and Thank You is the perfect introduction to these two magic phrases that all little ones should know. Engaging, oversized lift-the-flaps throughout the interiors allow children to listen, explore, and learn the power of “please” and “thank you.”

✓ **Oversized Lift-the-Flaps**



Little

SCHOLASTIC

**Little Scholastic:
Please and Thank You!**

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27092-2

EAN: 9-780545-27092-2

For Both

Pub/In-store: July 2011

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 67/8" x 81/4"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: Birth-2 • R.L.: Infant-Toddler

Category: Social Situations/
Manners & Etiquette (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

More than 4 million
Little Scholastic books
in print!

Also Available

Little Scholastic: Beep! Beep!

978-0-545-23650-8 • September 2010 • \$9.99 U.S.

Little Scholastic: Welcome Summer

978-0-545-15164-1 • April 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Little Scholastic: Alphabet

978-0-545-03025-0 • July 2008 • \$4.99 U.S.

Little Scholastic: Numbers

978-0-545-03024-3 • January 2008 • \$4.99 U.S.

Little Scholastic: Colors

978-0-439-02145-6 • July 2007 • \$4.99 U.S.

Little Scholastic: Five Little Ducks

978-0-439-02147-0 • July 2007 • \$7.99 U.S.

Little Scholastic: Five Shiny Stars

978-0-439-02148-7 • July 2007 • \$7.99 U.S.

Little Scholastic: Shapes

978-0-439-02146-3 • July 2007 • \$4.99 U.S.

Novelty
July 2011

153

The preschool anthem, now illustrated by bestselling illustrator Caroline Jayne Church.

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

New in Spring 2011!

The More We Get Together

Pub/In-store: January 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28146-1

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28146-1

Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6 1/2" x 6 1/2"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Infant-Pre-K

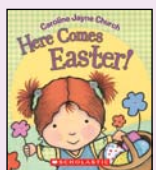
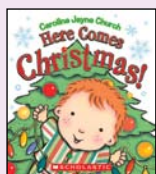
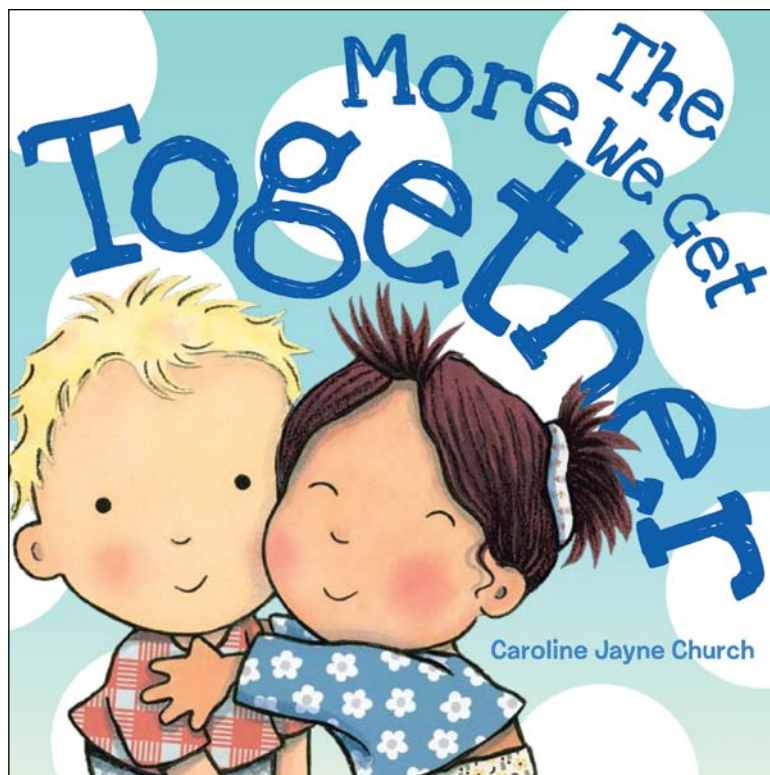
Category: Music/Popular (NF)

Illustration Type: Cut Paper and Ink

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



The More We Get Together Illustrated by Caroline Jayne Church

*'Cause your friends are my friends,
and my friends are your friends.
The more we get together,
the happier we'll be.*

**Foil on
the cover!**

The second in Caroline Jayne Church's three-book song series!

This well-loved preschool favorite has never before been published as a children's book, and it's sure to have kids clapping. The illustrations of squeezable toddlers are absolutely irresistible, and foil on the cover makes the book shine on-shelf. Get together with the one you love and share this delightful book!

Also Available

You Are My Sunshine

978-0-545-07552-7 • January 2011 • \$6.99 U.S.

Here Comes Christmas!

978-0-545-11817-0 • September 2010 • \$7.99 U.S.

Here Comes Easter!

978-0-545-11816-3 • January 2010 • \$7.99 U.S.

Here Comes Halloween!

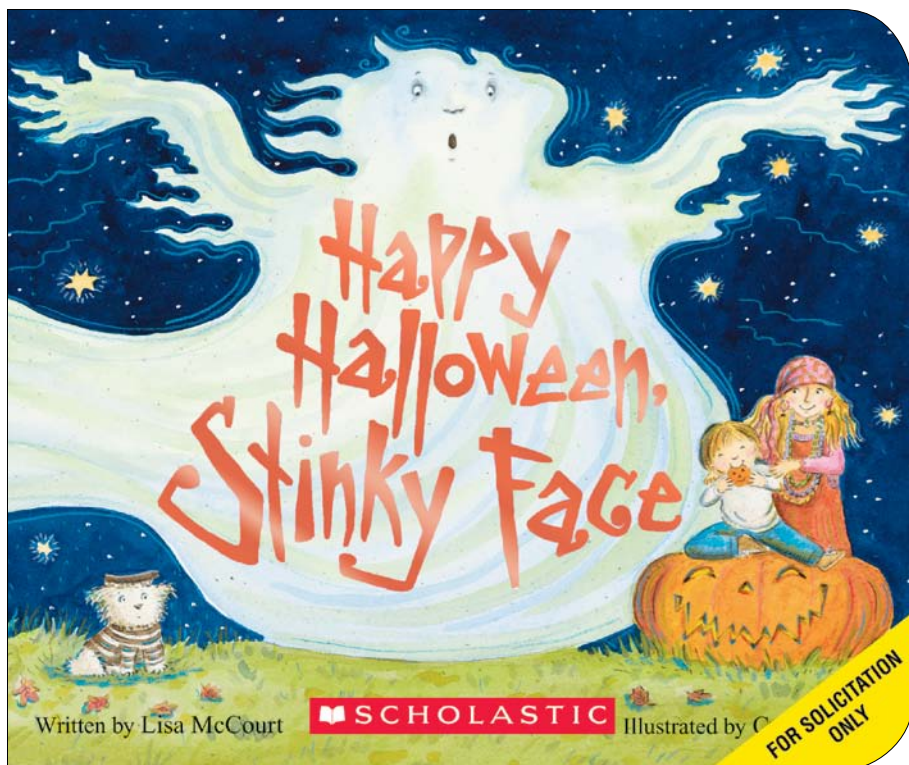
978-0-545-11815-6 • July 2009 • \$7.99 U.S.

Novelty
January 2011

154

Caroline Jayne Church is a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak, *Thank You Prayer* by Josephine Page, *The Story of My Feelings* by Laurie Berkner, and *Bunny Wishes* and *Dear Bunny*, both authored by Michaela Morgan. She lives in Surrey, England. Visit her at www.carolinejaynechurch.com.

A Stinky Face Halloween— now in board book!



 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Happy Halloween, Stinky Face

Pub./In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28542-1

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28542-1

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 5"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Pre-K

Category: Holidays/Halloween (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Happy Halloween, Stinky Face

By **Lisa McCourt**
Illustrated by **Cyd Moore**

With foil on
the cover!

"Mama, what if Mrs. Petry doesn't know it's really just me at her door? What if she gets so surprised from my super-scary costume that she throws her candy bowl up and it lands on her head and candy spills all over?"

It's almost time to go trick-or-treating, but first Stinky Face has just a few questions for Mama. As always, Mama lovingly addresses each and every one of her child's concerns. A sweet and reassuring Halloween tale from Lisa McCourt and Cyd Moore!

More than
1.9 million Stinky Face
books in print!

Also Available

Merry Christmas, Stinky Face

978-0-439-73123-2 • October 2008 • \$6.99 U.S.

I Love You, Stinky Face

978-0-439-63572-1 • February 2004 • \$6.99 U.S.



Award-winning author **Lisa McCourt** has written over thirty books for children, including the Stinky Face books. She lives with her family in Boca Raton, Florida.

Cyd Moore has illustrated many books for children, including the Stinky Face series. She lives in Michigan with her family. Visit her at www.cydmoore.com.

Novelty
July 2011

155

A Halloween haunted house-themed book with mirrors, touch-and-feels, and lift-the-flaps!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S**

Spooky Boo! A Halloween Adventure

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29867-4

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29867-4

Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6½" x 8"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: 2-4 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre-K

Category: Holidays/Halloween (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Spooky Boo! A Halloween Adventure

By **Lily Karr**
Illustrated by **Kyle Poling**

Welcome to our happy haunted house!

Won't you come inside?

What's Halloween without a haunted house? Come inside *Spooky Boo! A Halloween Adventure*—it's filled with tons of Halloween fun! With spooky lift-the-flaps, icky touch-and-feels, and outrageous mirrors throughout, this is one haunted house that trick-or-treaters will want to visit again and again!

With mirrors,
touch-and-feels,
lift-the-flaps and more!

Novelty
July 2011
156

Lily Karr has written many books for children, including *Ten Little Easter Eggs!* She lives in New York City.

Kyle Poling is a freelance artist specializing in illustration, graphic design, and greeting cards. He lives in Cleveland, Ohio.

Licensed Publishing



Relive all of the magical moments

Harry Potter

Harry Potter

Harry Potter Movie: The World of Harry Potter

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31213-4

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31213-4

Pages: 128 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 7 7/8" x 10 7/8"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 5-12 • R.L.: K-6

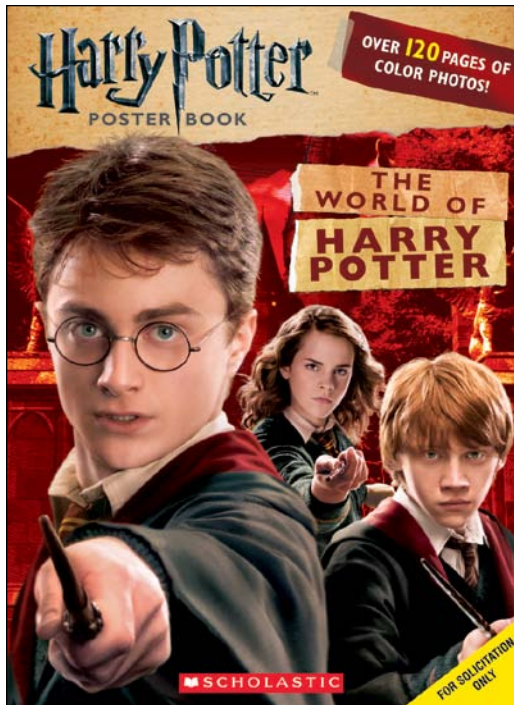
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Warner Bros.

Territory: US, C



The World of Harry Potter

The Harry Potter movie saga is drawing to a close, but you can celebrate all the best moments from the movies in this beautiful keepsake. This paper-over-board book traces each character's growth from film to film. Over one hundred pages of pictures in all!

Revised and
updated!

See page 160
for **LEGO Harry Potter:
Sticker Book**.

Licensed Publishing
June 2011

158

Also Available

Harry Potter Movie 7: Heroes

978-0-545-23763-5 • October 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.

Harry Potter Movie 7: Sticker Book

978-0-545-23767-3 • October 2010 • \$6.99 U.S.

Harry Potter Movie 7: Villains

978-0-545-23764-2 • October 2010 • \$5.99 U.S.



from the Harry Potter movie saga!

Movie Magic

Ever wonder what it was like to grow up on the set of the world's most popular movie series? Or how Daniel Radcliffe flew on a broomstick and Emma Watson cast all those spells? Now you can find out! This book includes behind-the-scenes photos from all eight Harry Potter films, plus the inside scoop from the movies' producer, directors, and stars on how they brought the magical world of Harry Potter to life!



cover not final

**Harry Potter and the
Deathly Hallows Part 2**
July 15, 2011

Brand Highlights

- The most successful theatrical franchise in history with over \$5.5 billion in box office revenue worldwide to date
- More than a billion people have seen a Harry Potter movie
- 8 in 10 people have seen a Harry Potter movie or read a Harry Potter book
- Over 146 million units of videos, DVDs & Blu-Rays have sold worldwide
- \$7 billion in consumer products have been sold to date
- Over 400 million books have been sold in 67 languages and 200 countries

™ & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. Harry Potter Publishing Rights © J.K. Rowling. (s10)

Harry Potter

Harry Potter Movie: Movie Magic

(Subject to Approval)
Pub/In-store: June 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29665-6
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-29665-6
Pages: 64 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 2-6
Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
Photos
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Warner Bros.
Territory: US, C

Licensed Publishing
June 2011

159

LEGO® Harry Potter™ is a hit!



LEGO® Harry Potter™: Sticker Book

(Subject to Approval)

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31214-1

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31214-1

Pages: 16 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Sticker Books

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: LEGO Group

Territory: US, C



LEGO® Harry Potter™ : Sticker Book

Relive the action and adventure of the Harry Potter series in this sticker book. Use more than sixty stickers to help complete the scenes!

See pages 158–159
for Harry Potter Movie
tie-in books.

Licensed Publishing

June 2011

160

LEGO logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO Group. © 2011 The LEGO Group. Produced by Scholastic Inc. under license from the LEGO Group

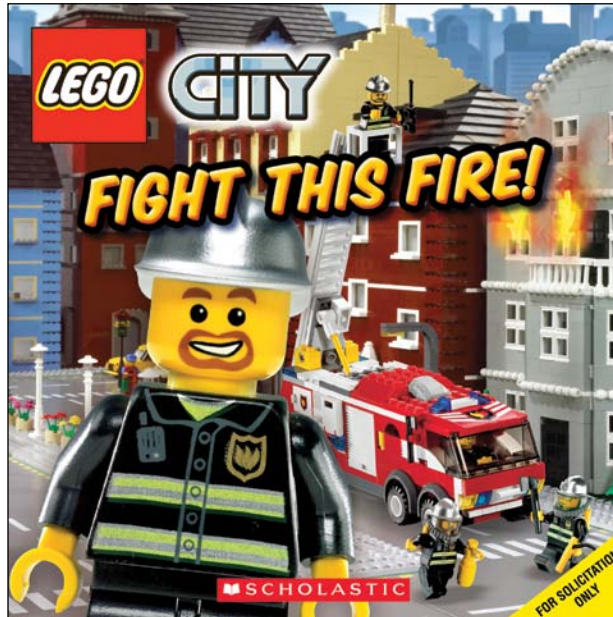
™ & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. Harry Potter Publishing Rights © J.K. Rowling. (s10)

Set your imagination on fire!



Fight This Fire!

Welcome to the LEGO® City Fire Department! There's a new trainee in town—and he's a little bit clumsy. He can't use the fire hose, or fly the helicopter, but he might have what it takes to save the day.



LEGO® City: Fight This Fire!

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31759-7
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31759-7
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: US, C, MEX, ARG, IN

Brand Highlights

- Primary target audience: boys, aged 5-12
- High priority theme in all markets with significant ATL support
- More than 26 million LEGO® City boxes sold in 2009
- Heavy use of LEGO® assets to drive interest and loyalty (LEGO Club/LEGO.com)
- Full-year promotion to generate traffic, awareness, and purchase
- Evergreen assortment with long shelf life—fire, police, and construction are always present in the assortment

See pages 162–163
for more LEGO books.

Licensed Publishing
August 2011

161

Build your LEGO® library book by book!



New in Spring 2011!

LEGO® City: Escape from LEGO® City!

Pub/In-store: January 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28095-2
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-28095-2
Pages: 16 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8½" x 11"
Binding: Squareback
Saddle-stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Lifestyles/City Life (F)
Illustration Type: Photographs
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: World

New in Spring 2011!

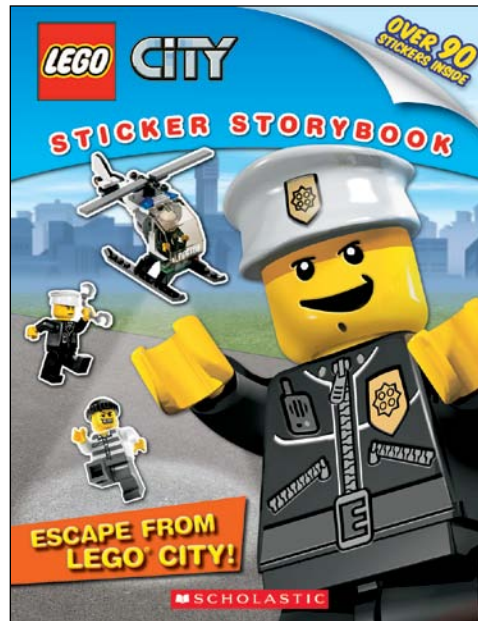
LEGO® City: Work This Farm!

Pub/In-store: April 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29857-5
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-29857-5
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Squareback
Saddle-stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: US, C

See pages 160–161
for more LEGO titles.

Licensed Publishing
January/April 2011

162

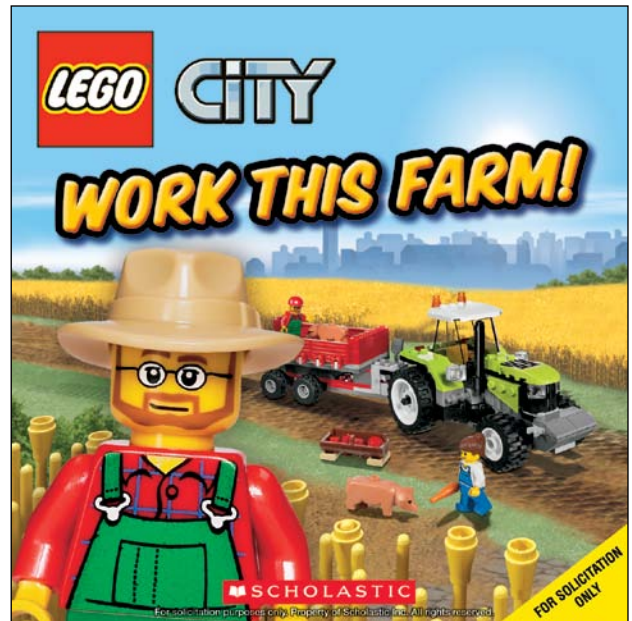


Escape from LEGO® City!

Sound the alarms! There's a jailbreak in LEGO® City! Be part of the adventure. Find the crooks at the construction site, train station, airport, and more!

Use the stickers to help the police protect the streets of LEGO® City!

With more than
90 stickers!



Work This Farm! By Michael Anthony Steele

It's a busy day on the farm! A big farm needs big machines. Follow the farmers as they feed the animals and harvest the crops.

Also Available

LEGO® City: Heroes!

978-0-545-27439-5 • January 2011 • \$9.99 U.S.

LEGO® City Adventures: Ready for Takeoff!

978-0-545-21986-0 • October 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

LEGO® City: Build This City!

978-0-545-17765-8 • August 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

LEGO® City Adventures: All Aboard!

978-0-545-17764-1 • August 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

LEGO® City Adventures: Calling All Cars!

978-0-545-15523-6 • January 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

LEGO® City Adventures: Help Is on the Way!

978-0-545-15068-2 • November 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.

LEGO® City Adventures: Fire Truck to the Rescue!

978-0-545-11543-8 • April 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.

A long time ago, in a galaxy built brick by brick...



Save the Galaxy!

Our heroes must evade stormtroopers, outwit Darth Vader, and steal plans to the Death Star. With a little luck, they might even manage to save the galaxy! Readers can explore the Death Star, a Jawa sandcrawler, the *Tantive IV*, the Cantina, and the *Millennium Falcon*!

**Oversized
board book!**

Brand Highlights

- The LEGO® Star Wars Video Game franchise has sold 20MM+ units to date
- LEGO® Star Wars is a \$500MM video gaming franchise
- LEGO® Star Wars III: The Clone Wars releases October 2010
- LEGO® Star Wars 2009 toy sales were \$200MM (NPD)
- LEGO® Star Wars Visual Dictionary (DK) is a #1 bestseller

LEGO logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO Group. © 2011 The LEGO Group. Produced by Scholastic Inc. under license from Lucasfilm, Ltd.
© 2011 Lucasfilm Ltd. & ™. Used under authorization. All rights reserved.



New in Spring 2011!

LEGO® Star Wars: Save the Galaxy!

Pub/In-store: February 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30101-5
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-30101-5
Pages: 14 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 11 1/2" x 9 1/2"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Board Book
Ages: 5 and up • R.L.: K and up
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Lucasfilm, Ltd.
Territory: US, C, OM

**See page 164
for Star Wars®: Head
to Head Tag-Team**

**Licensed Publishing
February 2011**

163

The greatest battles you've never seen: tag-team style!



Star Wars®: Head-to-Head Tag Teams

Pub/In-store: May 2011
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31653-8
 Price: \$8.99 U.S.
 △ Non-Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-31653-8
 Pages: 64 • Ctn: 100
 Trim Size: 8½" x 10⅞"
 Binding: Perfect-bound
 Format: Paperback
 Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
 Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)
 Illustration Type: Full-color
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: Lucasfilms Ltd.
 Territory: US, C

BOBA FETT & GREEDO VS. HAN SOLO & NIEN NUNB

THE SHOWDOWN
 The two smugglers, more than others in their line of work, know the value of loyalty. Han and Nien could fight effectively as a team, watching each other's back when the laser blasts start flying. The bounty hunters are accustomed to working alone and would have a difficult time coordinating their onslaught. But they've got the edge when it comes to firepower. The battle might be a duel between guts and weaponry.

BATTLEGROUND
 Mos Eisley
 Tatooine spaceport

BOBA FETT
 One of the finest and most extensively armed bounty hunters in the galaxy.

GREEDO
 Secretive, suspicious, and impulsive bounty hunter.

HAN SOLO
 Highly skilled pilot with a taste for adventure and danger.

NIEN NUNB
 Smuggler, freighter pilot, and freedom fighter.

BATTLE BREAKDOWN
 How much each fighter adds to the battle

Team	Intelligence	Strength	Agility	Damage	Control	Courage
TEAM 1 (Boba Fett & Greedo)	10	13	13	12	14	13
TEAM 2 (Han Solo & Nien Nunb)	12	12	10	11	17	18

BOBA FETT
 Homeworld: Kamino
 Affiliation: Bounty hunter
 Species: Human
 Height/Weight: 1.83 meters/84 kilograms
 Weapons: EE-3 carbide rifle, Coriaria 24-barrel projector, Swinoid DNR-6 disruptor rifle
 Special move: Jetpack jump

GREEDO
 Rodia
 Bounty hunter
 Rodian
 1.65 meters/74 kilograms
 DT-12 heavy blaster pistol, Yeshem knife
 Quick draw

HAN SOLO
 Corellia
 Smuggler, Rebel Alliance
 Human
 1.8 meters/80 kilograms
 Modified Blaster DL-44, heavy blaster pistol
 Reckless charge

NIEN NUNB
 Sulist
 Smuggler, Rebel Alliance
 Sulist
 1.6 meters/60 kilograms
 Pair of Astor thumb pistols
 Two-fisted blast
 Special move

art not final

Star Wars®: Head-to-Head Tag Teams

All your favorite Star Wars characters in unlikely and inspired match-ups. Who would win? You decide!

The never-before-seen battles include Anakin Skywalker & Mace Windu vs. Chancellor Palpatine & Count Dooku, Princess Leia & Wicket W. Warrick vs. a dozen Buzz Droids, and Darth Maul & Darth Vader vs. Qui-Gon Jinn and Yoda!

Also Available

Star Wars®: Head to Head
 978-0-545-21211-3 • May 2010 • \$ 8.99 U.S.



Brand Highlights

- Star Wars is the #1 entertainment property in the world, as well as the #1 movie series of all time with a \$4.2 billion global box office
- The #1 video series of all time, with 180mm copies sold
- The #1 film licensing franchise of all time, with almost \$20 billion in worldwide merchandise retail sales
- #1 boys action toy license of all time
- Star Wars: The Clone Wars animated series now in Season 3 on Cartoon Network
- 2010 marked the 30th anniversary of Empire Strikes Back
- Licensed products include toys, video games, publishing, home entertainment, soft goods, and back to school

© 2011 Lucasfilm Ltd. & ™. Used under authorization. All rights reserved.

See page 163
 for LEGO® Star Wars:
 Save the Galaxy!

Licensed Publishing
 May 2011
 164

Chugga-chugga choo-choo! Get ready to ride the rails!



Brewster's Little Helper

An ABSOOTLY appealing story featuring Chuggington's biggest and smallest chuggers! Zephie wants to pull freight just like the big chuggers. When she tries to pull one of Brewster's loads, she gets pulled right off the tracks! In the end, she learns that no chugger is too small to make a difference.



Chuggington: Brewster's Little Helper

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31758-0
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31758-0
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Ludorum Enterprises
Territory: US, C

Also Available

Chuggington: Braking Brewster
978-0-545-26632-1 • April 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

Chuggington: Koko on Call
978-0-545-26633-8 • April 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

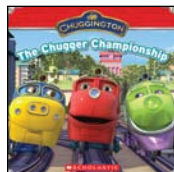
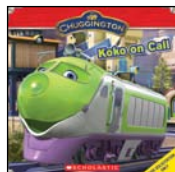
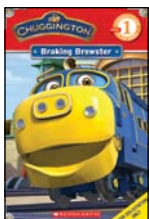
Chuggington: All Around Chuggington
978-0-545-27438-8 • January 2011 • \$9.99 U.S.

Chuggington: The Chugger Championship
978-0-545-23315-6 • January 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.

Chuggington: Let's Ride the Rails!
978-0-545-26634-5 • January 2011 • \$6.99 U.S.

Chuggington: Welcome to Chuggington
978-0-545-26130-2 • January 2011 • \$8.99 U.S.

Chuggington: Wilson and the Ice Cream Fair
978-0-545-26631-4 • January 2011 • \$3.99 U.S.



Brand Highlights

- Aired on Playhouse Disney block on Disney Channel
- Over 100 episodes will be available by June 2011
- Ludorum's preschool series, *Chuggington*, is a top-rated series worldwide
- *Chuggington* can be found online at www.chuggington.com
- *Chuggington* has been sold to over 170 territories worldwide
- Consumer product program launches in 2011
- Master toy program from RC2/Learning Curve
 - Master publishing program from Scholastic
 - DVDs, softgoods, activities, interactive and more!

Scooby and the gang are

SCOOPY-DOO!

SCOOPY-DOO!

New in Fall 2010!

Scooby-Doo Movie Jr. Novel: Curse of the Lake Monster

Pub/In-store: October 2010

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28665-7

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28665-7

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color Photos

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Warner Bros.

Territory: US, C

Scooby-Doo Movie Reader: Curse of the Lake Monster

Pub/In-store: October 2010

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28666-4

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28666-4

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

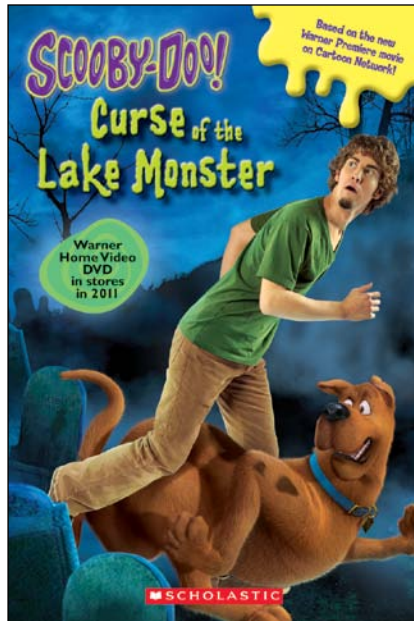
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color photos

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Warner Bros.

Territory: US, C

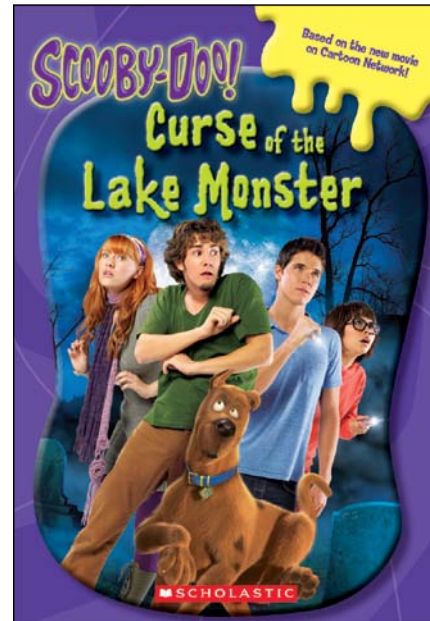


Jr. Novel: Curse of the Lake Monster

The kids from Mystery, Inc. are off on another adventure. They're heading to the lake at Erie Pointe, where they'll spend the summer working as waiters and golf caddies at Daphne's uncle's country club.

Legend says that a Lake Monster haunts the country club's grounds, but no one's seen it for years...until the kids arrive. Now the monster's back with a vengeance, and it's terrorizing all the club members. Can the gang crack the case of the curse before tee time?

With 8 pages
of color photos



Movie Reader: Curse of the Lake Monster

The kids from Mystery, Inc. are spending the summer at the Lake Erie Country Club. But—ruh-roh! A creepy Lake Monster is on the loose!

Over thirty pages of color photos from the movie!

Airing on Cartoon
Network Fall 2010!

World Premiere
movie on



Licensed Publishing
October 2010

166

Also Available

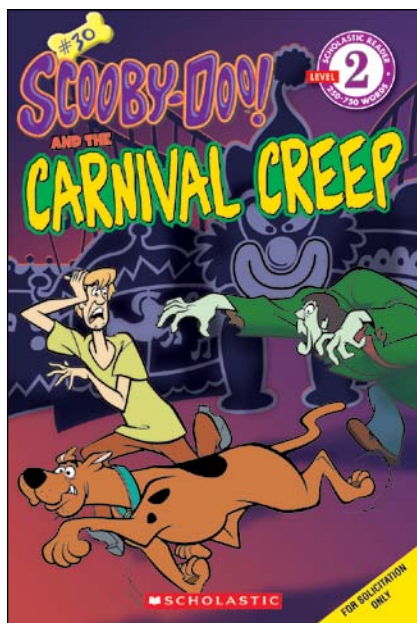
Scooby-Doo Reader: Scooby-Doo and the Cupcake Caper
978-0-545-22523-6 • July 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scooby-Doo Reader: Movie Star Mystery (Level 2)
978-0-545-10526-2 • February 2010 • \$3.99 U.S.

Scooby-Doo Reader: Scooby-Doo and the Witching Hour
978-0-545-16106-0 • July 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.



back with cool new titles!



Scooby-Doo and the Carnival Creep

A sinister spook is haunting the carnival. Can Mystery, Inc. catch that creep before he spoils everyone's fun?



Based on the new TV show on Cartoon Network!

Scooby-Doo Mystery Incorporated

It's a series of all-new mysteries for Scooby and the gang! The kids from Mystery, Inc. arrive in the village of Crystal Cove, a small town known for its many ghosts and ghoulies. Fred and Velma are determined to debunk the area's many paranormal phenomena.

But it turns out the locals are none too eager to have their mysteries quashed! Will the gang's head for logic prevail over centuries of local legend?

Brand Highlights

- Scooby-Doo is one of the longest running, continually produced cartoon series, with more than 360 episodes
- Scooby-Doo plays on Cartoon Network and Boomerang an average of 2 times per day, 7 days a week.
- Warner Home Video has shipped over 50 million Scooby-Doo DVDs and videos to date
- **Scoobydoo.com** had over 500,000 unique visitors and 5 million views monthly
- Two new animated made-for-video titles to released on DVD in Q1 & Q3 2010
- An all-new action-adventure video game released in Q3 2010
- Scooby-Doo Zinks Points is the new consumer rewards program that offers free exclusive online Scooby-Doo content with every Scooby licensed product sold. Unique Zinks Points code for Scholastic printed on each Scooby-Doo title.
- Visit **ZinksPoints.com** for over 100 pieces of exclusive content, including online games, video clips, wallpapers, and more!
- Scooby-Doo's Facebook page gets over 1,000 new fans a month

™ & © Hanna-Barbera. (s10)

Scooby-Doo!

New in Spring 2011!

Scooby-Doo and the Carnival Creep

Pub/In-store: January 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30445-0
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-30445-0
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Mass Market Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Warner Bros.
Territory: US, C

Scooby-Doo Mystery Incorporated

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31681-1
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31681-1
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Warner Bros.
Territory: US, C

Licensed Publishing
January/July 2011

Welcome to the exciting and the online adventure game

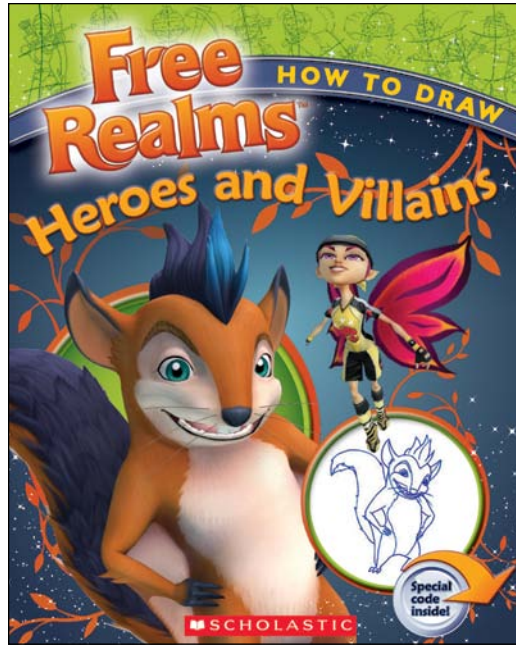
FreeRealms™

FreeRealms™

New in Fall 2010!

Free Realms: How to Draw Free Realms' Heroes and Villains

Pub/In-store: November 2010
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24273-8
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-24273-8
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 10"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-12 • R.L.: 2-7
Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



How to Draw Free Realms' Heroes and Villains

There are tons of exciting characters and creatures in *Free Realms*, the popular online video game. Now you can learn to draw them all! Inside this book are step-by-step instructions on sketching all of the heroes and villains of the *Free Realms* world—including Queen Valerian, Blackthorn, Chatty, Rob the Robgoblin, and chugawugs and thugawugs!

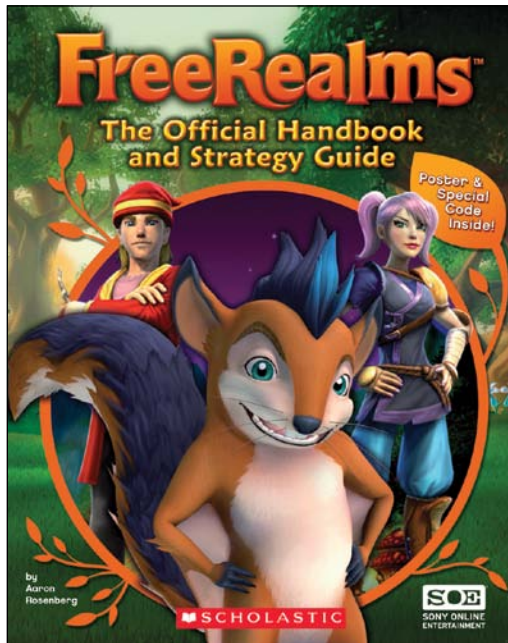
Licensed Publishing
November 2010

168

magical world of Free Realms— that is a global sensation!

The Official Handbook and Strategy Guide

This handbook and strategy guide outlines everything you'll need to know about the popular online video game. From learning basic skills to completing quests, to getting to know *Free Realms*' characters and creatures, with the help of this guide, you'll be a *Free Realms* expert in no time!



FreeRealms™

New in Fall 2010!

Free Realms: The Official Handbook and Strategy Guide

Pub/In-store: November 2010

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24272-1

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-24272-1

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-12 • R.L.: 2-7

Category: Movie or Television

Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Brand Highlights

- Play Free or Upgrade: Free to play, or purchase a monthly membership for only \$4.99 USD. A variety of items are available through micro-transactions as well.
- Rich Character Creation: Over 30,000 wearable combinations to create your perfect avatar.
- Be Whoever You Want: With 15 jobs available, you can find your perfect job, or try them all!
- Kid-Safe: Parental controls allow for the customization of safety options, including pre-canned chat, reporting and filters for younger players.
- Fun for Everyone: 14 different styles of minigames and over 550 quests for everyone. More than 400 additional quests are available to Members.
- Vibrant, Deep Environment: Eight distinct, unique and breathtaking environments for gamers to explore for launch.
- Connect with Friends: Old and new friends can stay connected through Free Realms' social networking page.
- Trading Card Game: Collect cards to arm yourself with the best attacks and defenses for fun, fast-paced combat.

© 2005-2009 Sony Online Entertainment LLC. SOE and the SOE logo are registered trademarks and Free Realms and the Free Realms logo are trademarks of Sony Online Entertainment LLC in the United States and/or other countries.

The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Entertainment Software Association. All rights reserved.

Licensed Publishing
November 2010

169

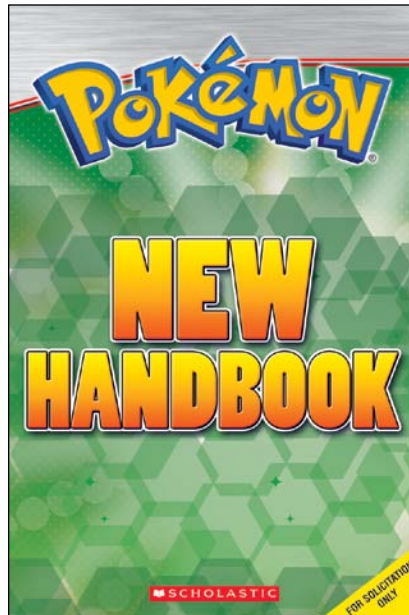
Check out the hottest new Pokémon!

POKÉMON™

POKÉMON

Pokémon: New Handbook

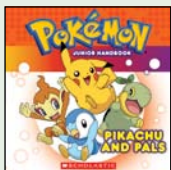
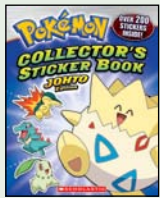
Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31652-1
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31652-1
Pages: 112 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Movie and Television Tie-In
Illustration Type: Four-color Illustration
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: The Pokémon Company International
Territory: US, C



New Handbook

Come meet the newest, coolest Pokémon! An exciting, all-new adventure is just beginning, and we've got everything fans need to get started. Get the latest stats and facts in this exclusive handbook, which includes info on two amazing Legendary Pokémon, Reshiram and Zekrom.

The new
must-have keepsake
for every Pokémon
fan!



Also Available

Pokémon: Collector's Sticker Book: Johto Edition

978-0-545-17720-7 • April 2010 • \$6.99 U.S.

Pokémon: Sinnoh Hall of Fame Handbook

978-0-545-15126-9 • October 2009 • \$7.99 U.S.

Pokémon: Super Sinnoh Sticker Book

978-0-545-15131-3 • September 2009 • \$6.99 U.S.

Pokémon: Meet Buizel and Friends Jr. Handbook

978-0-545-15704-9 • August 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.

Pokémon: Pikachu and Pals Jr. Handbook

978-0-545-15703-2 • August 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.

Pokémon: Legendary Pokémon:

The Essential Guide—Sinnoh Edition

978-0-545-16023-0 • July 2009 • \$3.99 U.S.

Pokémon: Deluxe Activity Book: Sinnoh Edition

978-0-545-11209-3 • April 2009 • \$5.99 U.S.

Pokémon: Ultimate Handbook

978-0-545-07886-3 • October 2008 • \$9.99 U.S.

Pokémon: All-New Collector's Sticker Book

978-0-545-06589-4 • July 2008 • \$9.99 U.S.

Pokémon: Coal Badge Battle (Reader)

978-0-545-01414-4 • March 2008 • \$3.99 U.S.

Brand Highlights

- Pokémon video games have sold more than 200 million copies worldwide
- *Pokémon Diamond* and *Pokémon Pearl* video games have sold more than 5.6 million copies in the US
- The Pokémon TV show airs daily on Cartoon Network and is consistently a top-rated show for boys 6-11
- Spring 2010: *Pokémon HeartGold Version* and *Pokémon SoulSilver Version* games released

Licensed Publishing
August 2011

170

Little Shepherd



See page 172 for *Bible Stories for Boys* and *Bible Stories for Girls*

Just in time for Easter—adorable keepsake padded board books of Bible stories!

★ Little Shepherd[™] BOOKS

New in Spring 2011!

Bible Stories for Boys

Pub/In-store: January 2011
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28883-5
 Price: \$9.99 U.S.
 △ Non-Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-28883-5
 Pages: 16 SE • Ctn: 50
 Trim Size: 7¼" x 9¼"
 Binding: Board Book
 Format: Board Book
 Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-2
 Category: Religion/Bibles/Picture (NF)
 Illustration Type: Full-color
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World English



New in Spring 2011!

Bible Stories for Girls

Pub/In-store: January 2011
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28882-8
 Price: \$9.99 U.S.
 △ Non-Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-28882-8
 Pages: 16 SE • Ctn: 50
 Trim Size: 7¼" x 9¼"
 Binding: Board Book
 Format: Board Book
 Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-2
 Category: Religion/Bibles/Picture (NF)
 Illustration Type: Full-color
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World English

Bible Stories for Boys

Bible Stories for Boys will feature foil on the cover. It includes nine Bible stories just for boys, such as the story of David and Goliath and the story of Daniel in the lion's den.

Bible Stories for Girls

Bible Stories for Girls will feature glitter on the cover and every other page. It includes nine Bible stories just for girls, such as the story of Deborah, the Bible's only female judge, and the story of Mary, the mother of Jesus.

**Foil on
the cover!**

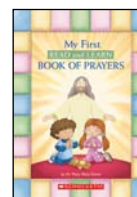
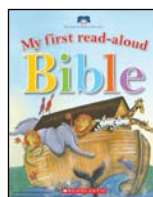
**Glitter on
the cover!**

Also Available

My First Read-aloud Bible
 978-0-439-81064-7 • February 2010 • \$12.99 U.S.

My First Read and Learn Favorite Bible Verses
 978-0-545-02509-6 • February 2008 • \$9.99 U.S.

My First Read and Learn Book of Prayers
 978-0-439-90632-6 • February 2007 • \$9.99 U.S.



**Little Shepherd
January 2011**

172

Scholastic en español



See page 174 for *El libro fantástico* (*The Wonderful Book*) by Leonid Gore.

In this delightful story, a lost book transforms into whatever the finder needs it to be.

SCHOLASTIC en español

El libro fantástico (The Wonderful Book)

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31438-1

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31438-1

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8½" x 11"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-6 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: Watercolor and Ink on Textured Paper

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



El libro fantástico (The Wonderful Book)

By Leonid Gore

Deep in the woods, a rabbit finds a mysterious object. "What is this?" he asks. "It looks like a wonderful house for me." And he wriggles inside for a nap. Later he hops away and a bear lumbers by.

"What is this?" the bear asks. "It looks like a wonderful hat for me." And he puts it on his head. One by one different animals find the object and transform it into whatever they need it to be.

Finally, a little boy comes along and knows exactly what it is. It's a wonderful book! And all the animals gather around to share the truly wonderful story that's inside.

en español

July 2011

174

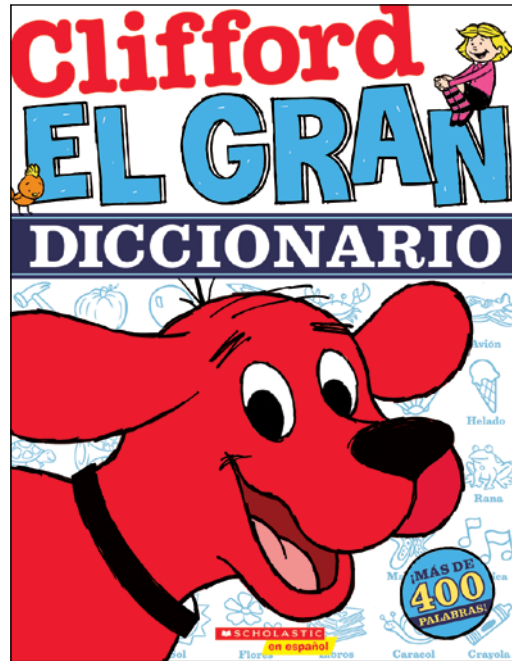
Leonid Gore was born in Minsk, in the former Soviet Union. Since immigrating to the United States, he has illustrated and written many highly acclaimed children's books and has shown his paintings at the prestigious Society of Illustrators show in New York. Leonid lives in New Jersey with his wife and daughter.

The perfect back-to-school reference book for the early elementary set!

Clifford: El gran diccionario (Clifford's Big Dictionary)

From Scholastic, the most trusted name in learning, comes this picture dictionary featuring America's favorite big red dog, Clifford!

This 128-page dictionary has alphabetical entries, each illustrated with spot art; simple sentences beneath each word to help describe it and put it in context; frontmatter and backmatter, with sections on how to use a dictionary, numbers and colors, opposites, the body, things that go, Clifford's Big Ideas, and more!



SCHOLASTIC en español

Clifford: El gran diccionario (Clifford's Big Dictionary)

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31434-3
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31434-3
Pages: 128 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8½" x 11"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-2
Category: Reference/General (NF)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

See pages 34, 136,
140, and 144
for more
Clifford titles.

en español
July 2011

175

It's a hot new train-tastic property!

SCHOLASTIC en español

Chuggington: Campeonato de trenes (The Chugger Championship)

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31433-6

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31433-6

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Square Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Ludorum Enterprises

Territory: US, PHIL



Chuggington: Campeonato de trenes

(Chuggington: The Chugger Championship)

It's time for the annual Chugger Championship race! Wilson and Koko are both determined to win. But when Wilson breaks down during the race, will Koko come to the rescue or make a break for the finish line?

Chuggington is the new CGI animated series on Playhouse Disney that follows the adventures of Wilson, Brewster and Koko as they learn to ride the rails.

The series engages boys and girls alike, teaching simple yet important personal, social and emotional lessons about confidence, teamwork, patience, and the true meaning of friendship.

en español

July 2011

176

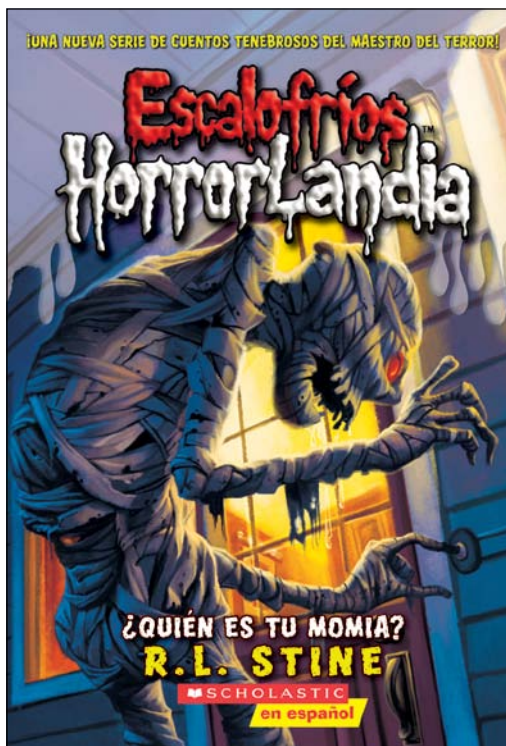
Take a little Horror home with you.

Escalofríos HorrorLandia® #6: ¿Quién es tu momia? (*Goosebumps HorrorLand*® #6: *Who's Your Mummy?*)

By **R.L. Stine**

Abby and Peter are staying with Uncle Jonathan in an eerie old village. Their uncle knows a lot about Egyptian pyramids, and his living room even looks like an ancient tomb. Do other secrets lurk inside Uncle Jonathan's house? MUM's the word!

Next, Abby and Peter will get WRAPPED up in a terrifying mystery. Slappy the Dummy and other villains have been sighted in HorrorLand theme park. A monster named Byron might offer help...if they can find him.



SCHOLASTIC en español

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #6: ¿Quién es tu momia?
(*Goosebumps HorrorLand* #6:
Who's Your Mummy?)

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31437-4

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31437-4

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Horror & Ghost Stories
(F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

See pages 20-21
and 22-23

for more
Goosebumps titles.

R.L. Stine is the creator of the monstrously successful Goosebumps series, which has sold more than 300 million copies worldwide in thirty-two languages!

en español
July 2011

177

Authors & Illustrators Hometowns

UNITED STATES

California

Peter Hannan 102

Alhambra

Dan Santat 45

Glendale

Doug TenNapel 46

Irvine

K. A. Applegate 2-3

Los Angeles

Katie Finn 63

Cornelia Funke 42-43

San Diego

Kathleen Krull 82

San Francisco

Mimi McCoy 24

Connecticut

Sarah Darer Littman 68, 119

Walter Wick 139

Weston

Hans Wilhelm 144

Westport

Ramin Ganeshram 88

Florida

Kellee Riley 147

Altamonte Springs

Jeni Bassett 33

Boca Raton

Lisa McCourt 155

Key West

Meg Cabot 116-117

Sarasota

Lois Duncan 56

Frank Remkiewicz 138

Georgia

Avondale Estates

Vicky Alvear Shecter 114

Idaho

Boise

Kristiana Gregory 84

Brian Sendelbach 73

Illinois

Kat Falls 98-99

Chicago

Andrew Day 32

Eva Gray 28-29

Kansas

Stephen Gilpin 83

Maine

Cynthia Lord 70-71

Maryland

Baltimore

Joanna Pearson 126

Massachusetts

Lexi Connor 26

Corinne Demas 78

Jane Yolen 150

Cambridge

M. T. Anderson 94-95

Kathryn Lasky 83, 106

Edgartown

Norman Bridwell 34, 140, 141

Mashpee

Coleen Murtagh Paratore 100-101

Northampton

David Milgrim 79

Michigan

Jim Benton 30

Cyd Moore 155

Aaron Zenz 35

Minnesota

Marion Dane Bauer 128

Patricia C. Wrede 124

Minneapolis

Derek Anderson 70-71

Alison McGhee 53

Missouri

Steve Murrie 132

St. Louis

Fredrick L. McKissack 60

Patricia C. McKissack 60

New Hampshire

Angie Frazier 122

New Jersey

Eireann Corrigan 64

Leonid Gore 174

Wendy Mass 41

Jersey City

Walter Dean Myers 104-105

Milford

Richard Egielski 75

New York

Tedd Arnold 74, 145

Gilda Berger 131

Melvin Berger 131

Ann M. Martin 25

Jean Marzollo 139

Matthew Murrie 132

Aaron Rosenberg 129

R.L. Stine 20-21, 22-23, 177

Mark Teague 150

Sarah Weeks 36

Suzanne Weyn 66, 146

Albany

Coleen Murtagh Paratore 100-101

Brooklyn

Elisabeth Alba 146

Libba Bray 112-113

Brian Floca 37

Sierra Harimann 24

Grace Norwich 133

Dan Poblocki 14-15

Olugbemisola Rhuday-Perkovich 40

Hastings-on-Hudson

Alyssa Satin Capucilli 145

Long Island

Gordon Korman 48-49, 50-51

New York City

Lara Bergen 13

Jeanne Betancourt 147

Meg Cabot 116-117

Brock Cole	55
Catherine R. Daly	27
David Ercolini	72
Lily Karr	156
Steven Kroll.....	33
Nancy Krulik	8-9
Kevin Lewis.....	72
Patricia McCormick.....	65
Lois Metzger	61
Steve Metzger	35, 74
Mary Pope Osborne	85
Lisa Ann Sandell.....	67
Tor Seidler	55
Joyce Wan.....	151
Thom Wiley.....	32
<i>Plattsburgh</i>	
Kate Messner	37
<i>Syracuse</i>	
Frank Cammuso.....	44

North Carolina

<i>Charlotte</i>	
Stephanie S. Tolan.....	38

Ohio

<i>Cleveland</i>	
Kyle Poling	156
<i>Springfield</i>	
David Catrow	143

Oregon

<i>Portland</i>	
Barbara Kerley.....	52

Pennsylvania

Amy June Bates	38
<i>Franklin</i>	
John Manders	78
<i>Martin's Creek</i>	
Elvira Woodruff.....	57

Rhode Island

<i>Providence</i>	
Natalie Babbitt	54

South Carolina

Caroline B. Cooney	62
Joyce Hansen.....	85

Tennessee

<i>Memphis</i>	
John McKissack.....	60

Vermont

Dayna Lorentz.....	103
Ellen Miles	4-5, 6

Virginia

Maggie Stiefvater	120-121
-------------------------	---------

Washington

<i>Seattle</i>	
Brenda Z. Guiberson	131
<i>Walla Walla</i>	
Patrick Carman.....	58, 89

Washington, D.C.

Susan Shreve	86
--------------------	----

AUSTRALIA

<i>Adelaide</i>	
Sean Williams.....	110-111
<i>Melbourne</i>	
Kyla May	39
<i>Sydney</i>	
Garth Nix	110-111

CANADA

British Columbia

Ashley Spires.....	134
<i>Vancouver</i>	
Shar Levine	134
Leslie Johnstone.....	134

Nova Scotia

Jo Treggiari.....	115
-------------------	-----

Ontario

Drazen Kozjan	53
<i>Ottawa</i>	
Allison van Diepen	125

GERMANY

<i>Berlin</i>	
Andreas Steinhöfel	87

UNITED KINGDOM

C.J. Skuse	118
------------------	-----

ENGLAND

Adam Blade	7
------------------	---

Bath

Peter Malone.....	82
-------------------	----

Cheshire

Anthony Lewis	128
---------------------	-----

Essex

Clemency Pearce	76
-----------------------	----

Isle of Wight

Daisy Meadows	10-11, 12
---------------------	-----------

Leicester

Chris d'Lacey	108-109
---------------------	---------

Portishead

Di Toft.....	47
--------------	----

Shropshire

Andrew Fusek Peters.....	96-97
--------------------------	-------

Suffolk

Rebecca Elliott.....	76
----------------------	----

Surrey

Caroline Jayne Church	154
Emma Dodd	77

Yorkshire

Emily Diamand	107
---------------------	-----

SCOTLAND

Paula Morris.....	123
<i>St. Andrews</i>	
Jane Yolen.....	150

WALES

Sam Llewellyn	59
Jenny Nimmo	92-93

Scholastic Books

For Children & Young Adults

Arthur A. Levine Books
The Blue Sky Press
Scholastic Reference
The Chicken House
Scholastic Paperbacks
Scholastic en español
Michael di Capua Books
Scholastic Press
Orchard Books
Cartwheel Books
Graphix

Visit Scholastic.com for information about our books and authors online!

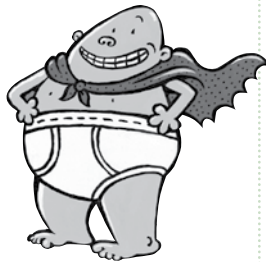
*Get your students interactively involved with books and authors!
Enrich your curriculum with author bios, discussion guides, author visits,
and much more—all linked from this constantly updated site!*

SCHOLASTIC KIDS FAVORITES

scholastic.com/books

Link to unique websites on favorites like:

- Captain Underpants
- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- Dear America
- Harry Potter
- I Spy
- The Magic School Bus



And Many Others!

BOOK UPDATE

scholastic.com/bookupdate

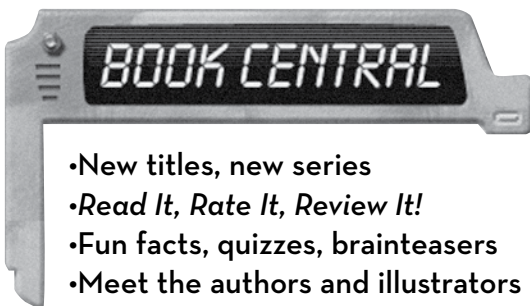
Stay up-to-date! Subscribe to our **FREE MONTHLY E-MAIL NEWSLETTER** that gives you information on the latest trade books released each month.

- Hot links to author interviews!
- FREE “Booktalks”
- See inside the book with Sneak Peek

Sign Up Today!

RESOURCES FOR KIDS

scholastic.com/books



- New titles, new series
- *Read It, Rate It, Review It!*
- Fun facts, quizzes, brainteasers
- Meet the authors and illustrators

FREE DISCUSSION GUIDES

scholastic.com/discussionguides

Great discussion guides for your literature circles or discussion groups from terrific authors like:

- Avi
- Blue Balliett
- Joanna Cole & Bruce Degen
- Paula Danziger
- Cornelia Funke
- Virginia Hamilton
- Alice Hoffman
- Karen Hesse
- Kathryn Lasky
- Walter Dean Myers
- Jerry Spinelli
- Walter Wick

And Many More!

ALL ABOUT AUTHORS

scholastic.com/librarians

- Search hundreds of authors A-Z
- Biographies
- Interviews
- Book lists
- Discussion guides
- Links to authors' own websites
- Live Online Author Chats and Bulletin Boards

INVITE AN AUTHOR
scholastic.com/authorvisits



A visit from an author or illustrator can be a memorable experience for students. Meeting the real person behind the books can help generate excitement about reading, and inspire children to do their own writing or illustrating. We will be happy to work with you to schedule an author visit.

We recommend you start planning the visit six months to a year in advance.

Step 1

Visit our website at scholastic.com/authorvisits. Once there, you will find information that will answer most of your questions.

Step 2

Think through your goals for the author visit. Do you want the author to speak to a large audience, or to small groups? Do you want a formal presentation or a more informal writing workshop? What is the age/grade level of the students involved? Prepare a provisional schedule for the day of the visit. Also determine what budget you can afford. You'll need enough funds to cover the author's honorarium and all necessary travel, room and board.

Step 3

Look through the online database of authors and illustrators, which is searchable alphabetically or by region. Read the descriptions of their presentations and books, and note their honoraria. Finally, narrow your choice down to the two or three authors whom you feel would most closely fit your criteria.

Step 4

Fill out the Author Visit Request Form in as much detail as possible. Then mail, fax, or e-mail it to:

Scholastic Inc.

Author Visit Department, Book Group Marketing
557 Broadway, New York, NY 10012-3999

Fax: (212) 389-3063

E-mail: authorvisit@scholastic.com

Once we receive your Request Form, we will contact the author(s) in your order of preference, and get back to you with their response. **Once a date and appearance has been agreed to, you will receive a written confirmation from us.** After that you contact the author directly and make all further arrangements. Information on how to order books for the visit is also available at the same web site.

Have a super author visit!

Bring favorite book characters alive for children with a Scholastic character costume.

The following costumes are available:

- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- Geronimo Stilton
- The Dumb Bunnies
- Miss Spider
- Franklin the Turtle

Other costumes may be available periodically.

To schedule a costume, please call 1-800-596-9357



Awards & Honors

ALA Newbery Medal

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)

Karen Hesse
978-0-590-36080-7 (HC)
978-0-590-37125-4 (PB)

MISSING MAY (1992)

Cynthia Rylant
978-0-439-61383-5 (PB)

ALA Newbery Honor Books

THE MOSTLY TRUE ADVENTURES OF HOMER P. FIGG (2009)

Rodman Philbrick
978-0-439-66818-7 (HC)
978-0-439-66821-7 (PB)

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

RULES (2006)

Cynthia Lord
978-0-439-44382-1 (HC)
978-0-439-44383-8 (PB)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

A CORNER OF THE UNIVERSE (2002)

Ann M. Martin
978-0-439-38880-1 (HC)
978-0-439-38881-8 (PB)

A GIRL NAMED DISASTER (1996)

Nancy Farmer
978-0-531-09539-3 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978-0-590-47267-8 (HC)
978-0-439-20307-4 (PB)

THE EAR, THE EYE AND THE ARM (1994)

Nancy Farmer
978-0-531-06829-8 (HC)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05577-2 (PB)

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)

Avi
978-0-531-05959-3 (HC)

THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF CHARLOTTE DOYLE (1990)

Avi
978-0-531-05893-0 (HC)

AFTERNOON OF THE ELVES (1989)

Janet Taylor Lisle
978-0-531-05837-4 (HC)

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)

Gary Paulsen
978-0-531-05839-8 (HC)
978-0-545-08534-2 (PB)

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)

James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier
978-0-439-78360-6 (Trade PB)
978-0-590-42792-0 (Mass Market PB)

ALA Caldecott Medal

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978-0-439-81378-5 (HC)
978-0-545-00363-6 (AUD)

ALA Caldecott Honor Books

HENRY'S FREEDOM BOX (2007)

Ellen Levine, *Illus. by Kadir Nelson*
978-0-439-77733-9 (HC)

ZEN SHORTS (2005)

Jon J Muth
978-0-439-33911-7 (HC)
978-0-545-04087-7 (COLLECTOR'S EDITION)

THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE HAWKINS (2001)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-11494-3 (HC)
978-0-439-11495-0 (PB)

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
978-0-590-18979-8 (HC)
978-0-439-59845-3 (PB)
978-0-439-92493-1 (AUD)

NO, DAVID! (1998)

David Shannon
978-0-590-93002-4 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, *Illus. by Christopher Myers*
978-0-590-54340-8 (HC)

THE GRAPHIC ALPHABET (1996)

David Pelletier
978-0-531-36001-9 (HC)

HUSH! A THAI LULLABY (1996)

Minfong Ho, *Illus. by Holly Meade*
978-0-531-09500-3 (HC)
978-0-531-07166-3 (PB)

THE PAPERBOY (1996)

Dav Pilkey
978-0-531-09506-5 (HC)
978-0-531-07139-7 (PB)

YO! YES? (1993)

Chris Raschka
978-0-531-05469-7 (HC)
978-0-439-92185-5 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Award: Authors

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

SLAM! (1996)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05574-1 (PB)

HER STORIES: AFRICAN AMERICAN FOLKTALES, FAIRY TALES, AND TRUE TALES (1995)

Virginia Hamilton, *Illus. by Leo and Diane Dillon*
978-0-590-47370-5 (HC)

TONING THE SWEEP (1993)

Angela Johnson
978-0-590-48142-7 (PB)

FALLEN ANGELS (1988)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05576-5 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Honor Books: Authors

DAYS OF JUBILEE: THE END OF SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES (2003)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978-0-590-10764-8 (HC)

TALKIN' ABOUT BESSIE: THE STORY OF AVIATOR ELIZABETH COLEMAN (2002)

Nikki Grimes, *Illus. by E. B. Lewis*
978-0-439-35243-7 (HC)

BLACK HANDS, WHITE SAILS: THE STORY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN WHALERS (1999)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978-0-590-48313-1 (HC)

DEAR AMERICA: I THOUGHT MY SOUL WOULD RISE AND FLY (1997)

Joyce Hansen
978-0-545-26686-4 (HC)
978-0-545-28090-7 (RLB)

REBELS AGAINST SLAVERY (1996)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978-0-590-45735-4 (HC)

BLACK DIAMOND: THE STORY OF THE NEGRO BASEBALL LEAGUES (1994)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick McKissack, Jr.
978-0-590-68213-8 (PB)

CIRCLE OF GOLD (1994)

Candy Dawson Boyd
978-0-590-43266-5 (PB)

MALCOLM X: BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY (1993)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-590-48109-0 (PB)

SOJOURNER TRUTH: AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978-0-590-44691-4 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05577-2 (PB)

WHEN I AM OLD WITH YOU (1990)

Angela Johnson
978-0-531-07035-2 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Award: Illustrators

TALKIN' ABOUT BESSIE: THE STORY OF AVIATOR ELIZABETH COLEMAN (2002)

Nikki Grimes, *Illus. by E. B. Lewis*
978-0-439-35243-7 (HC)

ALA Coretta Scott King Honor Books: Illustrators

JAZZ ON A SATURDAY NIGHT (2007)

Leo and Diane Dillon
978-0-590-47893-9 (HC)

RAP A TAP TAP: HERE'S BOJANGLES—THINK OF THAT! (2002)

Leo and Diane Dillon
978-0-590-47883-0 (HC)

BLACK CAT (1999)

Christopher Myers
978-0-590-03375-6 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, *Illus. by Christopher Myers*
978-0-590-54340-8 (HC)

HER STORIES (1995)

Virginia Hamilton
978-0-590-47370-5 (HC)

ALA Pura Belpré Award

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-26969-8 (HC)
978-0-439-26997-1 (PB)

THE BOSSY GALLITO (1994)

Lucía González, *Illus. by Lulu Delacre*
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-06757-7 (PB)

ALA Schneider Family Award

For books portraying the disability experience

MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD (2009)

Francisco X. Stork
978-0-545-05474-4 (HC)
978-0-545-05690-8 (PB)

RULES (2006)

Cynthia Lord
978-0-439-44382-1 (HC)
978-0-439-44383-8 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
(MIDDLE GRADE CATEGORY)
978-0-439-26969-8 (HC)
978-0-439-26997-1 (PB)

MY THIRTEENTH WINTER (2003)

Samantha Abee
(YOUNG ADULT CATEGORY)
978-0-439-33905-6 (PB)

ALA Robert F. Sibert Honor Book

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham*
978-0-439-92231-9 (HC)

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)

Nic Bishop
978-0-439-87756-5 (HC)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

WALT WHITMAN: WORDS FOR AMERICA (2004)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-35791-3 (HC)

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

BLIZZARD! (2000)

Jim Murphy
978-0-590-67310-5 (PB)

ALA Mildred L. Batchelder Award

MORIBITO II: GUARDIAN OF THE DARKNESS (2009)

Nahoko Uehashi
978-0-545-10295-7 (HC)

MORIBITO: GUARDIAN OF THE SPIRIT (2008)

Nahoko Uehashi
978-0-545-00542-5 (HC)
978-0-545-00543-2 (PB)

AN INNOCENT SOLDIER (2005)

Josef Holub
978-0-439-62771-9 (HC)
978-0-439-62772-6 (PB)

THE THIEF LORD (2002)

Cornelia Funke
978-0-439-40437-2 (HC)
978-0-545-22770-4 (PB)

SAMIR AND YONATAN (2000)

Daniella Carmi
978-0-439-13523-8 (PB)

ALA William C. Morris Award

A CURSE DARK AS GOLD (2008)

Elizabeth Bunce
978-0-439-89576-7 (HC)

ALA Theodor Seuss Geisel Honor

I SPY FLY GUY! (2009)

Tedd Arnold
978-0-545-11028-0 (HC)

HII FLY GUY (2005)

Tedd Arnold
978-0-439-63903-3 (HC)
978-0-439-85311-8 (PB)

National Book Award Winner

WHAT I SAW AND HOW I LIED (2008)

Judy Blundell
978-0-439-90346-2 (HC)
978-0-545-16089-6 (AUD)

National Book Award Finalist

LIPS TOUCH: THREE TIMES (2009)

Laini Taylor, *Illus. by Jim Di Bartolo*
978-0-545-05585-7 (HC)

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978-0-439-81378-5 (HC)
978-0-545-00363-6 (AUD)

Quill Awards

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978-0-439-81378-5 (HC)
978-0-545-00363-6 (AUD)

HARRY POTTER AND THE HALF-BLOOD PRINCE (2004)

J. K. Rowling
978-0-439-78454-2 (HC)
978-0-439-78596-9 (PB)
978-0-439-78677-5 (RLB)

The New York Times Best Illustrated Children's Books of the Year

THE SNOW DAY (2009)

Komoko Sakai
978-0-545-01321-5 (HC)

TALES FROM OUTER SUBURBIA (2009)

Shaun Tan
978-0-545-05587-1 (HC)

THE ARRIVAL (2007)

Shaun Tan
978-0-439-89529-3 (HC)

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978-0-439-81378-5 (HC)
978-0-545-00363-6 (AUD)

MOMMY? (2006)

Illus. by Maurice Sendak, Scenario by Arthur Yorinks, Paper Engineering by Matthew Reinhart
978-0-439-88050-3 (HC)
978-0-439-89526-2 (SPAN)

POLAR BEAR NIGHT (2004)

Lauren Thompson, *Illus. by Stephen Savage*
978-0-439-49524-0 (HC)

WALT WHITMAN: WORDS FOR AMERICA (2004)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-35791-3 (HC)

HOW ARE YOU PEELING? (1999)

Saxton Freymann and Joost Elffers
978-0-439-10431-9 (HC)
978-0-439-59841-5 (PB)

THE GINGERBREAD MAN (1998)

Jim Aylesworth, *Illus. by Barbara McClintock*
978-0-590-97219-2 (HC)

NO, DAVID! (1998)

David Shannon
978-0-590-93002-4 (HC)

WALTER WICK'S OPTICAL TRICKS (1998)

Walter Wick
978-0-439-85520-4 (HC)

MYSTERIOUS THELONIUS (1997)

Chris Raschka
978-0-531-30057-2 (HC)

THE GRAPHIC ALPHABET (1996)

David Pelletier
978-0-531-36001-9 (HC)

MY MAMA HAD A DANCING HEART (1995)

Libba Moore Gray, *Illus. by Raúl Colón*
978-0-531-07142-7 (PB)

The New York Times Notable Children's Book of the Year

MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD (2009)

Francisco X. Stork
978-0-545-05474-4 (HC)
978-0-545-05690-8 (PB)

Scott O'Dell Award

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)

Karen Hesse
978-0-590-36080-7 (HC)
978-0-590-37125-4 (PB)

Flora Stieglitz Book Award

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Award

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978-0-590-47267-8 (HC)
978-0-439-20307-4 (PB)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Honor Books

HELEN KELLER: HER LIFE IN PICTURES (2007)

George Sullivan
978-0-439-91815-2 (HC)

Awards & Honors

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)

Nic Bishop
978-0-439-87756-5 (HC)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

CONFUCIUS: THE GOLDEN RULE (2002)

Russell Freedman, Illus. by Frédéric Clément
978-0-439-13957-1 (HC)

THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE HAWKINS (2001)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978-0-439-11494-3 (HC)
978-0-439-11495-0 (PB)

THE AMAZING LIFE OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (2000)

James Cross Giblin
978-0-439-81065-4 (HC)

A DROP OF WATER (1997)

Walter Wick
978-0-590-22197-9 (HC)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Recommended Books

TRUCE (2009)

Jim Murphy
978-0-545-13049-3 (HC)

ANIMALS IN THE HOUSE: A HISTORY OF PETS AND PEOPLE (2007)

Sheila Keenan
978-0-439-69286-1 (HC)

OWEN & MZEE: THE TRUE STORY OF A REMARKABLE FRIENDSHIP (2006)

Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and Dr. Paula Kahumbu, Photographs by Peter Greste
978-0-439-82973-1 (HC)
978-0-545-03738-9 (SPAN)

SAVING THE BUFFALO (2006)

Albert Marrin
978-0-439-71854-7 (HC)

CHAMELEON, CHAMELEON (2005)

Joy Cowley, Photos by Nic Bishop
978-0-439-66653-4 (HC)

DREAM OF FREEDOM (2004)

Diane McWhorter
978-0-439-57678-9 (HC)

YOU FORGOT YOUR SKIRT, AMELIA BLOOMER! (2000)

Shana Corey, Illus. by Chesley McLaren
978-0-439-07819-1 (HC)

NCSSE Carter G. Woodson Award

DEAR MISS BREED (2006)

Joanne Oppenheim
978-0-439-56992-7 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

UP BEFORE DAYBREAK: PEOPLE AND COTTON IN AMERICA (2006)

Deborah Hopkinson (HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-63901-9 (HC)

BLACK HANDS, WHITE SAILS: THE STORY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN WHALERS (1999)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack (HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-48313-1 (HC)

Christopher Award

SUNRISE OVER FALLUJAH (2008)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-439-91624-0 (HC)
978-0-439-91625-7 (PB)

OWEN & MZEE: THE LANGUAGE OF FRIENDSHIP (2006)

Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and Dr. Paula Kahumbu, Photographs by Peter Greste
978-0-439-89959-8 (HC)

DEAR MRS. LARUE: LETTERS FROM OBEDIENCE SCHOOL (2002)

Mark Teague
978-0-439-20663-1 (HC)

WITNESS (2001)

Karen Hesse
978-0-439-27199-8 (HC)
978-0-439-27200-1 (PB)

HOW DO DINOSAURS SAY GOOD NIGHT? (2000)

Jane Yolen, Illus. by Mark Teague
978-0-590-31681-1 (HC)
978-0-545-09319-4 (AUD)

Judy Lopez Memorial Award

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF CHARLOTTE DOYLE (1990)

Avi
978-0-531-05893-0 (HC)

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)

Gary Paulsen
978-0-531-05839-8 (HC)
978-0-545-08534-2 (PB)

THE WOLVING TIME (2003)

Patrick Jennings (HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-39555-7 (HC)

ANY SMALL GOODNESS (2001)

Tony Johnston (HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-23384-2 (PB)

FREAK THE MIGHTY (1993)

Rodman Philbrick (HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-47412-2 (HC)
978-0-439-28606-0 (PB)

Américas Honor Book

FIRST PERSON FICTION: BEHIND THE MOUNTAINS (2002)

Edwidge Danticat
978-0-439-37300-5 (PB)

FIRST PERSON FICTION: FLIGHT TO FREEDOM (2002)

Ana Veciana-Suarez
978-0-439-38199-4 (HC)

FRIDA (2002)

Jonah Winter, Illus. by Ana Juan
978-0-590-20320-3 (HC)

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

SALSA STORIES (2000)

Lulu Delacre
978-0-590-63118-1 (HC)

CALL ME MARÍA (2004)

Judith Ortiz Cofer (HONORABLE MENTION)
978-0-439-38578-7 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan (COMMENDED LIST)
978-0-439-26969-8 (HC)
978-0-439-26997-1 (PB)

Boston Globe/Horn Book Award

THE ARRIVAL (2007)

Shaun Tan
978-0-439-89529-3 (HC)

IF YOU DECIDE TO GO TO THE MOON (2005)

Faith McNulty, Illus. by Steven Kellogg
978-0-590-48359-9 (HC)

RED-EYED TREE FROG (1999)

Joy Cowley, Illus. by Nic Bishop
978-0-590-87175-4 (HC)
978-0-439-78221-0 (PB)

A DROP OF WATER (1997)

Walter Wick
978-0-590-22197-9 (HC)

MISSING MAY (1992)

Cynthia Rylant
978-0-439-61383-5 (PB)

SOJOURNER TRUTH: AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978-0-590-44691-4 (PB)

THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF CHARLOTTE DOYLE (1990)

Avi
978-0-531-05893-0 (HC)

Boston Globe/Horn Book Award Honor Books

THE DREAMER (2010)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, Illus. by Peter Sis
978-0-439-26970-4 (HC)
978-0-545-17600-2 (SPAN)

SMILE (2010)

Raina Telgemeier
978-0-545-13205-3 (HC)
978-0-545-13206-0 (PB)

NIC BISHOP: FROGS (2008)

Nic Bishop
978-0-439-87755-8 (HC)

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham
978-0-439-92231-9 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, Illus. by Christopher Myers
978-0-590-54340-8 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978-0-590-47267-8 (HC)
978-0-439-20307-4 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05577-2 (PB)

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)

Avi
978-0-531-05959-3 (HC)

Charlotte Zolotow Award

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
978-0-590-18979-8 (HC)
978-0-439-59845-3 (PB)
978-0-439-92493-1 (AUD)

ZEN SHORTS (2005)

Jon J Muth
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-33911-7 (HC)
978-0-545-04087-7 (COLLECTOR'S EDITION)

POLAR BEAR NIGHT (2004)

Lauren Thompson, *Illus. by Stephen Savage*
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-49524-0 (HC)

WINGS (2000)

Christopher Myers
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-03377-0 (HC)

PIERRE IN LOVE (2007)

Sara Pennypacker
(COMMENDED)
978-0-439-51740-9 (HC)

DUCK ON A BIKE (2002)

David Shannon
(RECOMMENDED TITLE)
978-0-439-05023-4 (HC)

SHADES OF BLACK: A CELEBRATION OF OUR CHILDREN (2000)

Sandra L. Pinkney, *Photographs by Myles C. Pinkney*
(RECOMMENDED TITLE)
978-0-439-14892-4 (HC)
978-0-439-80251-2 (PB)

Sydney Taylor Book Award

NOTES FROM THE MIDNIGHT DRIVER (2006)

Jordan Sonnenblick
978-0-439-75779-9 (HC)
978-0-439-75781-2 (PB)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

MILLICENT MIN, GIRL GENIUS (2003)

Lisa Yee
978-0-439-42519-3 (HC)
978-0-439-42520-9 (PB)

GERSHON'S MONSTER (2000)

Eric A. Kimmel, *Illus. by Jon J Muth*
978-0-439-10839-3 (HC)

TORN THREAD (2000)

Anne Isaacs
978-0-590-60364-5 (PB)

SOMETHING FROM NOTHING (1993)

Phoebe Gilman
978-0-590-47280-7 (HC)

THE CATS IN KRASINSKI SQUARE (2004)

Karen Hesse, *Illus. by Wendy Watson*
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-43540-6 (HC)

MY GUARDIAN ANGEL (2004)

Sylvie Weil
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-57681-9 (HC)
978-0-439-57682-6 (PB)

WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)

Eric Kimmel
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-07175-8 (HC)

BIRDLAND (2003)

Tracy Mack
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-53590-8 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
(NOTABLE BOOK)
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

ERIC KIMMEL (AUTHOR)

(FOR BODY OF WORK)

Jane Addams Children's Book Award

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

BAT 6 (1998)

Virginia Euwer Wolff
978-0-590-89800-3 (HC)

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-18979-8 (HC)
978-0-439-59845-3 (PB)
978-0-439-92493-1 (AUD)

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)

James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-78360-6 (Trade PB)
978-0-590-42792-0 (Mass Market PB)

James Madison Award

THE MANY RIDES OF PAUL REVERE (2007)

James Cross Giblin
978-0-439-57290-3 (HC)

James Madison Award Honor Book

SAVING THE BUFFALO (2007)

Albert Marrin
978-0-439-71854-7 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

National Jewish Book Award

WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)

Eric A. Kimmel
(HONOR BOOK)

Edgar Allan Poe Award

CHASING VERMEER (2004)

Blue Balliett
978-0-439-37294-7 (HC)
978-0-439-37297-8 (PB)

Ezra Jack Keats Award AA S|Subaru SB+F Award for Excellence in Science Books

LIVING SUNLIGHT: HOW PLANTS BRING THE EARTH TO LIFE (2009)

Molly Bang, *Illus. by Penny Chisholm*
978-0-545-04422-6 (HC)

Award-Winning Scholastic Authors

John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Fellowship

Virginia Hamilton

Karen Hesse

Angela Johnson

Kerlan Award

Nikki Grimes

Karen Hesse

Jane Yolen

Laura Ingalls Wilder Medal

Russell Freedman

Virginia Hamilton

Milton Meltzer

SLJ/YALSA Margaret A. Edwards Award

Jim Murphy

Walter Dean Myers

Gary Paulsen

Cynthia Voigt

Jacqueline Woodson

Virginia Hamilton Award For Lifetime Achievement

Walter Dean Myers

Monthly Index • Summer 2011

September 2010

Greetings From Planet Earth	52
Oil Spill: Disaster	130

October 2010

Scooby-Doo Movie Jr. Novel: Curse of the Lake Monster	166
Scooby-Doo Movie Reader: Curse of the Lake Monster	166

November 2010

Free Realms: How to Draw Free Realms' Heroes and Villains.....	168-169
Free Realms: The Official Handbook and Strategy Guide	168-169

January

Bible Stories for Boys.....	172
Bible Stories for Girls	172
Clone Codes, The	60
LEGO City: Escape from LEGO City!.....	162
More We Get Together, The.....	154
Scooby-Doo and the Carnival Creep	167

February

Dark Life	98
LEGO Star Wars: Save the Galaxy!.....	163
Vampire's Promise, The	62

March

Chicken Doesn't Skate, The.....	48-49
Goosebumps HorrorLand Hall of Horrors #1: Claws!	20-21

April

39 Clues, The: Vespers Rising	90-91
Abandon.....	116-117
Classic Goosebumps #19: Revenge of the Lawn Gnomes.....	22-23
Dragon Rider	42-43
Jack Plank Tells Tales.....	54
LEGO City: Work This Farm!	162
Ripley's Curioddities.....	135

May

Animorphs #1: The Invasion.....	2-3
Animorphs #2: The Visitor.....	2-3
Beauty Queens.....	112-113



From *Gus Gets Scared*: Scholastic Reader
Pre-Level 1, p. 138

Chaos Sisters #1, The: Keep It Secret	28-29
Cut.....	65
Dear America: Cannons at Dawn.....	84
Dear America: Standing in the Light	85
Distant Waves: A Novel of the Titanic	66
Fire World.....	108-109
Goosebumps HorrorLand Hall of Horrors #2: Night of the Giant Everything.....	20-21
Gully's Travels	55
Happy Birthday Hamster	70-71
Julia Gillian (and the Dream of the Dog).....	53
Kitty Corner: Callie	4-5
Kitty Corner: Otis.....	4-5
Life, After	68
Map of the Known World, A	67
Marty McGuire	37
Max Spaniel #1: Dinosaur Hunt: Scholastic Reader Level 1.....	143
Meow Said the Cow.....	77
Mysterious Four #1, The: Hauntings and Heists.....	14-15
Poison Apple: Her Evil Twin	24
Puppy Place, The: Ziggy	6
Rainbow Magic: Cara the Camp Fairy	12
Skeleton Creek #4: The Raven	89



From *Frangoline and the Midnight Dream*, p. 76

Stablemates: Diamond:
Scholastic Reader Level 3.....146

Star Wars: Head-to-Head Tag Teams.....164

Suburb Beyond the Stars, The.... 94-95

This Can't Be Happening at MacDonald Hall!.....48-49

Titanic Book One: Unsinkable.....50-51

Troubletwisters110-111

Underpants Zoo, The.....73

Wolves of the Beyond #3.....106

June

8th Grade Superzero40

Ashes, Ashes115

Baby-sitters Club #7, The: Claudia and Mean Janine..... 25

Chronicles of the Red King #1: The Secret Kingdom 92-93

Classic Goosebumps #20: Phantom of the Auditorium.....22-23

Clifford and the Big Parade: Scholastic Reader Level 1.....140

Clifford Goes to the Doctor: Scholastic Reader Level 1.....141

Deadlies, The: Spiders on the Case..... 83

Dear Dumb Diary #12: Me (Just Like You, Only Better).....30

Dogs of the Drowned City #1: The Storm.....103

Empire of Gut and Bone 94-95

Finally..... 41

Flood and Fire.....107

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Star Castaways 16

Harry Potter Movie: The World of Harry Potter158-159

Harry Potter Movie: Movie Magic158-159

Knights of the Lunch Table #3: The Battling Bands 44

Land of Elyon #4, The: Stargazer..... 58

LEGO Harry Potter: Sticker Book..... 160

Lovely Shoes, The 86

Movie for Dogs..... 56

Ocean Life: Scholastic Reader Level 1131

Petal Pushers #3: Best Buds27

Scholastic True or False #11: Mammals.....131

Sidekicks..... 45

Sleepless Little Vampire, The.....75

Tempest122

Vampire Stalker, The125

Wish I Might..... 100-101

Wishworks, Inc. 38

July

Animorphs #3: *The Encounter*2-3

B Magical #4: *The Cat-Astrophe*..... 26

Beast Quest #20: *Amulet of Avantia: Equinus the Spirit Horse*.....7

Bones: Terrifying Tales to Haunt Your Dreams 61

Chaos Sisters #2, *The: Don't Turn Back* 28-29

Chuggington: Campeonato de trenes (Chuggington: The Chugger Championship)..... 176

Clifford: El gran diccionario (Clifford's Big Dictionary)..... 175

Clifford's Big Dictionary136

Clifford's Halloween.....34

Cruisers, The.....104-105

Darksolstice: Lyonesse Book II..... 59

Dear America: I Thought My Soul Would Rise and Fly 85

Detective Blue.....74

Dragon: Reader #5: Dragon's Leaf Collection142

Eddie Gets Ready for School..... 79

El libro fantástico (The Wonderful Book) 174

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #6: *¿Quién es tu momia? (Goosebumps HorrorLand #6: Who's Your Mummy?)*..... 177

Forever.....120-121

From Willa, With Love 100-101

Geronimo Stilton #46: *The Haunted Castle*17



From *Not Inside This House!*, p. 72

Goosebumps HorrorLand: Hall of Horrors #3: *Special Edition: The Five Masks of Dr. Scream*20-21

Gus Gets Scared: Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1138

Happy Halloween, Stinky Face155

How Do Dinosaurs Go Up and Down? 150

I Spy an Apple: Scholastic Reader Level 1139

Inside a House That Is Haunted: Scholastic Reader Level 2.....145

Jack Gets a Clue #1: *The Case of the Beagle Burglar*.....8-9

Jack Gets a Clue #2: *The Case of the Tortoise in Trouble*.....8-9

Leaves on the Trees, The 32

Little Scholastic: Please and Thank You!.....153

Little Scholastic: Uh-oh! I'm Sorry.....152

My Big Mouth: 10 Songs I Wrote That Almost Got Me Killed 102

Mysterious Four #2, *The: Clocks and Robbers*..... 14-15

Night Fairies #1, *The: Ava the Sunset Fairy*10-11

Night Fairies #2, *The: Lexi the Firefly Fairy*.....10-11

Night Fairies #3, *The: Zara the Starlight Fairy*10-11

Night Fairies #4, *The: Morgan the Midnight Fairy*10-11

Night Fairies #5, *The: Nia the Night Owl Fairy*.....10-11

Night Fairies #6, *The: Anna the Moonbeam Fairy*10-11

Night Fairies #7, *The: Sabrina the Sweet Dreams Fairy*10-11

Oggie Cooder, Party Animal! 36

Pirates Go to School..... 78

Pretty Bad Things.....118

Rites and Wrongs of Janice Wills, The.....126

Scooby-Doo Mystery Incorporated 167

Shark-a-phobia133

Sophie #6: *Sophie the Daredevil*..... 13

Spaghetti Detectives, The 87

Monthly Index • Summer 2011

Spooky Boo! A Halloween Adventure156

Unfriended: A Top 8 Novel..... 63

August

Accomplice 64

Across the Great Barrier.....124

Bad Island.....46

Big Wig 82

Biggest Apple Ever, The 33

Checkmate: A Cruisers Novel104-105

Chuggington: Brewster's Little Helper165

Classic Goosebumps #21: Vampire Breath22-23

Cleopatra's Moon.....114

Creepella Von Cacklefur #1: The Thirteen Ghosts18-19

Creepella Von Cacklefur #2: Meet Me in Horrorwood.....18-19

Dark Souls: A Novel123

Dog Rules, The..... 39

Every Day on Earth.....132

Fearless57

Frangoline and the Midnight Dream76

Kitty Corner: Duchess 4-5

LEGO City: Fight This Fire!161

My First Biography: Benjamin Franklin.....128

Noodles: I Hate Bullies! Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 144

Not Inside This House! 72

Poison Apple: Curiosity Killed the Cat 24

Pokémon: New Handbook.....170

Pony Mysteries #2: The Clue in the Clubhouse: Scholastic Reader Level 3147

Profiles #2: World War II.....129

Puppy Place, The: Bella.....6

Ravenwood.....96-97

Rip Tide 99

Scary Science: 25 Creepy Experiments134

Shiver Trilogy Boxed Set120-121

Skeleton Meets the Mummy..... 35

Stir It Up!: A Novel..... 88

Titanic Book Two: Collision Course.....50-51

Want to Go Private?119

Wolven 47

You Are My Cupcake.....151



From *The Sleepless Little Vampire*, p. 75

Imprint Index • Summer 2011

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

- 8th Grade Superzero*, by
Olugbemisola Rhuday-Perkovich.....40
- Big Wig*, by Kathleen Krull,
illustrated by Peter Malone..... 82
- Cleopatra's Moon*,
by Vicky Alvear Shecter114
- Lovely Shoes, The*,
by Susan Shreve.....86
- Meow Said the Cow*,
by Emma Dodd.....77
- Rites and Wrongs of Janice Wills,
The*, by Joanna Pearson.....126
- Sidekicks*, by Dan Santat..... 45
- Sleepless Little Vampire, The*,
by Richard Egielski75
- Wishworks, Inc.*, by Stephanie S. Tolan,
illustrated by Amy June Bates..... 38

Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S

- Biggest Apple Ever, The*, by Steven
Kroll, illustrated by Jeni Bassett..... 33
- Clifford and the Big Parade:
Scholastic Reader Level 1*,
by Norman Bridwell.....140
- Clifford Goes to the Doctor:
Scholastic Reader Level 1*,
by Norman Bridwell.....141
- Clifford's Big Dictionary*136
- Clifford's Halloween*,
by Norman Bridwell..... 34
- Eddie Gets Ready for School*,
by David Milgrim 79

- Gus Gets Scared: Scholastic Reader
Pre-Level 1*,
by Frank Remkiewicz.....138
- Happy Halloween, Stinky Face*, by Lisa
McCourt, illustrated
by Cyd Moore155
- How Do Dinosaurs Go Up and
Down?*, by Jane Yolen, illustrated
by Mark Teague 150
- I Spy an Apple: Scholastic Reader
Level 1*, riddles by Jean Marzollo,
photographs by Walter Wick.....139
- Inside a House That Is Haunted:
Scholastic Reader Level 2*, by Alyssa
Satin Capucilli, illustrated
by Tedd Arnold.....145
- Leaves on the Trees, The*, by Thom
Wiley, illustrated by Andrew Day..... 32
- Max Spaniel #1: Dinosaur Hunt:
Scholastic Reader Level 1*,
by David Catrow143
- More We Get Together, The*,
illustrated by Caroline
Jayne Church.....154
- Noodles: I Hate Bullies!: Scholastic
Reader Level 1*,
by Hans Wilhelm..... 144
- Pony Mysteries #2: The Clue in the
Clubhouse: Scholastic Reader Level 3*,
by Jeanne Betancourt, illustrated
by Kellee Riley..... 147
- Skeleton Meets the Mummy*, by Steve
Metzger, illustrated
by Aaron Zenz..... 35
- Spooky Boo! A Halloween Adventure*,
by Lily Karr, illustrated
by Kyle Poling.....156
- Stablemates: Diamond: Scholastic
Reader Level 3*, by Suzanne Weyn,
illustrated by Elisabeth Alba146
- You Are My Cupcake*,
by Joyce Wan..... 151

Chicken House

- Dragon Rider*,
by Cornelia Funke42-43
- Flood and Fire*,
by Emily Diamand107
- Frangoline and the Midnight Dream*,
by Clemency Pearce, illustrated by
Rebecca Elliott.....76
- Pretty Bad Things*,
by C.J. Skuse118
- Ravenwood*, by Andrew
Fusek Peters96-97
- Spaghetti Detectives, The*,
by Andreas Steinhöfel 87
- Wolven*, by Di Toft..... 47

DEAR AMERICA

- Dear America: Cannons at Dawn*,
by Kristiana Gregory 84
- Dear America: I Thought My Soul
Would Rise and Fly*,
by Joyce Hansen..... 85
- Dear America: Standing in the
Light*, by Mary Pope Osborne..... 85

graphix

- Bad Island*, by Doug TenNapel..... 46
- Knights of the Lunch Table #3: The
Battling Bands*,
by Frank Cammuso 44



From Creepella Von Cacklefur, pp. 18-19

Licensed Publishing

Chuggington: Brewster's Little Helper	165
Dragon: Reader #5: Dragon's Leaf Collection	142
Free Realms: How to Draw Free Realms' Heroes and Villains	168-169
Free Realms: The Official Handbook and Strategy Guide	168-169
Harry Potter Movie: Movie Magic	158-159
Harry Potter Movie: The World of Harry Potter	158-159
LEGO City: Escape from LEGO City!	162
LEGO City: Fight This Fire!	161
LEGO City: Work This Farm!	162
LEGO Harry Potter: Sticker Book	160
LEGO Star Wars: Save the Galaxy!	163
Pokémon: New Handbook	170
Ripley's Curioddities	135
Scooby-Doo and the Carnival Creep	167
Scooby-Doo Movie Jr. Novel: Curse of the Lake Monster	166
Scooby-Doo Movie Reader: Curse of the Lake Monster	166
Scooby-Doo Mystery Incorporated	167

Star Wars: Head-to-Head Tag Teams	164
---	-----



Little Scholastic: Please and Thank You!, by Jill Ackerman, illustrated by Michelle Berg	153
Little Scholastic: Uh-oh! I'm Sorry, by Jill Ackerman, illustrated by Michelle Berg	152

★ Little Shepherd™ BOOKS

Bible Stories for Boys	172
Bible Stories for Girls	172

MICHAEL DI CAPUA BOOKS

Gully's Travels, by Tor Seidler, illustrated by Brock Cole	55
Jack Plank Tells Tales, by Natalie Babbitt	54



Detective Blue, by Steve Metzger, illustrated by Tedd Arnold	74
Fire World, by Chris d'Lacey	108-109
Not Inside This House!, by Kevin Lewis, illustrated by David Ercolini	72

Pirates Go to School, by Corinne Demas, illustrated by John Manders	78
Underpants Zoo, The, by Brian Sendelbach	73

Point

Abandon, by Meg Cabot	116-117
Dark Souls: A Novel, by Paula Morris	123
Unfriended: A Top 8 Novel, by Katie Finn	63
Vampire Stalker, The, by Allison van Diepen	125
Vampire's Promise, The, by Caroline B. Cooney	62

PUSH

Cut, by Patricia McCormick	65
----------------------------------	----

SCHOLASTIC en español

Chuggington: Campeonato de trenes (Chuggington: The Chugger Championship)	176
Clifford: El gran diccionario (Clifford's Big Dictionary)	175
El libro fantástico (The Wonderful Book), by Leonid Gore	174
Escalofríos HorrorLandia #6: ¿Quién es tu momia? (Goosebumps HorrorLand #6: Who's Your Mummy?), by R.L. Stine	177



From *Sophie #6: Sophie the Daredevil*, p. 13

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Accomplice, by Eireann Corrigan..... 64

Animorphs #1: The Invasion, by K. A. Applegate2-3

Animorphs #2: The Visitor, by K. A. Applegate2-3

Animorphs #3: The Encounter, by K. A. Applegate2-3

B Magical #4: The Cat-Astrophe, by Lexi Connor 26

Baby-sitters Club #7, The: Claudia and Mean Janine, by Ann M. Martin..... 25

Beast Quest #20: Amulet of Avantia: Equinus the Spirit Horse, by Adam Blade7

Bones: Terrifying Tales to Haunt Your Dreams, edited by Lois Metzger 61

Chaos Sisters #1, The: Keep It Secret, by Eva Gray..... 28-29

Chaos Sisters #2, The: Don't Turn Back, by Eva Gray 28-29

Chicken Doesn't Skate, The, by Gordon Korman48-49

Classic Goosebumps #19: Revenge of the Lawn Gnomes, by R.L. Stine.....22-23

Classic Goosebumps #20: Phantom of the Auditorium, by R.L. Stine.....22-23

Classic Goosebumps #21: Vampire Breath, by R.L. Stine.....22-23

Clone Codes, The, by Patricia C. McKissack, Fredrick L. McKissack, and John McKissack.....60

Creepella Von Cacklefur #1: The Thirteen Ghosts, by Geronimo Stilton18-19

Creepella Von Cacklefur #2: Meet Me in Horrorwood, by Geronimo Stilton18-19

Cruisers, The, by Walter Dean Myers..... 104-105

Dark Life, by Kat Falls 98-99

Darksolstice: Lyonesse Book II, by Sam Llewellyn 59

Dear Dumb Diary #12: Me (Just Like You, Only Better), written and illustrated by Jim Benton30

Distant Waves: A Novel of the Titanic, by Suzanne Weyn..... 66

Dog Rules, The, by Coco La Rue, illustrated by Kyla May 39

Every Day on Earth, by Steve Murrie and Matthew Murrie132

Fearless, by Elvira Woodruff57

Finally, by Wendy Mass..... 41

Geronimo Stilton #46: The Haunted Castle, by Geronimo Stilton.....17

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Star Castaways, by Thea Stilton..... 16

Goosebumps HorrorLand Hall of Horrors #1: Claws!, by R.L. Stine.....20-21

Goosebumps HorrorLand Hall of Horrors #2: Night of the Giant Everything, by R.L. Stine20-21

Goosebumps Horrorland: Hall of Horrors #3: Special Edition: The Five Masks of Dr. Screem, by R.L. Stine.....20-21

Greetings From Planet Earth, by Barbara Kerley 52

Jack Gets a Clue #1: The Case of the Beagle Burglar, by Nancy Krulik.....8-9

Jack Gets a Clue #2: The Case of the Tortoise in Trouble, by Nancy Krulik8-9

Julia Gillian (and the Dream of the Dog), by Alison McGhee, illustrated by Drazen Kozjan 53

Kitty Corner: Callie, by Ellen Miles 4-5

Kitty Corner: Duchess, by Ellen Miles 4-5

Kitty Corner: Otis, by Ellen Miles 4-5

Land of Elyon #4, The: Stargazer, by Patrick Carman..... 58

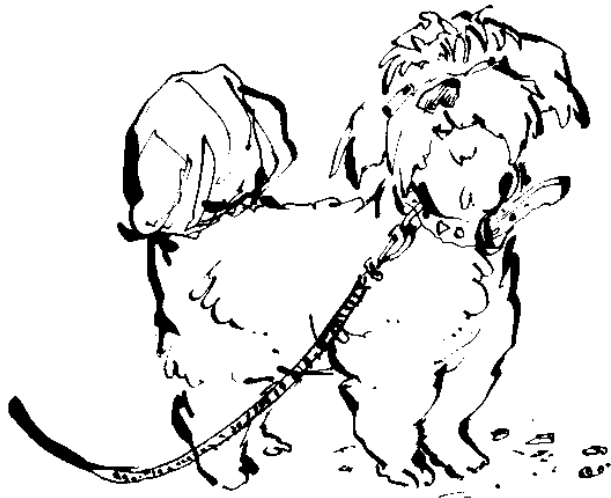
Marty McGuire, by Kate Messner, illustrated by Brian Floca..... 37

Movie for Dogs, by Lois Duncan..... 56

Imprint Index • Summer 2011

- My First Biography: Benjamin Franklin*, by Marion Dane Bauer, illustrated by Anthony Lewis.....128
- Night Fairies #1, The: Ava the Sunset Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows.....10-11
- Night Fairies #2, The: Lexi the Firefly Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows.....10-11
- Night Fairies #3, The: Zara the Starlight Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows.....10-11
- Night Fairies #4, The: Morgan the Midnight Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows.....10-11
- Night Fairies #5, The: Nia the Night Owl Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows.....10-11
- Night Fairies #6, The: Anna the Moonbeam Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows10-11
- Night Fairies #7, The: Sabrina the Sweet Dreams Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows.....10-11
- Ocean Life: Scholastic Reader Level 1*, by Brenda Z. Guiberson.....131
- Oggie Cooder, Party Animal!*, by Sarah Weeks..... 36
- Oil Spill: Disaster* 130
- Petal Pushers #3: Best Buds*, by Catherine R. Daly27
- Poison Apple: Curiosity Killed the Cat*, by Sierra Harimann 24
- Poison Apple: Her Evil Twin*, by Mimi McCoy 24
- Profiles #2: World War II*, by Aaron Rosenberg.....129
- Puppy Place, The: Bella*, by Ellen Miles6
- Puppy Place, The: Ziggy*, by Ellen Miles6
- Rainbow Magic: Cara the Camp Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows..... 12
- Scary Science: 25 Creepy Experiments*, by Shar Levine and Leslie Johnstone, illustrated by Ashley Spires.....134
- Scholastic True or False #11: Mammals*, by Melvin Berger and Gilda Berger131
- Shark-a-phobia*, by Grace Norwich133
- Sophie #6: Sophie the Daredevil*, by Lara Bergen, illustrated by Laura Tallardy..... 13
- Suburb Beyond the Stars, The*, by M. T. Anderson 94-95
- This Can't Be Happening at MacDonald Hall!*, by Gordon Korman.....48-49
- Titanic Book One: Unsinkable*, by Gordon Korman50-51
- Titanic Book Two: Collision Course*, by Gordon Korman50-51
- Wish I Might*, by Coleen Murtagh Paratore 100-101
- 39 Clues, The: Vespers Rising*, by Rick Riordan, Peter Lerangis, Gordon Korman, and Jude Watson 90-91
- Scholastic Press** 
- Across the Great Barrier*, by Patricia C. Wrede.....124
- Ashes, Ashes*, by Jo Treggiari.....115
- Beauty Queens*, by Libba Bray ..112-113
- Checkmate: A Cruisers Novel*, by Walter Dean Myers.....104-105
- Chronicles of the Red King #1: The Secret Kingdom*, by Jenny Nimmo 92-93
- Deadlies, The: Spiders on the Case*, by Kathryn Lasky, illustrated by Stephen Gilpin..... 83
- Dogs of the Drowned City #1: The Storm*, by Dayna Lorentz 103
- Empire of Gut and Bone*, by M. T. Anderson 94-95
- Forever*, by Maggie Stiefvater ...120-121
- From Willa, With Love*, by Coleen Murtagh Paratore.. 100-101
- Happy Birthday Hamster*, by Cynthia Lord, illustrated by Derek Anderson..... 70-71
- Life, After*, by Sarah Darer Littman.. 68
- Map of the Known World, A*, by Lisa Ann Sandell.....67
- My Big Mouth: 10 Songs I Wrote That Almost Got Me Killed*, by Peter Hannan..... 102
- Mysterious Four #1, The: Hauntings and Heists*, by Dan Poblocki 14-15
- Mysterious Four #2, The: Clocks and Robbers*, by Dan Poblocki 14-15
- Rip Tide*, by Kat Falls..... 98-99
- Shiver Trilogy Boxed Set*, by Maggie Stiefvater120-121
- Skeleton Creek #4: The Raven*, by Patrick Carman.....89
- Stir It Up!: A Novel*, by Ramin Ganeshram.....88
- Tempest*, by Angie Frazier.....122
- Troubletwisters*, by Garth Nix and Sean Williams110-111
- Want to Go Private?*, by Sarah Darer Littman.....119
- Wolves of the Beyond #3*, by Kathryn Lasky 106

Title/Author Index • Summer 2011



From *Gully's Travels*, p. 55

8th Grade Superzero.....40
 39 Clues, The: Vespers Rising..... 90-91

A

Abandon..... 116-117
 Accomplice 64
 Ackerman, Jill..... 152, 153
 Across the Great Barrier.....124
 Alba, Elisabeth.....146
 Anderson, Derek..... 70-71
 Anderson, M. T. 94-95
 Animorphs #1: The Invasion.....2-3
 Animorphs #2: The Visitor.....2-3
 Animorphs #3: The Encounter.....2-3
 Applegate, K. A. 2-3
 Arnold, Tedd.....74, 145
 Ashes, Ashes115

B

B Magical #4: The Cat-Astrophe..... 26
 Babbitt, Natalie 54
Baby-sitters Club #7, The: Claudia and Mean Janine 25
Bad Island..... 46
 Bassett, Jeni 33
 Bates, Amy June 38
 Bauer, Marion Dane.....128
Beast Quest #20: Amulet of Avantia: Equinus the Spirit Horse.....7
Beauty Queens.....112-113
 Benton, Jim30
 Berg, Michelle 152, 153
 Bergen, Lara 13
 Berger, Gilda.....131
 Berger, Melvin.....131
 Betancourt, Jeanne 147
Bible Stories for Boys..... 172
Bible Stories for Girls 172

Big Wig 82
Biggest Apple Ever, The 33
 Blade, Adam 7
Bones: Terrifying Tales to Haunt Your Dreams 61
 Bray, Libba.....112-113
 Bridwell, Norman..... 34, 140, 141

C

Cabot, Meg..... 116-117
 Cammuso, Frank..... 44
 Capucilli, Alyssa Satin.....145
 Carman, Patrick.....58, 89
 Catrow, David.....143
Chaos Sisters #1, The: Keep It Secret..... 28-29
Chaos Sisters #2, The: Don't Turn Back..... 28-29
 Checkmate:
A Cruisers Novel104-105
Chicken Doesn't Skate, The.....48-49
Chronicles of the Red King #1: The Secret Kingdom 92-93
Chuggington: Brewster's Little Helper165
Chuggington: Campeonato de trenes (Chuggington: The Chugger Championship)..... 176
 Church, Caroline Jayne154
Classic Goosebumps #19: Revenge of the Lawn Gnomes..... 22-23
Classic Goosebumps #20: Phantom of the Auditorium..... 22-23

Title/Author Index • Summer 2011

Classic Goosebumps #21:
Vampire Breath22-23

Cleopatra's Moon.....114

Clifford: *El gran diccionario*
 (Clifford's Big Dictionary)..... 175

Clifford and the Big Parade:
Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 140

Clifford Goes to the Doctor,
Scholastic Reader Level 1.....141

Clifford's Big Dictionary136

Clifford's Halloween..... 34

Clone Codes, *The*.....60

Cole, Brock 55

Connor, Lexi 26

Cooney, Caroline B. 62

Corrigan, Eireann 64

Creepella Von Cacklefur #1:
The Thirteen Ghosts.....18-19

Creepella Von Cacklefur #2:
Meet Me in Horrorwood.....18-19

Cruisers, *The*.....104-105

Cut..... 65

D

Daly, Catherine R. 27

Dark Life..... 98-99

Dark Souls: A Novel123

Darksolstice: *Lyonesse Book II*..... 59

Day, Andrew..... 32

Deadlies, *The*:
Spiders on the Case..... 83

Dear America: *Cannons at Dawn* 84

Dear America: *I Thought My Soul*
Would Rise and Fly 85

Dear America:
Standing in the Light 85

Dear Dumb Diary #12: *Me (Just Like*
You, Only Better)30

Demas, Corinne 78

Detective Blue.....74

Diamond, Emily.....107

Distant Waves: A Novel
of the Titanic..... 66

d'Lacey, Chris.....108-109

Dodd, Emma77

Dog Rules, *The*..... 39

Dogs of the Drowned City #1:
The Storm..... 103

Dragon: Reader #5:
Dragon's Leaf Collection142

Dragon Rider42-43

Duncan, Lois 56

E

Eddie Gets Ready for School..... 79

Egielski, Richard75

El libro fantástico
 (The Wonderful Book) 174

Elliott, Rebecca76

Empire of Gut and Bone 94-95

Ercolini, David72

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #6: *¿Quién*
es tu momia?
 (Goosebumps HorrorLand #6:
 Who's Your Mummy?)..... 177

Every Day on Earth.....132

F

Falls, Kat 98-99

Fearless57

Finally..... 41

Finn, Katie..... 63

Fire World.....108-109

Floca, Brian 37



From *The Sleepless Little Vampire*, p. 75

Title/Author Index • Summer 2011



From *The Dog Rules*, p. 39

<i>Flood and Fire</i>	107
<i>Forever</i>	120–121
<i>Frangoline and the Midnight Dream</i>	76
<i>Frazier, Angie</i>	122
<i>Free Realms: How to Draw Free Realms' Heroes and Villains</i>	168–169
<i>Free Realms: The Official Handbook and Strategy Guide</i>	168–169
<i>From Willa, With Love</i>	100–101
<i>Funke, Cornelia</i>	42–43

G

<i>Ganeshram, Ramin</i>	88
<i>Geronimo Stilton #46: The Haunted Castle</i>	17
<i>Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Star Castaways</i>	16
<i>Gilpin, Stephen</i>	83
<i>Goosebumps HorrorLand Hall of Horrors #1: Claws!</i>	20–21
<i>Goosebumps HorrorLand Hall of Horrors #2: Night of the Giant Everything</i>	20–21

<i>Goosebumps Horrorland: Hall of Horrors #3: Special Edition: The Five Masks of Dr. Screeam</i>	20–21
<i>Gore, Leonid</i>	174
<i>Gray, Eva</i>	28–29
<i>Greetings From Planet Earth</i>	52
<i>Gregory, Kristiana</i>	84
<i>Guiberson, Brenda Z.</i>	131
<i>Gully's Travels</i>	55
<i>Gus Gets Scared: Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1</i>	138

H

<i>Hannan, Peter</i>	102
<i>Hansen, Joyce</i>	85
<i>Happy Birthday Hamster</i>	70–71
<i>Happy Halloween, Stinky Face</i>	155
<i>Harimann, Sierra</i>	24
<i>Harry Potter Movie: Movie Magic</i>	158–159
<i>Harry Potter Movie: The World of Harry Potter</i>	158–159

<i>How Do Dinosaurs Go Up and Down?</i>	150
---	-----

I

<i>I Spy an Apple: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	139
<i>Inside a House That Is Haunted: Scholastic Reader Level 2</i>	145

J

<i>Jack Gets a Clue #1: The Case of the Beagle Burglar</i>	8–9
<i>Jack Gets a Clue #2: The Case of the Tortoise in Trouble</i>	8–9
<i>Jack Plank Tells Tales</i>	54
<i>Johnstone, Leslie</i>	134
<i>Julia Gillian (and the Dream of the Dog)</i>	53

K

<i>Karr, Lily</i>	156
<i>Kerley, Barbara</i>	52
<i>Kitty Corner: Callie</i>	4–5
<i>Kitty Corner: Duchess</i>	4–5
<i>Kitty Corner: Otis</i>	4–5
<i>Knights of the Lunch Table #3: The Battling Bands</i>	44
<i>Korman, Gordon</i>	48–49, 50–51, 91
<i>Kozjan, Drazen</i>	53
<i>Kroll, Steven</i>	33
<i>Krulik, Nancy</i>	8–9
<i>Krull, Kathleen</i>	82

L

La Rue, Coco 39

Land of Elyon #4, The: Stargazer 58

Lasky, Kathryn.....83, 106

Leaves on the Trees, The 32

LEGO City: Escape from LEGO City!.....162

LEGO City: Fight This Fire!161

LEGO City: Work This Farm!162

LEGO Harry Potter: Sticker Book...160

LEGO Star Wars: Save the Galaxy!.....163

Lerangis, Peter 91

Levine, Shar134

Lewis, Anthony128

Lewis, Kevin72

Life, After 68

Little Scholastic: Please and Thank You!.....153

Little Scholastic: Uh-oh! I'm Sorry.....152

Littman, Sarah Darer 68, 119

Llewellyn, Sam 59

Lord, Cynthia..... 70-71

Lorentz, Dayna..... 103

Lovely Shoes, The 86

M

Malone, Peter..... 82

Manders, John..... 78

Map of the Known World, A67

Martin, Ann M. 25

Marty McGuire 37

Marzollo, Jean.....139

Mass, Wendy 41

Max Spaniel #1: Dinosaur Hunt: Scholastic Reader Level 1.....143

May, Kyla 39

McCormick, Patricia..... 65

McCourt, Lisa155

McCoy, Mimi 24

McGhee, Alison..... 53

McKissack, Fredrick L.....60

McKissack, John60

McKissack, Patricia C.60

Meadows, Daisy10-11, 12

Meow Said the Cow.....77

Messner, Kate 37

Metzger, Lois 61

Metzger, Steve 35, 74

Miles, Ellen 4-5, 6

Milgrim, David 79

Moore, Cyd155

More We Get Together, The.....154

Morris, Paula.....123

Movie for Dogs..... 56

Murrie, Matthew132

Murrie, Steve132



From *Jack Plank Tells Tales*, p. 54

Title/Author Index • Summer 2011

My Big Mouth: 10 Songs I Wrote That Almost Got Me Killed 102

My First Biography: Benjamin Franklin.....128

Myers, Walter Dean.....104-105

Mysterious Four #1, The: Hauntings and Heists..... 14-15

Mysterious Four #2, The: Clocks and Robbers..... 14-15

N

Night Fairies #1, The: Ava the Sunset Fairy10-11

Night Fairies #2, The: Lexi the Firefly Fairy.....10-11

Night Fairies #3, The: Zara the Starlight Fairy.....10-11

Night Fairies #4, The: Morgan the Midnight Fairy10-11

Night Fairies #5, The: Nia the Night Owl Fairy.....10-11

Night Fairies #6, The: Anna the Moonbeam Fairy.....10-11

Night Fairies #7, The: Sabrina the Sweet Dreams Fairy10-11

Nimmo, Jenny 92-93

Nix, Garth.....110-111

Noodles: I Hate Bullies!: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 144

Norwich, Grace133

Not Inside This House!.....72

O

Ocean Life: Scholastic Reader Level 1131

Oggie Cooder, Party Animal! 36

Oil Spill: Disaster 130

Osborne, Mary Pope 85

P

Paratore, Coleen Murtagh..... 100-101

Pearce, Clemency76

Pearson, Joanna.....126

Petal Pushers #3: Best Buds27

Peters, Andrew Fusek..... 96-97

Pirates Go to School..... 78

Poblocki, Dan 14-15

Poison Apple: Curiosity Killed the Cat 24

Poison Apple: Her Evil Twin 24

Pokémon: New Handbook.....170

Poling, Kyle156

Pony Mysteries #2: The Clue in the Clubhouse: Scholastic Reader Level 3147

Pretty Bad Things.....118

Profiles #2: World War II.....129

Puppy Place, The: Bella.....6

Puppy Place, The: Ziggy6

R

Rainbow Magic: Cara the Camp Fairy..... 12

Ravenwood..... 96-97

Remkiewicz, Frank.....138

Rhuday-Perkovich, Olugbemisola....40

Riley, Kellee..... 147

Riordan, Rick..... 91

Rip Tide..... 98-99

Ripley's Curioddities..... 135

Rites and Wrongs of Janice Wills, The.....126

Rosenberg, Aaron.....129

S

Sandell, Lisa Ann.....67

Santat, Dan..... 45

Scary Science: 25 Creepy Experiments134

Scholastic True or False #11: Mammals.....131

Scooby-Doo and the Carnival Creep 167

Scooby-Doo Movie Jr. Novel: Curse of the Lake Monster166

Scooby-Doo Movie Reader: Curse of the Lake Monster166

Scooby-Doo Mystery Incorporated..... 167

Seidler, Tor 55

Sendelbach, Brian73

Shark-a-phobia 133

Shecter, Vicky Alvear114

Shiver Trilogy Boxed Set120-121

Shreve, Susan..... 86

Title/Author Index • Summer 2011

Sidekicks..... 45

Skeleton Creek #4: The Raven89

Skeleton Meets the Mummy..... 35

Skuse, C.J.....118

Sleepless Little Vampire, The.....75

Sophie #6: Sophie the Daredevil..... 13

Spaghetti Detectives, The 87

Spires, Ashley.....134

Spooky Boo!
A Halloween Adventure156

Stablemates: Diamond:
Scholastic Reader Level 3.....146

Star Wars: Head-to-Head
Tag Teams.....164

Steinhöfel, Andreas 87

Stiefvater, Maggie.....120-121

Stilton, Geronimo 17, 18-19

Stilton, Thea..... 16

Stine, R.L..... 20-21, 22-23, 177

Stir It Up!: A Novel..... 88

Suburb Beyond the Stars,
The..... 94-95

T

Tallardy, Laura..... 13

Teague, Mark..... 150

Tempest.....122

TenNapel, Doug..... 46

This Can't Be Happening at
MacDonald Hall!48-49

Titanic Book One:
Unsinkable.....50-51

Titanic Book Two:
Collision Course50-51

Toft, Di..... 47

Tolan, Stephanie S..... 38

Treggiari, Jo115

Troubletwisters110-111

U

Underpants Zoo, The.....73

Unfriended: A Top 8 Novel..... 63

V

Vampire Stalker, The125

Vampire's Promise, The 62

van Diepen, Allison125

W

Wan, Joyce.....151

Want to Go Private?119

Watson, Jude 91

Weeks, Sarah..... 36

Weyn, Suzanne 66, 146

Wick, Walter139

Wiley, Thom 32

Wilhelm, Hans 144

Williams, Sean.....110-111

Wish I Might..... 100-101

Wishworks, Inc. 38

Wolven 47

Wolves of the Beyond #3106

Woodruff, Elvira.....57

Wrede, Patricia C.....124

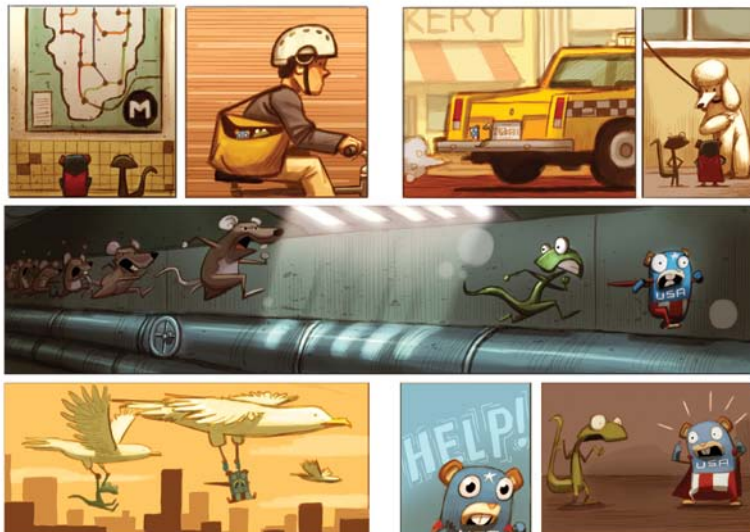
Y

Yolen, Jane..... 150

You Are My Cupcake151

Z

Zenz, Aaron..... 35



From *Sidekicks*, p. 45

Summer 2011 Ordering Information

ALL BOOKS IN THIS CATALOG ARE DISTRIBUTED BY SCHOLASTIC INC.

EDITORIAL, SALES, AND MARKETING

Scholastic Inc.
557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012-3999
212-343-6100

TRADE ACCOUNTS

TO ORDER BY TELEPHONE:

Call HarperCollins Publishers
at 1-800-242-7737.
Please call between the hours of
8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time,
Monday through Friday.

TO ORDER BY MAIL:

Please send your orders, remittances, and
inquiries to HarperCollins Publishers.
Please order books by title and full 13-digit ISBN.
To identify your account,
please provide your ten-digit HarperCollins
account number and the name and address
of your store.

PLEASE SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
c/o HarperCollins Publishers
Order Department
1000 Keystone Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18512

TO ORDER BY FAX:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
c/o HarperCollins Publishers
Order Department
1-877-845-5783

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE:

Customer Service Department
HarperCollins Publishers
1000 Keystone Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18512

Or call 1-800-242-7737 between the hours
of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday
through Friday.

FOR INFORMATION ON OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT:

Barbara Snyder
Scholastic Trade Sales
800-229-9406
FAX 888-784-2604
bsnyder@scholastic.com

Or call the Scholastic Telemarketing Department
toll-free at 1-800-229-9406

RETURNS POLICY FOR TRADE ACCOUNTS:

Books published by Scholastic Inc. may be
returned for credit if they were ordered from
Scholastic Inc. on a returnable basis, are in
saleable condition, and are returned no sooner
than 90 days after publication date or no
later than 120 days after they are declared
out-of-print. For more details on credits for
returns, contact your sales representative.
Credits may be used for future purchases only.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS

SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
2931 East McCarty Street
P.O. Box 7502
Jefferson City, MO 65102

E-MAIL ORDERS TO:

EGOPorders@scholastic.com

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE ORDERING AND CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1-800-SCHOLASTIC (1-800-724-6527)
(Choose prompt 3)

FAX ORDERS TOLL-FREE TO:

1-800-560-6815

DISCOUNTS AND BILLING

Schools and Libraries ordering directly from
Scholastic receive the following discounts off the
publisher's suggested retail price:

Trade Hardcover:

40% off, free shipping over \$999

Reinforced Library Bindings:

30% off, free shipping over \$999

Paperbacks:

over \$50 up to \$99 save 15%

\$100-\$999 save 25%

\$1000-\$3499 save 30%

\$3500 or more save 40%

Shipping and handling charges of 9% (or \$2.25
minimum) will be added to your invoice. Applies
only to U.S. and Canadian customers. Residents
of NC, WA, AZ, and CA add sales tax.

BOOK PROCESSING FOR LIBRARIES:

Shelf-ready processing, with or without
automation, is available for Scholastic hardcover
trade books ordered as individual titles. Separate
catalog card kits, barcode labels, and data disks
can also be ordered.

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

Prices quoted in this catalog are publisher's
suggested retail prices. Prices and availability are
subject to change without notice.

BINDING

Most Scholastic trade hardcover books are
suitable for both trade and library use. Picture
books are Smyth-sewn and reinforced. Books for
older readers are casebound and have three-
piece cloth and board covers. Certain titles are
also published in Reinforced Library Binding
editions.

IN CANADA, ORDER FROM:

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
175 Hillmount Road
Markham, Ontario
L6C 1Z7 Canada

Phone: 905-887-7323

Call toll-free (Canada Only): 1-800-268-3848

Fax toll-free (Canada Only): 1-866-346-1288

E-mail: Trade-Education@scholastic.ca

Website: www.scholastic.ca

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

For all inquiries, please contact the
International Export Department at:

Phone: 1-212-389-3362

Fax: 1-212-343-4714

E-mail: THamman@scholastic.com

SPECIAL SALES

For Mail Order/Catalog, Retail, and
Premium Sales, contact:

Taline Najarian

Scholastic Inc.

557 Broadway

New York, NY 10012-3999

212-389-3284 or Fax: 1-877-587-8352

PRICES:

All prices and publication dates are subject to
change without notice. Scholastic Inc. offers
to sell at our published terms and these terms
may not be changed, modified, or amended by
contrary, different, or additional terms
contained in a customer's purchase order or
other purchase confirmation or advice.

The Children's Book Council

12 West 37th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10018-7480

Phone: 1-212-966-1990

Fax: 1-212-966-2073

Website: www.cbcbooks.org

Order Dept: 1-800-999-2160

Order Dept Fax: 1-888-807-9355

Scholastic is proud to be a member of
the Children's Book Council, a non-profit
organization that promotes the enjoyment and
use of children's trade books and related
materials.

Celebrate National Children's Book Week
each May. Go to the CBC's website for full
details.

Educational Paperback Association

Visit the website of the Educational
Paperback Association at
www.edupaperback.org for author biographies
and many other resources for teachers.